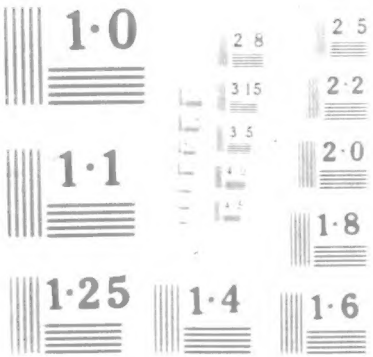




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
316

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 316

Seventh (Gregg's) Infantry, Ch - Co

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

308

Chaddick, Stokley

Co. -, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056 9243	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Stokley Chaddick

Chaplain, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Not dated , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, Oct 2 , 186 1.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Oct 2 , 186 1.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. M. Porter

(545) Copyist.

7 Inf

Voucher No 87

Paid the

S. K. Chadwick

C. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ... $

July 21, 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Chaplain L. R. Chadwick ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself as Chaplain	1st Nov 1861	1st Dec 1861	1		50	00	50	00	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Blount 2nd October and to the 1st day of November 1861

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj W. J. Anderson, this 4 day of February, 1862 the sum of fifty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Pay $50.00

Forage .....

Amount 50.00

S. McCandlish
Chap. 2d Gregg's Regt
2000 Vols

309

Chambers. B. L

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambers. Bryant

310

Chambers Bryant

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

Bryant Chambers

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex. Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feb'y. 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. Number 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Fifteen Battalion, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roysby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

B K Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep 21 1861 to Aug 1 1862

Enlisted:
When Sep 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom K L Moody
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined at organization July 25, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reformed at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(887)

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

[illegible], Consol'd Co. B 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]. 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible]. 186/.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 50th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[signature]

(3rd) Copyist

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Bryant Crumbers

Pvt. Co. B 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Murchison Texas
By whom W. L. Moody
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Hill
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H Boudeaux

Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

C. | 7 | Texas.

B. Chambers

Prt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for first Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom W. L. Moody
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Norr
To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Gregg's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

B. Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sep 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom W. L. Moody
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom A. D. Kerr
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(6612)

(Confederate.)

C. 7 **Texas.**

B. Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186?.

Enlisted:
When Sep 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom Lt. Moody
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Q. D. Horr
To what time June 30, 186?

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discarded in May, 1863. About April 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

(" | 7 | Texas.

B. Chambers

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Horn

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered in to serve for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 11th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the consolidated which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Comdg.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

B. Chambers

Cpt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom N. G. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Q. S. Kerr

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: On furlough to Butler Co. Ala. from Dec 7 to Jan 15, 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 25th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 4th regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. A. Roxby

Copyist.

1863.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

B. Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom A. K. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Hoon

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Gee's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va. November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 50th (Brown's) Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861 and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 1865 this regiment became Gregg's Brigade of the Army of Tennessee, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Bryant Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom Lt. L. Moody
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom G. D. Kerr
To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at Marietta Ga March 11 1864.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Butler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became companies B and F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Captain.

(642)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp [illegible] last sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured Feb 16 1862.

Remarks:

Roll [illegible] of the [illegible]
Received [illegible] Roll of Prisoners of War Two hundred and twenty [illegible] Paroled N. G. Wiggs Major [illegible] Agent for Exchange Prisoners On Board Steamer Jno H Done. near Vicksburg Miss September 30 1862.

Number of roll

67; sheet 23

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas

C Chambers

Corp Co G 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Feb 12th, 186 .

Where captured Ft. Donelson

When captured Feb. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 40

W R Boulton

(6296) Copyist.

Chambers, Henry

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50577559	20	
2	2847	21	
3	2937	22	
4	3038	23	
5	3087	24	
6	3139	25	
7	3193	26	
8	3246	27	
9	3296	28	
10	46014410	29	
11	005039	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Henry Chambers

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Captain.

(356)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

N. Chambers

1st Lt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom W L Moody
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined at organization July 25, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. R. Roby
Compiler.

6665.

(Confederate.)

(C) 7 | Texas.

W. Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Fort

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

H. Chambers

1st L., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Harr

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 17, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxoy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

W. Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Horn

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at Lauderdale Springs Miss.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

C

W. Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Norr

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick at Sand Springs Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. R. Royall

641

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

H. Chambers

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. H. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. D. Harr

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Sick Kawsardale Springs Miss Hospital

The 7th (Gen. known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 16, 1862. It was exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 1, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the Seventh Battalion Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and disbanded in May, 1865. About April 1, 1865, the Regiment of Infantry, Company B and C of the Eighteenth Battalion Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

H. Chambers

Pvt , Co. G , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 21 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom W. B. Moody
Period 3 year.

Last paid:
By whom Q. D. Horr
To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Battalions Texas Infantry (known as Brown's Regiments) Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865 this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Roby

Copyist.

(342)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

(C)

Pt Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 21 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom W. L. Moody
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Graham
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as (Granger) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Company B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist

(847)

(Confederate.

1 7 Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas [illegible] to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 5, 1862.

Where captured: Donelson

When captured: Feby 16 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the [illegible] Prisoners of War. Two hundred and twenty one in number [illegible] for Exchange of Prisoners [illegible] to Hospital Steamer [illegible] near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20 1863.

Number of roll 23

67; sheet

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Tex.

J. C. Chambers
Co. C 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated 186 .

Where captured Ft. Donelson

When captured Feb. 16, 186 2

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 40

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 7 Tex

H. Chambers

Pvt. Co. 7 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From 1 March 1863.

To 31 Oct 1863.

When paid 14 Nov 1863.

By whom paid Jno Decker

Amount $85

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 5½

Copyist.

(888) 881

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 7 Fla.

Henry Chambers
Capt Co E 7th Regt Fla Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug , 1862.

To Feb 28 , 1863.

When paid Aug 1 , 1863.

By whom J. D. Starr

Amount $ 75.50

Remarks: Qty & Clothing included

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 101

B. V. Brown

(C85) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co C 7 Tex
Henry Harriers
Capt Co Fs 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ---- Oct ----, 1863

To ---- Dec 3 ----, 1863.

When paid ---- Feb. 23 ----, 1864

By whom J. C. Graham

Amount $22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 101

B. V. Brown

(625) Copyist.

No. 76

Paris, ..., 186...

...

From ... 186... to ... 186...

Pay. $ ...

...

Farrow & Dennert, printers, Mobile, Ala

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Henry Chambers Private

Company C 7th Texas Regiment Vols

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly pay from March 1st 1863 to October 31st 1863		
being Eight (8) months ——— days, at $11 — per month,	$88	00
Deduct due		
Amount paid.	$88	00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Pvt H. Chambers Descriptive List

Furlough on sick order Genl Johnston

Hdqrs Dept, East Miss

Received Canton Miss this 10 day of November 1863

from Capt J. M. Locke C.S.Q.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

the sum of Eighty eight 00/100 Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

H. Chambers Co C 7th

WITNESS,

Wm Journot

1863

Henry Chambers

From Aug 30th 1862.
To July 28th 1863

pay	$77.00
Bounty	50.00
clothing Allowance	48.50
	175.50

Chapman B P

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] K's (Capt's Company),
[illegible] Regt Texas V[illegible]

Age [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 1 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 months War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks

•This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Station [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged as Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(880) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27th 1861 to Aug 1 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27 , 1861.

Where Tilmer

By whom R L Camp

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] T E Jones

Captain.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. "E", 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Marshall, Tex, Oct 2, 1862.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186[illegible].

Remarks: Absent sick at Fall Quard. Son been with 9th Texas Infantry. Jasper Hall

The 7th (as known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Harrodsville, K... with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's About April 9, 1863, and Company K was organized in May, 1863, regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

H. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct [illegible]

Where Marshall, 1862.

By whom Lt Jno C. Cage

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Jackson City Miss.

Last on Roll

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athens's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

Appears on 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 7th (Bass) Texas Infantry was organized November 9 [illegible] at Harpers Ferry, Va. It was composed of companies A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was reorganized at Ft Lowe, near Winchester, February 16, 1862, reenlisted for the war, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Bates's) Texas Regiments Terrell's Legion, Va., October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and Company F was detached to Baylor's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1864, and organized February 16, 1865, and Company K was organized November 10, 1862. It was reorganized at Hempstead, Texas, May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, and Company F was detached to Baylor's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1864, and organized February 16, 1865, and Company K was organized November 10, 1862. It was reorganized at Hempstead, Texas, May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, and Company F was detached to Baylor's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1864, and organized February 16, 1865, and Company K was organized November 10, 1862. It was reorganized at Hempstead, Texas, May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became part of the [illegible] Brigade, Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(942)

G. E. Jones

Capt.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Marshall Tex. 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug 31 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186_.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(6642) G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Texas.

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1861.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry, the consolidated regiment being designated the 5th (Consolidated) Regiment of Infantry. Company F was organized about April 1, 1863, and Company K was added in May, 1863. The regiment was disbanded in May, 1865.

Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(5423)

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[redacted] G E Jones

Capt.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**

Co. B, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, E, G and I, 7 Regt Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

614

(6250)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. C. Chapman.
Co. "D."

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of Co "D" (Gano's) Regt. Tex. Inf.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 186.
Where Gilmer Texas.
By whom Capt Camp.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Skidmore.
To what time July 1, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hartsook, Captain.

(665)

(Confederate.)

C

C. P. Chapman!
1st Co "B"

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co "D" 41st Miss Regt
Vol Inf.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Dated Jany 20 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1 1861.

Where Gilmer Co.

By whom Camp.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Eggleston.

To what time Sept 1 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in battle
Murfreesboro Tenn
Dec 31. 1862.

Book mark:

(965) W. Hart Scott
Copyist.

Chapman. J. A

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chapman. J. H.

914

Chapman J. H.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574550	20	
2	5222	21	
3	4292	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

Bounty and commutation, six months $[illegible] 00

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for [illegible]

Enlisted
When
Where
By whom
Period

, 186 .

, 186 3.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Description:
Age 37 years **eyes** Blue
Hair Sandy ; **complexion** fair
Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Where born:
State Tennessee
County Butler Co.

Occupation Farmer.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Harpersville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from November 10, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 2, 1862. It was designated in May, 1863, Company F. Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with Granbury's Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade

Confederate.

7 Texas.

J. C. Chapman

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for February [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1863

Where Tatum Co

By whom Capt Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 18[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: Feb 28th 64.

1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Houston, Texas, and consisted of ten companies, A to I, which had previously served and mustered out of service for three years or the war. It was reported at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 35th (Brown's Regiment) Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hawes's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

V. J. Chapman

6432 Copyist.

315

Chapman. C. B

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chapman. C. B.

916

Cheek. Richard. M

Co. 2, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cheek. R. M.

Check R M

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Privat... | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 30	1740	20
2		7814	21
3		4897	22
4		9957	23
5	57	3017	24
6		3375	25
7		2132	26
8		2189	27
9	70 00	5732	28
10	21	4240	29
11		8255	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1861.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. M. Pitcher

(1933) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(6421) Copyist.

MAR 505[illegible]14 1912.

Exchange. Has not been
heard from since.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Colonel, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Harrisburg, Texas, with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Worcester, Mass., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

1862)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible] 18 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and F of the regiments which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

MAR 1 1951

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(8822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	7	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Hopkinsville, Ky.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. Speed

(6822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

MAR

Excerpted from the case
which is recently published
here & to be so changed
and has never been known
from since

From Speech of Lord

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas

R. W. Cheers
Co. A 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

[illegible] 186 .

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb. 16. 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 40

W. R. Boston
Capt.

(8396)

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

Co's C, 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Ten hundred and twenty one in number N G Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners On Board Steamer Jno H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

(6208)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated: Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago, Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured: Fort Donelson

When captured: Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsements

"Rec'd the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War Six hundred and Eighty Six in number. N. G. WAITE, Major & A. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dane, near Vicksburg Miss. September 21 1862."

"Returned Exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

70; sheet 36

C. C. McLaughlin

Appeal

(5115)

Chisholm. G. W.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chisum. George. W

Chisholm, George W

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2057 1988	20	
2	2002	21	
3	2128	22	
4	2214	23	
5	2268	24	
6	2309	25	
7	2349	26	
8	2387	27	
9	2425	28	
10	2458	29	
11	2492	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

George W. Chisholm

Pvt Co. [illegible] Jack Davis' Company
[illegible] Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas
Oct 2 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21 1861.

Where Rusk, Cherokee Co Texas

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Gresham

(956) Copyist.

"Confederate."

6 7 **Texas.**

G. W. Chisolm †

Pt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J Davis

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clarksville Feb 9 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harpersville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Gibbs

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

G. H. Whisenant

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gary

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Harpersville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was stationed at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Hopkinsville, Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Battalion Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7 Texas.

G. W. Chisholm

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1st to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 5, 1861.
Where Hamhall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gary
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Bounty at Raymond May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 16th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Donnell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 7 Texas.

G W Chisolm

Pt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 , 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom 2 D Hon
To what time Mch 1 , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss May 12. 1863

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A J Hobwell

1903. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

G. W. Chisolm

25, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt Hon

To what time Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Chisolm

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

G. W. Chisolm

Pt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 Dec.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg , 1861.

Period 2 yr

Last paid:

By whom C & S Dept

To what time Sept

Present or absent absent , 1863.

Remarks: In Texas without leave

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies. A and I were not present, having been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was supplemented at Ft Lauderdale, Texas, February 14, 1862, renumbered at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 35th Battalions, Red Mettle Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February 10, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 9, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862.

G. J. Chisolm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

G. W. Chisolm

Pte , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 1861.
Where Maryland Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom 2 d. Asst
To what time Mch. 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. J. Driscoll

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

G. W. Chisolm

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 186[illegible].

Where Marshall. Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 2 d. Mos

To what time Feb. 1 186[illegible].

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: absent without leave.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was consolidated at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturrock

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom [illegible] Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Harr

To what time March, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Harley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865 this regiment became Companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1898,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 7245-4.

Book mark:

1863. W. H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

G. W. Chisolm

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated , 186 .†

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 , 186 .

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom John Griffis

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom last Hom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Died at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 25th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 79422.

† Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period extending to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Blundell

(822) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 7 Texas

J. W. Whitehorn
Pvt Co K 7 Texas Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,

at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Col. Gregg

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt Cuttett

To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645) L Barton

645 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862.

To Oct. 31, 1862.

When paid Nov. 3, 1863.

By whom A. M. Gaines

Amount $56

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 99

(Name) D. V. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible] 7 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863

List not dated

Remarks: Muscogee

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Cowen

Copyist.

Thistlm. G. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thisthum George. H.

Christian W. F.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5055702299	21	
2	0326	22	
3	0491	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

2d Corp'l Capt. R. S. Gano's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Camp

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reformed at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battle's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. February, 1863, and formed Battle's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Gar.

2d Lieut., Co. 12, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1, 186?.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Palmer

By whom R. L. Camp

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Jan 6 1862 at Hopkinsville

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	7	Texas.

W. P. Christian

2 Sgt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

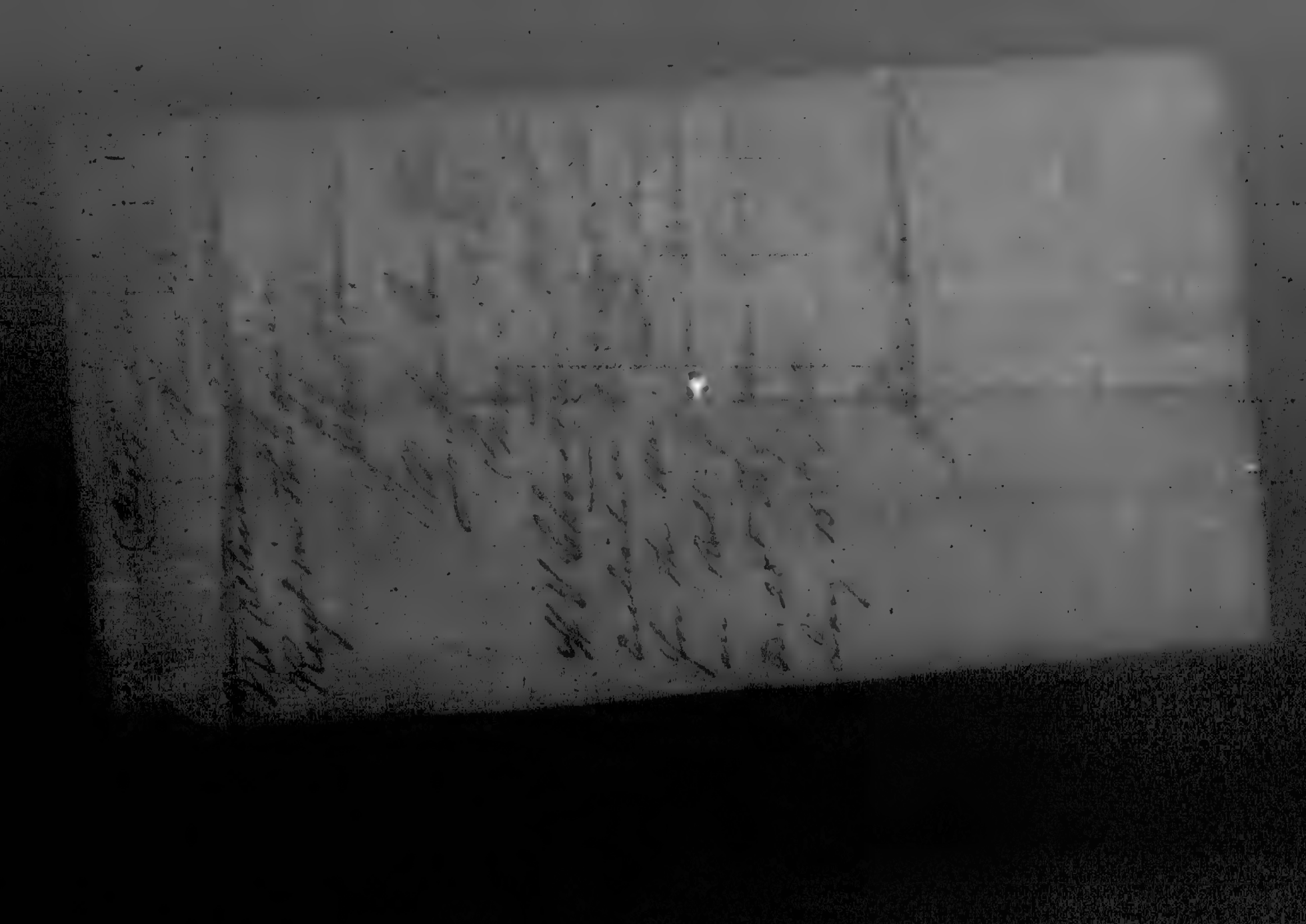
Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky Jan 15 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.



Very respectfully, &c.,

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

W. D. Christian dec
2 Dragt Camp
C. J. Dutay

Dan. Christian
admr

R Mar 28. 1863
Inv. & Ap. Mch May 15.

Hon
W. D. Graham

A Transcript
Estate of
W. D. Christian
Jane Christian
Admx

State of Ky } County Court sitting
Caldwell } In Estate of Dred Pearson
Novr Term 1863

To the Clerk Justices of said County.

The petition of James Christian would respectfully represent that the Deceased was a Sergeant in Capt. [illegible]'s Company of Texas Infantry Commanded by Col. John Gregg Entered the Confederate Service at Hillsboro in Hopkins County and State aforesaid died at Hopkinsville Christian County Kentucky on or about the 1st of June 1862, that there is a necessity existing for an Administration upon said Deceased Estate Therefore would ask that you appoint him administrator of said Estate at the November Term of your County Court and petitioner will ever pray

James Christian

November Term of the County Court
Pleasant Co Estate of Dred Pearson Dec'd
Ordered by the Court that William
James Christian having filed his application
for Letters of Administration Dec'd at the
November Term 1863 Therefore ordered by
the Court that he be and is hereby appointed
administrator upon his giving Bond as the
law directs

James Christian &c Bond
The State of Texas }
County of Upshur } Know all men by these
presents that I James
Christian as principle and Sidney Christian
J. P. Darden & R. M. Hyde Medic as securities are held
and firmly bound in the sum of Eighteen
Thousand Dollars to the Chief Justice of said
County for the payment of which well and
truly to be made we bind ourselves our
heirs executors and administrators jointly
severally and firmly by these presents signed
with our hands and seals dated
for seals this the 27th day of November 1862

The condition of the above obligation
is such that whereas James Christian has
been appointed Administrator of the
Estate of William F Christian dec'd
Now if the said James Christian shall well
and truly perform all the duties incumbent
on him under said appointment
Then this obligation shall be null and
void otherwise to remain in full force
and Effect

James Christian [seal]
Sidney Christian [seal]
Thos. J. Darden [seal]

You James Christian do solemnly swear that
you as Administrator of the estate of W. F.
Christian dec'd will well and truly perform and
discharge all the duties incumbent upon you under
said appointment to the best of your knowledge
and understanding so help you God

Sworn to and subscribed the 29th November
A D 1862

Jas. A. Dunick
County Clk

Examined and approved the 29th day of
Nov. 1862

John Simpson
Chief Justice C.C.

The State of Texas }
County of Upshur } I Jas. A. Dunick Clerk
of the County Court
of said County do
hereby Certify that the above and foregoing
is a true Transcript Copy of all the
Papers and Legal Proceedings in this office
in the above named case of James
Christians Administration of W.M.
Christians Dec'd

Given under my hand
and seal of said Court
at Gilmer the 23d day of
February 1863

Jas. A. Dunick
County Clerk

321-a

Clanton, James

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...rds filed with

Clayton, James W.
Co. G 14 Miss. Inf.

Blanton Thomas

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505772763	20	
2	28490	21	
3	29799	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Thos Clanton

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 26, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(Name) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

Thos Canton

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W L Moody

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky. Jany 9, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogoz Copyist.

(1862)

"Confederate."

C 7 **Texas.**

Thos. Clanton

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Broody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Hopkinsville Ky. Jany 19, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. K. Broody

1863. Captain.

Clark J. H

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Pvt. F. H. Clark

Capt. W. B. Hill's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(956)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. H. Clark

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 26, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(842). J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(843)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. H. Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Years or the War

Last paid:
By whom D D Hornsby Q M
To what time Nov 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 6th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde

Copyist.

(4562)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

G. H. Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom R. D. Hord
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

C 7 **Texas.**

Pvt. H. Clark, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C D Horn

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was surrendered at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was subsequently consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry, from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1865, the two regiments became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

C. H. Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:
By whom R D Horn
To what time 31 Aug 18[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

J. H. Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Wapanucka N.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Navy

To what time 31 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

"Confederate."

C 7 **Texas.**

J. H. Clark

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W H Moore

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

"The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 10th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1862

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. H. Clarke

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. H. Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate †

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Harrisonburg Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years or W

Last paid:
By whom W H Wood
To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 11th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and F of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734374.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(9567)

(Confederate.)

C 7

J H Clark
Co C 7th Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated Not dated . 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Feb. 16 . 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 4

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862."

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. S. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet 2

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.

Consolidated

[illegible], Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appear- as

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

——

, 186

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't Texas Int.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

613

Copyist.

Clark W. T.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	5	6	9	3	4	6	20										
2					9	4	7	4	21										
3			5	7	3	5	1	1	22										
4					3	6	2	3	23										
5					3	6	9	4	24										
6					3	7	5	1	25										
7					3	8	0	6	26										
8					3	8	6	3	27										
9					3	9	1	6	28										
10					3	9	7	5	29										
11									30										
12									31										
13									32										
14									33										
15									34										
16									35										
17									36										
18									37										
19									38										

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C

[illegible] J. Smith

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas [illegible]ers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above, 186 .

for [illegible]

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Description:

Age 25 ; eyes [illegible]

Hair [illegible] ; complexion [illegible]

Height [illegible] feet 11 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom [illegible]

County [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Maney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company A, Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Potter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. T. Clark

4 Corp., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When 17 Nov, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4 Corpl Feb 1 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862. J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

W. P. Clark

4 Sgt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 8 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 17, 1862.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom H B Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss May 12 1863 in Hospital promoted 3rd Sergt April 6 1863

The 7th (also known as Granbury's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

4621

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. T. Clark

4 Cpl, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 17, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom A B Granbury

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Q D Hoxe

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 53rd Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1863

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. D. Clark

4 Cpl., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 17 1862

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granbery

Period 3 years or during the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Sep 20 Hospital at Rome Georgia

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. T. Clark

4th, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 17, 1862.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom N B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle and on furlough in Alabama

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 26, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(661)

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

W. T. Clark

4 Cpl., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov 17 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom A B Granbery

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 18

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle, on furlough in Ga

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. T. Clarke

4 Corp, Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864

Enlisted:
When No 17, 1862.
Where Marshall Tx
By whom H. B. Granbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Descriptive List
To what time Oct, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital April 1864

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

N. T. Clark

4 Corp, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:
When Nov 11, 1862
Where Marshall Texas
By whom A B Greenberry
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Descriptive List
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks N. T. Clark wounded in battle and detailed in Govt. Service Certificate by order of Brig

The 7th (and known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 2343.

†Remarks opposite to names or some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(964) Jno B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAR. 4 5057[illegible]5 2012

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confd. [illegible] Capt

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

June 17. 1864 Transfer
to Cuthbert

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 5

C. T. Mosser

(226) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 7 Texas

Wm Tandy Clark

Pvt. Co. H. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Vulnus sclopeticum

Admitted May 25, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital July 1, 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

No. 446

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 298, page 56.

Stunk

(Over)

Copyist.

1646

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 7 Tex

W. T. Clark

Co. [illegible] 4th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Aug 12, 186 .

Military station .....

Assignment to duty .....

When ....., 186 .

Date of reëxamination ....., 186 .

Remarks: Totally disqualified

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 40

W. K. Dallmeyer Copyist

(000) 000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... Nov ....., 1863.

To ..... Dec 3 ....., 1863.

When paid Jan. 7, 1864.

By whom A.S. Cothran

Amount $20

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 106

B.V. Brown

(1864) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

( ) Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Capt. [illegible].

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Clark
Co F 1 Texas Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Yrs, 1863.

Date of issue June 31, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 882

Hutchins
Captain

Clark, W. T.
Cpl. Co H,
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: det. hospt. duty

Title of record: S.O.88/7

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: March 30, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Received at Fredericksburg Va.
of A Howell 1st Recruiting Officer
A. A. 2 nd Miss. fifty dollars bounty
for enlisting in the Service of
the Confederate States for three
years or the war April 3rd 1862
Attest A J Ferguson
W. D. Clark

Voucher No 134

Paid 7th day of Nov 1863

W. F. Clark

Corpl Co H 7th

Texas Regt

From the 30th day of June 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay $ 52 cts

The Confederate States of America. D.

W. F. Clark

Capt. Co. H 1st Regt. Miss. Inf. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay from 1st Feb 1863, to 1st March 1863,

1863, being 1 Month Days, at $150 per Month. $200

Deduct Due

Amount Paid $200

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Capt

W. F. Clark Descriptive Roll.

D. W. Williamson Quartermaster C. S. A.

Received at Canton Miss. on the 11th day of March 1863

of D. W. Williamson Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Two 15

Two Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Witness Thos. Whiting Surgeon

Signed Duplicates.

W. F. Clark

Blanch John G

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574553	20	
2	5524	21	
3	4470	22	
4	48116	23	
5	4876	24	
6	4895	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Jno. L. Branch

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Titus Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Copeledge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Hart

Bounty and commutation, six months. $75.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Jno. C. Clamrock

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 186 3.
Where Tatum Co Tex
By whom Capt. Coppedge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Q D Hall
To what time , 186

Description:
Age 31 years; eyes Blue
Hair Light; complexion Fair
Height 6 feet 3 inches.

Where born:
State Alabama
County St Clair

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

J. J. Bowman Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

J. C. Chaunch

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Titus Co.

By whom Capt Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing supposed to have been killed at Raymond May 12.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Camp near Pilot Knob with companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1863, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

John Clarke

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186

Where Titus Co.

By whom Capt. Copfredge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Cut off from his command & paroled at Vicksburg.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

John Garrett

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 13 1863.
Where Titus Co
By whom Capt. Coppedge
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Cuthbert and paroled who has come.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1863, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Johnson

Comptn

642

MAR. - 4 1912.
50574876

gone to Texas.

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

John Clouch

Pvt , Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15 , 1863.

Where Titus Co.

By whom Capt Coffredge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Vicksburg July 3. 1863. Paroled & gone home.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Lancaster, Texas, February 10, 1862, returned to Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. C. A. Blum

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

(Texas.

[illegible]

Lt., Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 497

Bowen

Capt. A.A.

Claunch, John,

Pvt., Co. K 7, Reg't Texas

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. Chandler

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 9th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I John Clonch a Private of Co. K 7th Reg't Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the city of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath——

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of any prisons, depots or stores nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John Clonch

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 9th day of July 1863.

[illegible] 30th Reg't Ohio Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Blanch T. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574552	20	
2	5023	21	
3	4691	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

[illegible] Franck

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Feb, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Jan 20, 186[illegible].

Where Tyler Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. L. Hood

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

T. J. Church

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1863.
Where Titus Co. Tex
By whom Capt. Coppedge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Hart.
To what time , 186 .

Description:
Age 15 years; eyes Blue
Hair light; complexion Fair
Height 5 feet 9 inches.

Where born:
State Alabama
County Talladega

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll Letter sent: "Roll (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1888."

Book mark:

John G. Bunn
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 7 **Texas.**

T. J. Church

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20 1863.

Where Texas Co

By whom Capt. Coffee

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 18

Present or absent:

Remarks: Killed at Raymond May 12. 1863

The 7th (and) [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 18[illegible]. Hood's Brigade, Company K was one of companies A to I was on duty [illegible] commanded with the exception of those years of the war. It was [illegible] at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 [illegible] at Vicksburg, Miss. about Sept. 1863. Paroled at Meridian, Miss. about May 1865. Reorganized at Anderson's Landing, Va., November 20, 1862, and detailed commanded at Anderson's Landing, Va., November 20, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th Battalion Regiments Tennessee Infantry from [illegible] to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1865, this regiment became Companies B and [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. J. Church Copyist.

1862

(CONFEDERATE)

(? Texas.

[illegible] Co. (7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on -

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Cowen

Capt. 1st.

Blansel Richards

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 4 5 5 5	20	
2	5 5 5 5	21	
3	4 4 3 2	22	
4	4 4 5 0	23	
5	4 4 1 6	24	
6	4 4 1 1	25	
7	4 8 4 4	26	
8	4 8 4 2	27	
9	4 4 2 3 5 5 5 4	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Richard [illegible] Crawford

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... year Feb ..... 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... Feb 15 ....., 1863.

Where Lauderdale Co Miss.

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period ..... 3 yrs. .....

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Hart.

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(642) [signature] Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

W. H. Chaudwell

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for last dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863.
Where Lewis Co. Tex
By whom Capt. Coffeedge
Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Hart
To what time , 186 .

Description:
Age 39 years; eyes Dark
Hair Dark; complexion Dark
Height 5° feet 10 inches.

Where born:
State Virginia
County Mecklenburg

Occupation Mechanic
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

"Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 **Texas.**

W. H. Crandall

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1863.

Where Leon Co.

By whom Capt Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Canton Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. J. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 **Texas.**

W. H. Chunsel

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Titus Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Captain.

(943)

(Confederate.)

Co. 7 Texas.

W. H. Hansel

Pvt., Co. K, 7th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb 15, 1863

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hart

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 16th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Company B and C of the 7th regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. H. Chandler

Pvt., Co K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Lamar Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hart

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Selected by the Company & honored for coolness & gallantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: —

(642) W. J. Hamby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. H. Chamberlain

Lieut., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Col. Coffee dge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company "B" of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Chamberlain

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

R. H. Chanel

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Davis Co.

By whom Capt. Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Moores

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrisonville Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

1447. Copyist.

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of – , Confederate States Army, commanded by – , surrendered at – , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May – , 1865, and paroled at – , May – , 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 22, 1865.

Number of rolls:

38

(6256)

Copyright

Clausell. R. H.

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clausel Richard H

Clausell. Pv. H

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clausell, Richard, H

Claypool James

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5505-7276	20	
2	2895-	21	
3	2980	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Texas.

James Calhoon

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Corley

(2176) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

J. Crayfoot

Pvt Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. K. Moody

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Clarksville Tenn Dec 14, 1861

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies A and C of the 1st Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxoy Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Jas Mayfield

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. R. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Clarksville Tenn Dec 14, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(642) Copyist.

Clough Jeremiah M.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

F & S

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50057	13	20
2		14	21
3		16	22
4		50 91	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Texas

J. L. Clough.

Lt Col
Co. (Gregg's) Reg't
Texas Vols.
Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Greggs 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks: Killed at Fort Donelson

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

Jeremiah M Clouch

Pvt Co. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 41 Yrs.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Lt. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A and I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 41st Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

J. M. Clough

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom L. M. Van Landts
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 18 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to Lt. Colonel Nov 10th/61

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(8472)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. M. Clough

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted Lieut Colonel December 4th 61. Killed at Fort Donelson Feby 15th, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 7 Texas.

..... McCullough

Sgt. , Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

..... Sept 1 , 186-.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Oct 2 , 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election Nov 9 , 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Killed Dec 15 , 1862.

Name of successor ..... Granbury

Remarks: Pvt

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Potter

(845) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 7 **Texas.**

J. M. Clough
Lt. Col. 7th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } K'ld Feb. 15., 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. Cary

(625) Copyist.

6197 file

Hopkinsville

Dec. 19th 1861.

Lt. Col. Clough

"Gregg's Texas Regt." to

Gen. A. S. Johnston

In relation to Capt.

Hersch.



Head Quarters Engr Regiment
Jeffersonville Dec 5th 61

To Brig Gen Mackay Sumner

Sir

We beg leave with respect
to suggest that the extended coast line
of Southern Kentucky has been left open to
the frequent raids of rebel bands from
the rebel fortifications at Columbus
Hickman & Fort Pillow. Many of the citizens
of the Counties of Christian Todd Logan
Simpson Allen Warren Barren Hart Edmonson
Hardin Breckenridge Meade Hancock & Ohio
have been frequently called upon to furnish
provisions & forage for the rebel troops
in the various encampments of Southern Ky
& in consequence the loss of horses & cattle
& the destruction of property by rebel foraging
parties has been very great. Many families
have been reduced to the verge of starvation
& actual suffering & many have been driven
from their homes & the fertile counties of
the Green & the Barren Valleys of
Southern Kentucky.

Col Engr Regt
Engr Brigade

Clough M. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0-5-7 2 7 6 1	20	
2	2 5 9 7	21	
3	2 9 7 8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

M. J. Mougin

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (nine knowns as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. J. Mougin

Copyist.

(956)

"Confederate."

C 7 **Texas.**

M. A. Clough

1st, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky, Dec 1, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roudy

Copyist.

642.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

In the Rough

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1. 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky Dec 4, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. K. Moody

(1861) Copyist.

Clough - W. J.

Cody's Co. Tex. Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1896 page

Coffin

Dated - Dec. 14 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Launch. John

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62. to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Launch. John. L.

324

Cochran Martin. C.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran, Martin. C.

Cochran Martin G

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574551	20	
2	5[illegible]-1	21	
3	4[illegible]3C	22	
4	4948	23	
5	4714	24	
6	47[illegible]7	25	
7	4839	26	
8	4891	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

C. H. C. Cochran

Lieut., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... June 30 ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... June 20 ....., 1863.

Where Upshur Co Tex

By whom Capt. Coffridge

Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ..... C. D. Hall

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(542) Preston

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. C. Cashman

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 186 3.

Where Upshur Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Hart

To what time , 186

Description:

Age 36 years; eyes Blue

Hair Light; complexion fair

Height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Where born:

State S. Carolina

County Darlington Dis

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Texas.

W. A. Cochran

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Upshur Co.

By whom Capt Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(1463) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 7 **Texas.**

Martin C. Cocheran

Pvt , Co. K , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... July & Aug . 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Jan. 20 , 1863.

Where .. Coffeeville Tx

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hart

To what time June 30 . 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 7th (Rain) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Camp Rusk with nine companies. A tenth battalion was mustered into service for three years or the war. It was ordered to Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th Battalions Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1861. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Johnson

1863. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

M. C. Cochran

1st, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Caffeinville Tx

By whom Capt Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hart

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at La Grange Ga

The 7th (soon known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

C. Marion C. Cochran

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Present . 1863.

Enlisted.

When Jan 13 . 1863.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Capt. Coffredge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leckes

To what time June 30 . 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough and on bad health

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: 2025

4

(942) Captain

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. C. Cochran

1st, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30 1862.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hass

To what time Dec 31 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough to recruit his health

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1864, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Thos. H. Johnson,

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

C. H. C. Carhran

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 20 1863.
Where Coffeeville
By whom Capt. Coffee
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hall
To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Sick at hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company "Band C" of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(561)

Eskran. M. C.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eskran. Martin. C.

Crockett. W. M

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crockett. W. M

Crockett. William

Co. E. 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crockett. W. M.

336-a

Copland. Andrew. A

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copland. A. A.

Cole Harris. F

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Con-sol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cole. H. F.

339

Coke. S

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46313031	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured ....., 186 .

When received ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page .....

(886)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St.

July 26, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Fort Delaware, Del. Reg. 1, page 262, shows

S. Coke

Pvt Co. E. 7 Regt Tex.

Captured at Gettysburg July 3/63

Rec'd July 7/12 - 1863

We fail to locate Prisn.

Error in Regt.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

Clk

Mr Van Vranken —

Nothing additional found.

5/14/13

(A.G.O. 12-1)

Cole H. T

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	42	49
2		41	15
3	18	79	80
4		80	93
5	57	41	92
6		42	83
7		43	37
8		43	82
9		44	23
10		44	66
11		45	30
12	4725	00	56
13	4571	12	76
14		86	21
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

H. T. Cole,

Pvt { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company, Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard,

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period Three Years or the war,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Cole Scott.

(866) Copyist.

"Confederate."

C 7 **Texas.**

J. J. Cole,

Pvt , Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., 9th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kar. Scott.

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, K, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark _____

(642) Copyist

Confederate

11 7 **Texas.**

W. F. Holt.

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January July, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom Jno Gregg,
Period 3 yrs, Inf.

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Army.
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized November 9, 1861, at Camp Clark, with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was stationed at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, retreated to Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hay, Scott

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

F. J. Gale,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to June 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1861.
Where Marshall,
By whom Col Gregg,
Period 3 yrs, or War.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. L. Hoss,
To what time Oct 31. 1862.

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Taken Prisoner
at Jackson Miss
May 14, 63,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison, Austin

Capt. Co.

(542)

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

E. J. Cook,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1861.
Where Marshall.
By whom Col Gregg.
Period 3 yrs. or W.

Last paid:
By whom S. L. Hart.
To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Captured at Vicksburg July 4th 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Van Deatte
Captain.

(842)

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

K. F. Gale,

Pvt. Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall.

By whom J. Gregg.

Period 2 yrs,

Last pay:

By whom L. L. Hart.

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Captured at Jackson Miss July 14th 1863,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hay Scott

(822) Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. T. Cole,

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1 , 186 1.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Gregg
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Hart,
To what time Feby 28 . 186 3.

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Captured at Jackson
May 14. 63.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 11th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 7 TEXAS.

W. T. Cole,

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st & 2nd Mos Feby . 1864.

Enlisted.

When Oct 1 . 1861.

Where Marshall.

By whom Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Hoxt.

To what time 28 Feby . 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks. Captured at Jackson Miss May 14 1863,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 28, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hartsell

Captain.

(922)

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

H. T. Cole.

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When 1 Oct, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas.
By whom Gregg.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Hart.
To what time 28 Feby, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks Deserted about 14 May 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott.

Copyist.

COR.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] J. [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt Co I 7th Regt Texas Infty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss, June 29, 1863.

Where captured Jackson Miss

When captured May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203 sheet 20

(2268)

(Confederate.)

E 1 Tex.

Louis T. Cole

Cpt. Co. "I" 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, June 22, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of rolls 10; sheet 14

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(6206)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of men recruited for the 71st Reg't Ind. Vols. from the Confederate Prisoners at Camp Morton, Ind.

List dated Indianapolis, June 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

68

Geo J Kerr

(862)

Copyist.

Bale S 6

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50577	20	
2	41711	21	
3	42726	22	
4	46025	23	
5	04502	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. C. Cole,

Pvt (Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
(Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex., ..., 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 1.

Where Camp Beauregard.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. Ray Scott
Copyist.

(864)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 **Texas.**

W. O. Cole,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas,

By whom J. M. Brown.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Reported at Chicago Ill. Enlisted in Federal Army Apr 1. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., 15th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Cole

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 7 Texas.

F. C. Cole,

Pvt , Co. F , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry Febry 186 3.

Enlisted:

When 1st Oct 186 1.

Where Marshall.

By whom Jno Gregg,

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Deserted at Chicago Ill. date unknown. Joined the Yankees,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Har, Scott

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Tex.

A. C. Cole
Corpl 7 Tex: Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Fort Donelson, 186 .

Where captured Ft. Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 1862

Remarks: Exchanged 23 Dec.

Number of roll

64; sheet 4

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C
Co. "C"
P.A. Gen'l's Dept.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., enlisting C. S. A.

Roll not dated.*

Into what Reg't enlisted 22nd Ky. Cav.

Remarks:

*See R. & P. 705-826.

Number of roll:

241; sheet 2 J. H. Kellum

(2355) Copyist.

Tol. N. F.

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ds filed with

Copeland. W. F.

Coleman H

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30573040	20	
2	3089	21	
3	3141	22	
4	3195	23	
5	3248	24	
6	3297	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

((7 | Texas.

Wilkerman

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Shreveport, La

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in action at Raymond, Miss May 12, 1863. In hospital (over)

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Reedy

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

H. Coleman

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1863.

Where Shreveport La

By whom Col H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Has bounty due him

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

N. Coleman

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1863.
Where Shreveport La
By whom Col W. R. Moody
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom R. D. Norr
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

N Coleman

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25, 1863.

Where Shreveport La

By whom Col. W. R. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. S. Horr

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. S. Rowley Capt.

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

N. Coleman

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1863.

Where Shreveport, La

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (as it was known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1862 and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became "on paroles Hands" of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. A. Cowby

Copyist

1862.

Confederate.

C. 7 Texas.

W. Coleman

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apl 25 1863.

Where Shreveport La

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 53rd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Company C, Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(142)

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 7th Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863

List not dated.

Remarks: Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Capt. 1st.

Collett. James. E

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collett. J. E.

Ballett J. H

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50577731	26	458734 28
2	2827	27	41 57
3	18 8179	28	91 38 57
4	8289	29	46 34 27 19
5	50 57 29 23	30	25 27 87
6	30 20	31	37 15 24
7	30 69	32	45 44 40 5 44
8	31 21	33	
9	31 75	34	
10	32 28	35	
11	56 96 15	36	
12	96 35	37	
13	57 32 78	38	
14	56 91 56	39	
15	91 97	40	
16	46 58 10 68	41	
17	54 74 16	42	
18	45 83 21 15	43	
19	47 26 04 21	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

(C) 7 Texas.

J. H. Collett

1st Lt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 21/1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 18 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected by Co Aug 1 1861

(Vol)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(5421)

MAR. - 4
5057 1027
1912

Copy of Signature on roll appears as J. H. Catlett

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. T. Garrett

Pvt. Co. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex., Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield Texas

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from November 10, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F. Company K was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rayburn

(2256)

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

[illegible] Collett

[illegible], Consol'd Co. B, 7 Regt's Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Oct 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, [illegible]

Where Marshall, Texas, 186 1.

By whom [illegible] Terry

Period Duration.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: On detached service

---

*This company was also known as Company H, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Taghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 45th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Sd) [illegible] Endicott

Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible] Corbett

Capt. Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 1.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Hillsboro, Texas, 186 1.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lt. Collett ordered to Texas on recruiting service Oct 1 or.

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C, I, G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Sgd) [signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. | 7 | Texas.

J. M. Corbett

1st Lt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been organized into separate companies for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry, and formed Waller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Company K, 17th Battalion Texas Infantry. Company K was dismounted in May, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. Company A was transferred to Company H, 32nd Texas Cavalry, April 8, 1865, and Company F to Company C, 32nd Texas Cavalry, April 8, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and C of the Fifteenth Battalion Texas Cavalry, Terry's Texas Rangers, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Regiment and Waller's Battalion, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby
Comptr.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

J. N. Collett

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. R. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Rank as Capt. from 15th Feby 1862 formation announced 15th March 1863 (over)

The 7th (since known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. number 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Capt.

(6-62)

left Sicily near Syracuse city
Messina

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

J. N. Collett

Capt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Mundy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent? Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Comm.

(Confederate.)

C. 7 | Texas.

J. H. Cottett

Capt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. R. Murray

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 9th (Nichols') Texas Infantry from October 4, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863. W. A. Roxby Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. H. Collett

Capt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Comdg the Regiment

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. H. Collett

Capt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present 186

Remarks Commanding Regiment

The 7th (Gen. known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd. Served as Regiment's Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Gregg's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was transferred February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and G of the 27th Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862. W. A. Royston Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of

for

, 186 .

Date of Commission, or of Regimental Appointment. , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8432)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of

for

, 186 .

Date of Commission, or of Regimental Appointment. , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8426)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

C 7 Texas.

J. N. Collett

Capt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. H. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Commanding 7th Texas Regiment

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was paroled at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about Sept. 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9 1865, this regiment became consolidated with Granbury's regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowlin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

(, Co. F, 7th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feb. 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

7

Texas

T. H. Corlett
1st Lt Co G 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feby 16 1862

Joined April 17 1862

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburgh
Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 23

(888)

T. H. Weaver
Appt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded , 186 .

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 65
(Hd. Qrs. Provost-Marshal-General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(653)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term 3 years

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 . , 1862.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Height

Hair

Complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

When , 186

Where from

Remarks:

, 186

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 42

Copy

Confederate.

Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where , 186
When

Height ft in: eyes
Hair : complexion : age

Received at Camp Chase: , 186
When
Where from

Remark:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 42.

(62)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received _____, 186 .

Where captured _____

Date when captured _____

Date when discharged _____, 1864.

Where sent _____, 1864.

Remarks, charges &c: _____

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 101

(Copy) _____ Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during ... days ending January 31, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured Columbia Penn

When captured Dec 21, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

1883 sheet

(6326)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Lieutenants, C. S. A., delivered at Aiken's Landing, Va., and exchanged for Lieutenants, Federal Army.

List dated ....., 186 .

When delivered ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(2033) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Fort Delaware Feb'y 1, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

361 Sheet 1

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville, Ky., February [illegible], 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

863 sheet 1

(695)

[illegible]
Asst. Surg.

(Confederate.)

C

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Austin Texas

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft 8 in.

Remarks: Released June 17

1865

Number of roll:

1913 sheet 5

(966)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 7 Texas.

J. H. Collett
Capt. Co. G. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45 1/

(925) T. Law
Asst. Adj. Gen. Copyist.

Collett, I.H.

Lt.

7th Tex.Inf.

Subject: Rpt.to Col.Granbury.

Title of record: S.O.84

Army of Miss——Van Dorn.

Date: Oct.17, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio,

Reported Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 2.

Roll bears the following endorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War, Confederate, and four in number—the Board steamer Jo. H. Lane, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 12, 1862."

Number of rolls

27 sheet

(4258)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under Maj Gen. Thomas commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded by Capt S. E. Jones, A. D. C. Louisville, Ky. January 27, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 27, 1865

Where captured: Cumberland Ferry

When captured: Dec 27, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 412.

(Sgd) Chas. A. McLaughlin
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 7 **Texas.**

J. H. Collett
1st Lt. Co. G. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

.....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T Cary

Copyist.

Texas

Jas. [illegible] Collett

[illegible] Gregg's) Reg't

[illegible] 7th Reg't.

[illegible] at Fort

Remarks Prisoner at Johnson's Island

W. D. - S. - [illegible] - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

Capt. [illegible]

Capt. Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12. 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Capt. 1st.

Collett, J. H.
Capt.
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject:
leave

Title of record S.O. 105/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date:
April 16,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No.?.....

Paid the.....day of.....186

_____

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount....$

The Confederate States of America,

To P. H. Colcock Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	1st Nov	1st Dec	1	00	90	00	90	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. R. H. Bagg and to the 1st day of Nov 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. H. Bagg this 18th day of February 1863, the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. H. Colcock 1st Lt
Co "E" 7th Regt Texas
Vol.

Voucher No 269

The Confederate States of America,

To J. H. Collett, 1st Lieut. Co. F. 7th Reg. Ky. Vol.

DATE	ON WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM WHOM RECEIVED OR TO WHOM PAID — From — To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED — Months — Days	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	PAY—as 1st Lieut. Co. F, 7th Ky. Vol.		10	$90 00	300 00	
	Amount.					
	For forage					
	For ...					
	Forage for ...					

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Quartermaster ... 1862 to ... and to the 1st December ... 1862 at Tuscumbia, Ala. this 13 day of Oct. 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from ... the sum of Nine Hundred ... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

J. H. Collett
1st Lieut Co. F.
7th Reg. Ky Vol.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 7 day of February 186 2

Lieut James K Bartlett

Co E 7th Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of October 186 2

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay $ 90

Forage

Amount $ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. H. Corbett 1st Lt C "G"
7th Regt Texas Vol Inft

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—as 1st Lt									
For myself.....	Oct 1st 1862	Nov 1st 1862	1	00	90	00	90	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Magruder A. A. I. M. 1st day of November 1862 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj R. H. Briggs A. M. this 7th day of February 1863, the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. H. Corbett 1st Lt Co "G"
7th Regt Texas Vol.

[Voucher No. 14—]

Paid...2.....of..Jany.....1864

J H Catlett

.....C. S.

From the..30.....day of..Nov.....1863

To the..31.....day of..Dec..1863

Pay,..... $180.00

Forage,.....

Amount,..$180.00

14

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States, D. [illegible] H. Collett Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself	Nov 30 1863	Dec 31 1863	one		$ 130 00		$ 130 00		
For ..... year's service.									
Forage— For ..... horse									
							$ 130 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any time [illegible] the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my [illegible] appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in [illegible] for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W H Morris A Q M

and to the 30 day of November 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W H Morris A Q M this two

3 day of Jan 1864 the sum of one hundred and thirty

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

1863

Pay, $130 00

To years' service,

Forage for horses,

Amount, $130 00 [Sworn Duplicate.]

D H Collett Capt Co "E"
7th Ky Regt



No 38

Requisition for Stationary

For

7th Regt Tex Infty

Capt J. H. Coleman Chmy

Act

No 38

Special Requisition for Stationary

Requisition for Stationary for the 7th Regt
Texas Cavalry of H Collett Capt Comdg. Stationary
near Jamal Hill Ga. for the Quarter ending
the 31st December 1863

(1) One Bottle of Ink
(10) Ten Quires Writing Paper
(2) Two dozen Steel Pens
(65) Sixty five Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is
correct and that I have not drawn
Stationary for any part of the time
specified.

H. Collett Capt Cavalry Regt

Received near Jamal Hill Ga
on the 17th day of December 1863. of G.B.
Lifescomb. 1st Sergt a.Q.M. C.S.A. (10) Ten
Quires Paper (2) Two dozen Steel Pens
(65) Sixty Five Envelopes (1) one Pint Ink

signed in Duplicate H. Collett Capt Cavalry Reg

No 79

Date Feb 3rd 1864

J. H. Collett Capt

C. A. F. Inv. R. P.

From Dec 31st 1863

To Jany 31 1864

Pay $130.00

Amt $130.00

The Confederate States to

[illegible]

Department	Number	Date	Amount
From	To		
October 31 1863	Sept 30 1864	1	131 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct that I have not received pay money or property for any part thereof, for any service not charged that I have been in command of said post during the time charged that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on my account current and that the sum of One Hundred and thirty one dollars is justly due me from the Confederate States as per account rendered to the 31st day of December 1863 and that no part thereof has been received by me.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1864 the sum of One Hundred and thirty one dollars being the balance of the above account

[illegible]

Capt C.S.A.

[illegible]

Duplicate

Hed quaters
Tunnelhill Georgia Jan 3 1864
I Certify that I have this day paid Capt H H
Goblett one months pay from the 30 of Nov
to the 31 of Dec 1863 $150.00

W H Moody Capt & agent

Co. A 2d Battalion 7th
Regt Tenn Infantry

I certify that Capt. J. H. Collett
Last drew pay from me to include
the 31st day of July 1863.

A. D. Hood Capt Comd

Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 5th 1863

Pay Office South Bryan
Sandusky December 7th 1863

I Certify that I have paid to Capt J. H. Corlett
for pasture the 31st of July 1863 to September 30th 1863

D. H. Moore Capt 72nd
Ohio Regt

VOUCHER NO. 2 74

From the 7 day of Dec 1863

Capt. L.H. Cadlett

Co "G" 7th Inf

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Sept 1863

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America. To [illegible]

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]							
For [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		60	[illegible]	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							$760	[illegible]	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 21 day of July, 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] A. & I. M. this 7 day of [illegible] 1863, the sum of [illegible] One Hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$	
To ..... year's service,		
Forage for ..... horses,		
Amount,	$	

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[illegible] Capt [illegible] 4th Texas Regt
Texas Infantry

VOUCHER No. 96

Paid the 22 day of Sept 1862

James A. Collins A.A.

C.G.C. Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 186 1

To the 1 day of Dec 186 1

Pay.....$ 90

Forage.....

Amount....$ 90

The Confederate States,

To Jas A Corbett 1st Lieut. Co
C.S. 7th Texas Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— As 1st Lieut	1st Nov 1861	1st Dec 1861	1		90 00		90	00	Exchanged Prisoner
For myself									
For ___ years' services									
Forage for ___ Horses									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Blount

and to the 1st day of November 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E A Burke A A Gen this 22 day of September 186[illegible] the sum of Ninety dollars and ___ cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 90 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James H. Corbett 1st Lt.
Co C 7th Texas Regt

Hd Quarters
Tunnel Hill Georgia Dec 23 1863
I Certify that I have this day paid
Capt J W Collett two months pay from
Sept the 30 to Nov 30 1863 $260.00
J D N Moore Capt Asst Q M

[Voucher No. 292]

Paid ..... 23 ..... of ..... Dec 1863

Capt J. H. Willett

Co "G" 7th Tex ..... C. S.

From the ..... 1st ..... day of ..... Sept 1863

To the ..... 31st ..... day of ..... Dec 1863

Pay, ... $

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 360 00

The Confederate States,

[Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.]

To Capt J W Corbett Co.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
Pay—								
For myself,								
For.....year's service.	Sept 30 1863	June 30 1863	9 mo		$130	00	$260	00
Forage—								
For.....horse								
							$260	00

I hereby certify that the preceding account is correct and just, that I have not been absent with or without leave any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, money, or rations, money allowance for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and that I have been a continuous officer for the interval of years stated in the charge for every year between the years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt D H McCaughan C.S.A. and to the 30 day of Sept 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W N Mertz A.Q.M., this the 2 day of December 1863 the sum of Two hundred and sixty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $260 00

Forage for horses,

Amount, $260 00

J.W. Corbett Capt Co "B"
7th Texas Regt Inft

[Sworn Duplicate.]

Bailey John G

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574506	20	
2	5027	21	
3	4633	22	
4	492-1	23	
5	4717	24	
6	4780	25	
7	4841	26	
8	4929	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When 5 Feb 63, 1863.

Where Evans Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Hall

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was forwarded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C

7 **Texas.**

Pvt. J. Colley

, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Not dated , 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb. 15 , 186 3.
Where Davis Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. Copfredge
Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 2 Do Hors

Description:
Age 37 years; eyes Blue
Hair Red ; complexion Dark
Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Where born:
State Georgia
County Jasper

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862. reformed at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, to above Regiment, Tennessee Infantry from the 8th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. Above April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Fulton Battalion, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Regiment, and Company F was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., above May 1, 1865, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., above May 1, 1865, indorsed: "Roll (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

(902)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Cutler

Appears on [illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 28th from 30, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 186 3.
Where Travis Co.
By whom Capt Coffee
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, as about February, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Rangers, and was formed by the consolidation of Greaber's regiment which was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible] O. Colley

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Evans's Ferry

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present. 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry, from December 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, to about February, 1865, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. Although April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Fifteenth Battalion, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Compiled.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. Co. Colby

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted.

When 5 Feb 15 1863.

Where Davis Co.

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hart

To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle Chickamauga Ga. & subsequently captured

The 7th (also known as Groce's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, to serve three years. Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1863, and Company B of the 17th Regiment of Infantry. Company B and C of the 17th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grumbey's Battalion, which was formed by the consolidation of Grumbey's Battalion, and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

John G. Colley

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Davis Co. Tex

By whom Capt Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hart

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32nd Texas Infantry Regiments, dismounted, and formed Waller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Infantry from Company F was furnished in May, 1863, and Company I, this regiment because Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Battalion, and was paired at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1865.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Texas.

[illegible] Cobley

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th 1864.

Enlisted:

When 5 Oct 18[illegible]

Where Evans Co.

By whom Capt. Coffee

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Troops

To what time Dec 31. 18[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, when and previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the present which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

1862. [signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

John C. Crosby

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 1863.

Where Evans Co.

By whom Capt. Cottredge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Moores

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Apr. 2, 1864 at Cassville Ga.

The 7th (as so known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 26th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and D of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. T. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 7 Inf

J. G. Coley
Pvt Co. K. 7 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 4413 1864.

Amount $ 13.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 111

Mc. Ballard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 7 Tex

James Colley
Pvt. Co. K. 7 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 4415, 1864

Amount $20.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 111.

Copy

Collier E. L.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-C 5-7 3 3 5-2	20	
2	3 4 3 2	21	
3	3 5-8 7	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

E. G. Collier

Pvt. { Capt. W. B. Hill's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Dec Oct 5, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186 1.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 1, number 18 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry (from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Kelly's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Company B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

E P Collier

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and Surgeons Cert. on Domo

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 18th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February 20, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 9, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. The regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyer
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

E G Collier

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or during the War

Last paid

By whom Never paid

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Supposed to be dead about unknown

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

Cert.

Collier G A

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 0 9 4 5 7	20	
2	9 3 2 9	21	
3	5 7 2 1 2 9	22	
4	2 2 1 5	23	
5	2 2 6 9	24	
6	2 3 1 1	25	
7	2 3 5 D	26	
8	2 3 8 8	27	
9	2 4 2 6	28	
10	2 4 5 9	29	
11	2 4 9 4	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

, Co. E , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Station

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where , 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d Texas Infantry, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiments Tennessee Infantry from February 16, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 6, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. The regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

1st T. M. Infantry

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

for

Station

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age

Hair

Height

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

* The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 14th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 31, 62."

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

G. A. Collier

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: Jany. & Feby. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jan. 12 1863

Rusk, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Donley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Sam Bell Maxey's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Texas Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February 10, 1863, as Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, Texas, and formed Bailey's Battalion. About April 9, 1863, Company F was disbanded in May, 1863, and Company K was organized. The regiment became companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Pt. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

G. A. Collier

Pt , Co. 6 , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to June 30

Enlisted: , 186 3.

When Dec 15

Where Rusk Texas , 186 2.

By whom J. J. Dooley

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time

Present or absent: Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Harrodsburg, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Burrell

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.) 7 Texas.

G. A. Collier

Pt , Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Lieut Conby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom 2 D. Hon

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) O. J. Gurnell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

G A Collier

Pt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... a'ter Oct 1/ ..., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ... Dec 15 ...

Where ... Rusk Texas ..., 186 2.

By whom ... Lt Dooley ...

Period ... 3 yrs ...

Last paid:

By whom ... 2 Lt Hon ...

To what time ... June 30 ...

Present or absent ... Present ..., 186 3.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

The 7th (now known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 8 and the 9th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1862, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, to about February, 1863, and Company F. Company K was organized About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

1863. G A Collier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

G. A. Collier

Pt , Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec.

Enlisted: , 1863.

When Dec 15

Where Rusk Texas , 1862.

By whom W. Donley

Period 2 m.

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt Hon

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent: Present , 1863.

Remarks:

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company K was organized About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the surrendered which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862. A. S. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6
7 Texas.

G. A. Collier

Pt , Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:
When Dec 15 1862.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Lieut Dooley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Innes
To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present Jan 31.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Henderson, Rusk county Texas. A to L was each had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Bowen's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February 10, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

"Confederate."

6 7 Texas.

G. A. Collier

Pt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15

Where Rusk Texas, 1863.

By whom Lt Donley

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. L. Gould

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1/

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Private, [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 15, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick at hospital.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at H[illegible]sville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72457.

Book mark:

(642.) H. H. Cribbs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

G. A. Collier

Pte , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 186 .†

Enlisted:

When Dec 15

Where Rust. Town, 186 2.

By whom Lieut Dooley

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Broom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Died at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734374.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Dunnell

(941) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Date

Disease

Remarks:

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 53

(985)

Copyist.

Collier W. A.

Co. 12, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	2	2	7	4	0	3	2
2							3	2
3							1	7
4							3	4
5							0	1
6								5
7							2	0
8							7	9
9			5	0			0	9
10	4	7	2	4	3	8	7	0
11	4	6	2	5	2	3	3	5
12	4	5	3	0	9	4	4	2
13	4	0	3	2	4	7	0	7
14			3	4	2	1	8	0
15			3	1	4	5	5	
16	4	7	0	3	5	4	1	9
17			3	2	7	5	3	4
18	4	6	3	4	3	1	2	1
19			3	0	7	4	6	1
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 1863.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1863.

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom C. L. Hall

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

1st Lt. C. H. Carlisle

1st Lt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Oct and Nov 1863

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Description:
Age 35 years; eyes hazel
Hair auburn; complexion fair
Height 5 feet 11 inches

Where born:
State Ala
County Limestone

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., and also companies A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 16, 1862, with Terry's Texas Regiment, forming Granbury's Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

"Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1863."

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

1st Lt. [illegible], Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Coffeeville, 1863.

By whom Capt Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoned at Raymond May 12.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd Texas Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February 10, 1864, as Brown's Regiments. Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1862, and formed Bailey's Battalion, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9th, this regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Company K was organized in May, 1864, of the remnants which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's

Book mark:

(642) [signature] Capt.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Ro...

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1863.

Where Coffeeville, Miss.

By whom Capt. Coffeeville

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hoard

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Taken prisoner at Raymond Miss. May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d Texas (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the second which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] T. K. Johnson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

1st Lieut. Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When Jan. 20 1863

Where Coffeeville Miss

By whom Capt. Coffeedy

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent Absent 186

Remarks. Taken pris-
oner at Raymond
Miss May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862. It was released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment with the remnants of Gregg's brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(942) W. H. Johnson Capt.

'Confederate.'

7

Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When [illegible] 1864.

Where [illegible] 1864.

By whom Capt. Coffee

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible] 186 .

Remarks: Taken prisoner

May 12, 1863.

Paroled

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L (each had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Bowen's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

Captain.

Confederate

7

Texas.

Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Coffee

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

May 12. 1863.

The [illegible] was organized [illegible] 9 companies, for three years or the war. It was mustered into the Confederate service at Camp Texas, near Houston, on the 10th of February, 1862, and declared exempt from the operation of the Conscript Act. It was ordered to Arkansas, and reached Little Rock on the 10th of March. It was assigned to Brig. Gen. Parsons' brigade, and participated in the battle of Prairie Grove, Dec. 7, 1862. It was then ordered to Vicksburg, Miss., and reached there about the 1st of January, 1863. It was assigned to Brig. Gen. Green's brigade, Walker's division, and participated in the battle of Milliken's Bend, June 7, 1863. It was then ordered to Louisiana, and participated in the battle of Mansfield, April 8, 1864. It was then ordered to Texas, and was mustered out of the service at Houston, May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Co. [illegible]

642.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Texas.

1st Lt. W. R. Potter

1st [illegible] Texas Infantry

Appointed [illegible]

Roster

Of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry Volunteers [illegible] A's Brigade [illegible] Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November [illegible] 1861. Mustered into Confederate service [illegible] 1861. Term [illegible] years.

Roster dated:

Date of entry on roster into State service, [illegible] 186[illegible].

Date of entry on roster into Confederate service, Oct 2 1861.

Date of rank and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election

Date and cause of vacancy, February 13, 1863

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (and known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg Miss., about August 15, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about August 15, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's Regiment) Tennessee Infantry, from October 6 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized in May 1861. February 10, 1863, and (Company F) Company K was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment was [illegible] (Company B and) of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(548)

W. R. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

293 sheet 1

Copyist

(6350)

Confederate.

C 7 Texas

W A Carter
1 Lt Co K 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Raymond

When captured May 12 1863.

Joined From Indianapolis June 5 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to Baltimore July 9. 1864

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 27

(800) J M Weaver
Capt

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 50

(567)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on the register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

When joined [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible] 1864.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 87

(600)

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of pa

sheet

(4805)

Copyist

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Number of sheets 1

(6578)

Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

Not dated

Number of Pris.

23 sheet

(Sign.)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hilton Head, S. C., January 1, 1865

Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

REMARK. These prisoners were sent from Washington to the Dept. of the South for retaliation.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of rol

145 sheet 1

(6896)

Copying

Confederate

Prisoners of War

Number of sheet 7

(639b)

Confederate.

Oath of Allegiance

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Texas.

Appears on

LIST

of casualties [illegible] the [illegible] Texas Inf [illegible]
Miss May 12 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks

Series 1, Vol. 24 Page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Copyist.

7 Texas Infantry

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

[illegible] Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to [illegible]
[illegible] H and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas [illegible]
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Collier. William

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Gregg's Consolidated Regt Inf., Oct, '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collier. W. R.

Colton, W. B.

Co. —, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7903607	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Lt. 7 Texas

H. P. Colton

1st T. Texas

Appears on a

List

of officers captured and paroled at different times and places, and exchanged Nov. 8, 1862.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Vicksburg delivery—exchanged at Aiken's Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll 8

83 PRS

Aiken's Landing, Va.

Copyist

(2376)

Caldwell. F. M.

Co. 2. 7 Texas Infantry.

Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62. to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caldwell. F. M.

Boyer. W. A.

Co. ~~A~~ C. 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.

1st Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collier. W. A.

Cooper, D. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C (Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. J. Y. Cooper

Capt. W. P. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 5

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186 /.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(866) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

D. Y. Cooper

Pvt Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged Jan 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville, Ala., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(1862) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

D. Y. Cooper

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged on act of disability Dec 1861 Clarksville Texas

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Harrisonville, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Lancaster, Texas, February 10, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1865, this regiment became Company or Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863. J. B. Hyatt Comptr.

Coore J H

Co. Lo, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0-7335-5-	20	
2	3477	21	
3	35-88	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

C W. Coor

Pvt. { Capt. W. B. Hill's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 5, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186/.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Maney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(286) J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

J. W. Coore

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 24 Dec 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32nd Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(862) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. W. Coore

Pvt, Co. ?, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or during War

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky 24 Dec 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

642

Copeland W. F.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257	20	
2	4116	21	
3	187774	22	
4	8792	23	
5	574191	24	
6	4282	25	
7	43325	26	
8	43833	27	
9	4421	28	
10	44164	29	
11	4507	30	
12	460144710	31	
13	005308	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. F. Scott,

Pvt (Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
(Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex, Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg near,

By whom J. W. Brown,

Period Three years or the war,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Bear Scott
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

Co. 7 **Texas.**

W. F. Cole.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name W. F. Copeland appears in Co. of name Present.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Cantrell

1642: Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(841) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(Sgd) Copyist

Confederate.

7 **Texas.**

K

W. H. Scofield,

Pvt , Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster Feby . 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1 . 186 1.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Jno Gregg.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Q. D. Hoxt.
To what time Oct 31 . 186 2.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (later known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville, Ala., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously served and mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the Gen. Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidations of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hart Scott.
Copyist

9 (842)

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

D. F. Cofield,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Marshall,

By whom Col Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom R. E. Hart,

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies H and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Seall, Captain.

(642)

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

W. [illegible] Corbell,

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug . 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct , 1861

Where Marshall.

By whom Col Gregg.

Period 3 yrs, or

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Navy,

To what time 30 June . 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infant ry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Nat, Scott

Captain

(242)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. F. Copeland.

Pvt , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 1 , 186 1.

Where Marshall.

By whom J. Gregg.

Period 3 years. 7

Last paid:

By whom Q. D. Hoyt.

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned from sick furlough Nov 1862 to Feb 28 Feby 1863, Name appears on rolls present as W. F. Copeland

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Bar. Scott

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co 7 Texas.

W. F. Copeland,

Art, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex,
By whom Gregg,
Period 3 years,

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Hart.
To what time 31 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Captain.

(842)

Confederate.

C | 7 | Texas.

W. F. Copeland

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:
When 1 Oct, 186 .
Where Marshall Texas.
By whom Gregg.
Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:
By whom Moore.
To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 30th and the 37th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Har. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. F. Copeland,

Col, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch apr 1864.

Enlisted:
When 1 Oct 1861.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Col Gregg.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Morris.
To what time 31 Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hart Scott.

(642) Captain.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement

"Record the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. C. WAITE, *Major* C. S. A. *& Agent for Exchange of Prisoners*" On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet 25

[illegible]

(6256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

Texas

W. F. Copeland

Jun C & 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Nov dated 1862.

Where captured Ft. Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 47

(2236) Copyist.

Copeland. Wiley. F

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland. W. F

Coppage. W. L

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coppedge. William. L.

Coppedge, William L.

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574531	20	
2	5002	21	
3	4616	22	
4	4933	23	
5	4700	24	
6	4764	25	
7	4825	26	
8	4878	27	
9	569168	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 14 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

W. M. L. Coffelge

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 13, 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Col. H B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Harris

Bounty and commutation, six months, $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

17

W. J. Johnson

(Sign) Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Wm L. Coffee

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not stated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Jan. 15, 186 3.
Where Jefferson Tex
By whom Col Hill Granbury
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom A. & I. Gen'l, 186 .
To what time

Description:
Age 41 years; eyes Black
Hair Black; complexion dark
Height 5 feet 11 inches.

Where born:
State Texas
County Dixon

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll [illegible] - Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Lt. Wm L. Coffeedge

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... Jan. 15 ....., 1863.

Where ..... Jefferson .....

By whom ..... A. Granbury .....

Period ..... 3 yrs .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Absent .....

Remarks: Sick at Yazoo City.

The 7th (since known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 7 Texas.

1st Lt. L. Coppedge

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When jan. 15 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom Col. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hoar

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Camp Clark, with ten companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was mustered at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and L of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Hoar

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Wm L. Coffee

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1863

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom Col. Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W Coffee

(642) Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 **Texas.**

Wm L. Coffredge

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany 15, 1863
Where Jefferson Tex
By whom Col Granbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harr
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at hospital at Atlanta Ga

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson, Captain.

(162)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Wm J. Coffredge

Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Jan'y Feb ..., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... Jan 15 ..., 1864

Where ... Jefferson ...

By whom ... Col. Granbury ...

Period ... 3 yrs. ...

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt Moores ...

To what time ... Feb 1 ... 1864.

Present or absent ... Present ...

Remarks: ...

Aswell.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greenwood, S. C., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark: ...

Sec. ... Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

M. L. [illegible] Ridge

Capt., Co. . . 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1864.

Where Jan. 15 1863.

By whom Jefferson Jr Col. Cranbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moores

To what time Feb. 29. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Charged with one canteen stop & one knife, dinner set (ivory)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February 10, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1862, and formed Baldwin's About April 9, 1865, the regiment (Company K was organized in May, 1863, and Companies F was disbanded in May, 1863, Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

Thos. H. Johnson

Copyist.

1862.

MAR. 4 50574878 1912.

a stoppage. 13 00
The articles have not
been lost. The error
in the ordnance Report
was an oversight Lt.
Hooks has the canteen
and the screw driver
is still on hand.

(Confederate.)

K | 7 Texas.

W. L. Coppage*

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Oct 2, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feby 11, 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, Death July 26, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Potter Copyist.

(5-08)

Coppedge, J.L.

Capt. Co A.-7th Tex Inf

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6243 page

April, May & June/64.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



No 19

United States

To Capt H. L. Cobbs Dr

	Bread & meal	50	
	24 lb Bacon @	9	60
	lb	2	50
	for cooking for men		
	Candle	5	00
	Rent P. E. Conely		
	for desk hire	35	00
	for 4 Meal sacks @	12	00
		60	60
		60	60

I certify that the above account is correct and just that the articles named therein were furnished for the use of the regiment & were necessary & proper for the subsistence of the men belonging to the command & were issued by order of Col Conely

Amount of Post Warrant in favor of Capt H. L. Cobbs for Sixty Dollars in full of the above account.

Mch 6th 1847

Capt & Commanding Officer

FORM No. 2.

VOUCHER No. 10 to abst. K

REQUISITION.

Issued Oct. 28 1863

By [illegible]

Capt'a QUARTERMASTER.

To W. L. Lockridge

Capt. Company K

7th Texas Infantry

FORM NO. 9.

Quarter-Master's Department---Confederate States of America.

REQUISITION FOR ~~CAMP EQUIPAGE~~ Clothing

For _____ embracing _____ Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, commanded by _____

ARTICLES.	No. or Sets.	Cost per Piece or Set. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	TOTAL COST. DOLLARS.	CENTS.
~~Axes,~~					
~~Spades,~~					
~~Camp Kettles,~~					
~~Mess Pans,~~					
~~Tin Plates,~~					
~~Tin Cups,~~					
~~Forks,~~					
~~Spoons,~~					
~~Buckets,~~					
~~Camp Kettles,~~					
~~Common Tent Poles and Pins,~~					
~~Officers' Tents,~~					
~~Officers' Tent Poles and Pins,~~					
Three Pr Sacks					
Thirteen Pr Pants					
Two " Drawers					
Nineteen " Shirts					
Eight Pr Shoes					
Four " Hats					
Six " Socks					

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my Company "E" 7th Tenn Inft

Wm L Coffey Captain

Asst Quartermaster _____ will issue the above ~~Camp Equipage~~ specified in the above Requisition.

K M Van Leuvenham Commanding.

RECEIVED at Tyler Texas this 28th of Oct 1863, of Asst Quartermaster _____ the ~~Camp Equipage~~ in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Wm L Coffey Captain
Commanding Co. "E" 7th Tenn. Inft.

Voucher No. 117

Paid 17 of Feb 18[illegible]

Mr Chisholm

C. S.

From the 31 day of Dec 183[illegible].

To the 31 day of Jan 183[illegible]

Pay..... $ 150 00

Forage.... ———

Amount... $ 150 00

117

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To Capt W L Coffridge Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	Dec 31 1863	Jan 31 1864	one		$130	00	$130	00	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W L Coffridge

and to the 31 day of December, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W B Moorman, this 11 day of Feb, 1864, the sum of one hundred and thirty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....$130 00

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....:

Amount,.....$130 00 (Signed duplicate.)

Wm L Coffridge Capt
C S A

Respectfully forwarded with request that answer may be given by telegraph for the information of Gen. Bragg

J. Pemberton
Lieut Gen

Hd Qrs Dept Miss & East La
Jackson Miss 6th
Respectfully forwarded with the request that the answer may be returned to the Hd Qrs Dept Miss & East La

J. Pemberton
Lieut Gen

Respy returned to Lt Gen Pemberton by telegraph requesting him to notify Gen Banks that unless the enemy under Gen Banks has possession of Red La as far north as the Red River, and enters the state of things the writer refers to Sutton cannot be ordered East of the Miss: state lines.

Jno C Breckinridge
Brig Gen

To be sent to Gen Gregg

Jno C Breckinridge
Brig Gen

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Letters Received
1863

Voucher No.
411.

For the Quarter ending
Sept 30th 1880

Capt H.K. Craig
C.M.G. Texas.

From July 1st 1880.
To Sept 30th 1880

Pay $ 370 11
Storage
Amount, $ 370 11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To. Capt Wm L Coldridge Jr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month	AMOUNT	
			Months	Days	Dollars Cents	Dollars	Cents
		1863					
Pay—							
For Myself	Jany	31st	3		130	390	00
For ..... year's service,							
Forage for ..... horses						390	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J D Hoge Agt, and to the 31 day of Jany 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jordan A Q M Quartermaster, this 19th day of Oct 1863, the sum of Three Hundred & Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay 390 00

Da ... years service

Forage,

Amount, 390 00 (Same Receipt.)

Wm L Coldridge Capt
Co K 7th Texas Infantry

No 38

Vouchers to Abstract "I"

Requisition for Stationary

to "K" 1st Division

No 38

Special Requisition

Requisition for Stationary for Capt W L Coffeyo
Co K 9th Ky Regt Infty Station near Tunnel
Hill Geo for the Quarter ending the 31st day
of December 1863

(5) Five Quires writing Paper
(1) one dozen Steel Pens

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
and that I have not drawn Stationary
for any part of the time Specified

Wm L Coffeyo Capt
Com'd Co K 9th Ky Vol Infty

Station near Tunnel Hill Geo. on
the the 19th day of December 1863 of
G. B. Lipscomb 1st Lt Qr Mr agent C.S.A
(5) Five Quires Paper (1) one dozen Steel
Pens

Wm L Coffeyo Capt
Comdg Co K 9th Ky Vol Infty

1145.

Jain January 10th 1861

D. L. Hopkins

Co. M, 1st Iowa Cav.

From Oct 21st 1863

to 31st Dec 1863

Pay 130.00

1300

1st D

The Confederate States

To Wm G Jeffreys Capt & A.D.C. Dr.

	Commencement		Time of		Daily		Amount	
	and Expiration		absence		pay			
	From	To	Month	days	Dol	Cts	Dol	Cts
	Sept 30 1863	Dec 31st 1863	3	0	130	00	390	00

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing account is correct and true; That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; That I have not received pay for any time stated as absent; That I have not received pay for the time stated and that no part of the amount charged in this account has been paid to any enlisted soldier in my command; That the last payment I received was on the Pay Roll for the month ending the 30th day of Sept 1863 and that I am entitled to the sum of Three Hundred and Ninety Dollars and no cents in full of the amount claimed.

Wm G Jeffreys Capt
& A.D.C.

1-14
Locks

No 11

Voucher to Abst "K"

U. S. Bds Comm

Chicago Ill.

February 20' 1869

1" gp

24 Tax Cart

2 mares

1 Buggy

"B"

List of Specials of Expedition

(12) Forty four Jean Pants
(12) Jumpers Blankets
(24) Forty four Pr Socks
(6) Six pr Shoes
(16) Sixteen Jackets
(25) Twenty five Pounds Wagon Grease
(1) One Wagon Sheet
(1) One Mule

Expedition to Galveston is Correct save that the Articles
were on shipping memorandum for the Galveston
following Expedition

Commissary

Galveston Dec C.S.A. Nov 1861 Articles on the Galveston Expedition

Received of Thomas Hill Co from the 1st to 30th of February 1862
Galveston Dec C.S.A. 47 Pr Pants 12 Jumpers
Twelve pr Shoes 16 Jackets 25 pounds Wagon Grease 1 Wagon Sheet

Galveston Expedition

[illegible]

Office Pay Quartermaster,

Marietta Ga Oct 15, 1863.

Paid Capt W L Coffeedge Co K 7th Texas Inft from 1st July, 1863, to 30th Sept, 1863, Three Months Pay, $ 396.00

J A Crocker

Captain and Pay Q. M., C. S. A.

for J D Spence

No. 9.

No. 10 (abstract K)

Special Requisition

for the 4th qr. 1863.

Clothing. Camp and

Garrison Equipage.

Co. K 7th Texas

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

For (11) Eleven Jackets
(21) Twenty one pr Pants
(16) Sixteen prs Drawers
(13) Thirteen Shirts
(8) Eight prs Shoes
(1) one pr Boots
(7) Seven Blankets
(3) Three Mess Pans
(1) one Tin Cup
(3) Three Camp Kettles

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: .....

.....

.....

.....

To Lt. G. W. Lyncomb A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. Collett Capt Commanding.
Co F

Received at Camp near Dalton Ga from the first day of Nov to the 31st December 1863, of Lt. G. W. Lyncomb A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army 11 Jackets 21 prs Pants 16 prs Drawers 13 Shirts 8 prs Shoes 1 pr Boots 7 Blankets 3 Mess Pans 3 Camp Kettles 1 Tin cup in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 15th day of July 1863

Capt. W. H. Chapman

A. Q. M. Vols. Disbursing C. S.,

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 14th day of June 1863

Pay.....$360 00

Forage....

Amount..$360 00

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt Wm L Coffey Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.	Amount.	REMARKS.
	Month.	Day.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Dollars. Cents.	
Pay as Captain	May	June					
	1st 1863	30th 1863	2	—	130 00	260 00	
For myself							
For — years service							
Forage for — Horses.							
						$260 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Stanley April 1st and to the 30th day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. Stanley

this 15th day of July 1863, the sum of Two hundred and Sixty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 260,00

Forage

Amount $ 260.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm L Coffey Jr Capt
Co K 4th Regt Miss Cavalry

Terr. Com. C

Co. 3, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terr. Com. C.

Cattenhead, William - C

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cattenhead. W. C.

Kampland A. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 1987	20	
2	2260	21	
3	2119	22	
4	2204	23	
5	2255	24	
6	2248	25	
7	2338	26	
8	2377	27	
9	2415	28	
10	2450	29	
11	2486	30	
12	46005036	31	
13	01435-9	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(9U

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Pen. Com.

(Source of communication.)

A. A. Coupland.

(Name.)

Co. E. 7 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Enl. Oct. 2. 61, as
a pvt, present on
roll May & June 62
last roll on file,
a sgt.

No Prin. war record
later than capture
Ft. Donelson Feb. 16,
62. Sent to Camp Morton
Ind. &c, and exchanged
near Vicksburg, Miss
Sept. 20. 62.

3-22-16.

1 15

F. & S.

Ord

Ord

Form No. W-1—A G O
War Dept. 9-8-1908

Ord

L & E Div.

Nothing addl. found.

3/23/16/10 Harley

March 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that A.A.Coupland, private, Co. K, 7th Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted Oct.2, 1861, and on the last muster roll of the company on file, that for May and June, 1864, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

Book Mark

C. J. Davis
Co. of Co. Illinois
Rank, Pvt. Co. 7 Regt. Cav.
Complaint, [illegible]

Admitted Aug 1, 1862
To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty Aug 7, 1862
Deserted , 18 .
Disch'd from service , 18 .
Sent to G. H. , 18 .
On furlough , 18 .
Died , 18 .
Remarks: , 18 .

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 5

(304) Clerk.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

A. A. Copeland

Pvt. Capt. Jack Davis' Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Rusk, Cherokee Co. Texas.

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I was 62 and previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 18, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863 and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Gibbs

Copyist.

(815)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

A. A. Coupland

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 25. 61 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 3 Sgt. Feb. 2, 1862.

The 7th (now known as Groce's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunnell

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 7 Texas.

H. J. England

3rd Sgt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Horr
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Pittard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Texas.

A. A. Coupland

3 Sgt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 5, 1861.
Where Camhall Texas.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom 2 d. Mon
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. A. Coupland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

A. A. Coupland

2 Lt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom 2 Lt Hoyt
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Hansell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Texas.

A. A. Coupland

2 Lt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct. 1/ , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 , 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom 2 d Hom
To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

A. A. Copeland

2 Lt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Hearnes Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Hamell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

A. A. Coupland

2 Lt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Greenhall Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 18 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 16th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865 this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

C. J. Harwell

Copyist.

6562.

(Confederate.)

6 7 **Texas.**

A. A. Coupland

2 Lt, Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 18 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Baney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Asst.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

A. A. Copeland

2 Sgt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moor

To what time 30 April, 186

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Wounded Aug. 31. Now in hospital

Cancelled on roll,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battle's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

H. H. Kitburg

Copyist.

(842.

6 (Confederate.) 7 Texas.

G. A. Courtland

2 Lt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Raphall Texas, 186 .

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Boon

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., September 30, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Shaver's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 78429.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

D. L. Brunell

Captain.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C ? Texas

A. A. Copeland

Capt A & I 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 40

W. R. Hamilton

Copyist.

(6336)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Capt. Andrew F. Gaylord's
Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:
67; sheet 21

(2500)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C ... Inf

A. A. Copland

Sergt Co F 1st Regt Ark

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Last Roll, Sept 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct, 186 .

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Lt Gregg

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Starr

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Reid Regiment as A. A. Copland.

Book mark:

(856) J. C. Cowles

1177 Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C T Inf.

A A Colored

Sergt Co E 1st Regt Infantry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Died Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Evans

(856) 1177 Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 7 | Tex

A. A. Coupland

Pvt. Co. E, 7 Tex Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 Jr. 4, 186 .

Date of issue 1/21/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 353

Crespo

No 2

A/D.C.

7th Foot.

The Secretary of State

To Dept. Stat. Corps Dr.

Date			
1863 March 8th	For Commutation of rations while on detached service & traveling to his branch rendezvous Leave from the 11th of October 1862 till 1st January 1863 84 days at 25 cents per day	21	00

I certify that the above account is correct that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take rations in kind

H. B. Brantley Col 7th Inf & Bvt Brig Gen U.S.A.

Received at Fort Hudson La. from Maj. A. H. Willcox twenty-one Dollars & fifty cts in full of the above account

A. H. Longstreet

Capt 7th Regt
Brig Gen Staff
Comdg Dist

Cavin John H.

Co. C., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant A 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057226	26	45901011
2	03223	27	462565441
3	188062	28	45246969
4	57042O	29	4544056 66
5	05-24	30	
6	4015-	31	
7	05-97	32	
8	0003	33	
9	07227	34	
10	07923	35	
11	0 8 35-	36	
12	56 9 1 8 5-	37	
13	9 1 3 8	38	
14	47 26 24 5-3	39	
15	46 25- 28 22	40	
16	57 29 31	41	
17	45-86 48 49	42	
18	82 44 44	43	
19	78 34 66	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

( )

1st Lieut. Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
2nd Lieut. Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Marshall Tex
Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Buckner's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Captain.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1861 to Aug 1 . 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Sept 27 . 1861.

Where Palmyra

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded Feb 23 or in front of Donelson

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(641) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't

[illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 50th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(843)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862. to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Jno Gregg

Period 3yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present at

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service & rejoined Regt Dec 19th 1862 [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about Sept Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about Sept. 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Company or Band 7 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 7 | Texas.

Jno H Crain

1st Lieut, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Jno Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

J. H. Cowin x

1 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co K. 7 Regt Tex Inf

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

/ | 7 | Texas.

I. H. Co.

1st Lieut., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Sign Roll Comdg Co

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

7 Texas.

1st Lieut

1st Lieut, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tx

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nolle

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Signs Roll as Commanding the Company

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(1611) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

[illegible]

1st Lieut, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Last Roll as commanding the Company

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(8622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Sign Roll as Commanding the Company

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aikens's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

G. E. Jones

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Lt

1st Lt., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom Col Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Absent-with leave
In debt to Govmt for forage $
Slings not accounted for four dollars $4

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikes's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(6462)

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

[illegible]

Lt. , Co. [illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years

Roster dated

Sept [illegible], 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promotion March 9, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

.....) Jno. Dorin

Lt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

..... Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Oct 2 , 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election Oct 2 , 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, From Mar 19, 1862

Name of successor Allen Ford

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(565)

Confederate.

Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

, 186

Height ft. in.; Complexion

Hair

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from , 186

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 612

(636)

(Confederate.)

Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured

When captured , 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War eleven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.*"

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

27 sheet

(4276)

Copyist.

Confederate.

(C 7 Texas

J. A. Covin
2 Lt Co B 7 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson
When captured Feby 16, 1862.
Joined April 17, 186 .
Remarks: Sent to Vicksburgh Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 24

T. M. Vance

(888) Copyist

"Confederate."

C 7 Texas

Jno H. Crum
1st Lieut Co B. 7th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn, Dec 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 370; sheet 1.

(6006) E. D. Kanstein
Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. I Tex.

Jno. H. Cowin
1st Lt. Co. B, 7th Regt Texas Inf.

Appear- on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

1763 sheet 1

J. B. Dowd
Capt.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Lt [illegible] Tex.

[illegible] Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 2, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 4, 1864

Where sent Johnson Island Nashville

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 112

Dismissed

(639)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 4.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 4

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 74

(830) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

519; sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C ... 7 Tex.

John K. Cowin
1 Lt., Co. F, 7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Franklin, Verm.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Joined Dec. 5, 1864.

Where from

Remarks: Released on oath
June 16. 1865 S.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 125

(89) E. K. Thornton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence: Virginia

Age 26

Complexion fair ; hair light

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured 12.30, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 16, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

107; sheet 8

P. J. Hamil

(956) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 7 **Texas.**

J. H. Covin

2 Lt. Co. B. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. Cary

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C [illegible] Texas

Jno H. Covin

2nd Lt Co. B 7 (Gregg's) Reg't
Texas Vols.
Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks: Prisoner at Johnson's Island

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Covin, J. H.
Lt.
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 105/1

Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 16,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Covin, J.H.

Lt.Co.B- 7th Texas Inf

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6243 page

April, May & June/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

No 31

Requisition for Stationary for Co's [illegible] Regt Engrs in the Field for the Quarter Commencing July 1st 1864 and ending September 30th 1864.

(2) Two Quire Cap Paper
(10) Fifty Envelopes
(1) One Pen Holder

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time Specified

J H Gunn 1st Lt Comdg Co "B"

Received in the Field during the Quarter ending Sept 30th 1864 of Lt Alex Ford Act A Q M 6 Regt (2) Two Quire Cap Paper (10) Fifty Envelopes (1) One Pen holder

J H Gunn 1st Lt Comdg Co "B"

VOUCHER No. 220

Paid the 7 day of February 1863

Lt J. H. Cain

6th & 7th Regt C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of Dec'r 1862

Pay.....$ 90

Forage.....

Amount....$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt & A Com 6th (B) 7th Ky Cav.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service charged. DAYS.	CENTS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—as 1st Lt			1	00	60	00	60	00	
For myself.....	1st	Dec 31							
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$60	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Morgan's Staff

Thirteen day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj R. M. Bryan A.C.S.

this Second day of February 1863, the sum of ninety dollars

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$

(Signed Duplicates.) J. H. Covin. 1st Lt & A (B) 7th Ky Cav

Voucher No. 1.26.

Paid the [illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 1st day of Oct 1862

Pay.....$ Paid

Forage.....

Amount.....$

Paid

7 Ref

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	TERM.	RATE PER MONTH.	AMOUNT
	1861 1862	M.	
Pay 2d Lieut Nov. 18th to April 18th	5 -	80 -	400 00
" 1st " April 18th to Oct. 18th	6 -	90 -	540 00
			$940 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the same time charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for as staff appointment, I actually and regularly held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Banks Pay Mas C.S.A and to the 18th day of November 1861

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W Hutchinson A.Q. the 13 day of Feb 1862 the sum of Nine hundred & forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay	$ 940.00
Forage	
Amount	$ 940.00

J H Covington 1st Lieut & Co (B) 7th Texas Reg

Voucher No 11 to abst K
Special Requisition
Issued 20 Sept 1863
Lt J. H. Corrin
2d Leond's Leo. B.
7th Texas Infantry

No 40 Voucher to Abstract

1863 Special Requisition
Sept 30th For (10) Ten Packets
" (6) Six pr Pants
" (4) Four pr Drawers
" (9) Nine Shirts
" (14) Fourteen pr Shoes

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the Articles Specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances

J H Gordon 1st Lt
Co B 7th Texas Rgt

Capt 2D Horr asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

H M Van Zandt Majr Commanding

Received at Enterprise Miss the 30th day of Sept 1863 of Capt 2D Horr asst Quarter Master Confederate States Army (10) Ten Packets (6) Six pr Pants (4) Four pr Drawers (9) Nine Shirts (14) Fourteen pr Shoes in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicate)

J H Gordon 1st Lt
Co (B) 7th Texas Rgt

VOUCHER No. 68.....

Paid the 2... day of Sept.....1863

To J. H. Conn 1st Lieut. Co.

B. 7th Texas Inft.... C. S.

From the 1st day of June.....1863

To the 31st day of Aug.....1863

Pay.....$ 270.00

Forage....

Amount..$ 270.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. H. Corin ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself. Captain.	1863 May 31st July		3	-	90	00	270	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for Horses.							$270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. D. Hart Cyar. ...and to the 30th ...day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. D. Hart Captain and this 17th day of September 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 270.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 270,00

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Corin Pvt
Company "B" 2nd Ky Reg

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 20th day of July 1863

P. H. Corin 1st Lieut

6th 13th 7th Regt Lyon Infty C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay $150 00

Forage

Amount $150 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt H Lewis

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— as 1st Lieut.	March 1st	April 30th	2		90	00	180		
For myself.....									
For years service									
Forage for Horses.									
							$ 180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...January... Capt. McClure ...and to the ~~XX~~ 21 ...day of ...February ...1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...Capt. J. C. D. Harris Agt. ... this ...20th ...day of ...July ...1863, the sum of ...One Hundred dollars ... ...dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ...$180 00

Forage .....

Amount ..$180 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

...H Lewis 1st Lt
Company B 1st Battalion

[Voucher No. 24—]

Paid ... 6 ... of January ... 1864

Gilbert Pe

B. F. Lewis Forage

From the 31 ... day of Dec ... 1863

To the 31 ... day of Dec ... 1863

Hay, ... $

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 7 60/100

Form No. 57. – (Short Pay Account.)

The Confederate States,

To Capt Jas Corry 7th Regt Miss Vol.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For ..... month.									
For ..... year's service.									
Forage—									
For ..... horse									
	August 3d 1863	Dec 31 1863	1		90	00	90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were necessary for the whole time charged; that to the utmost of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Government States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W Williams agt C, S, A and to the 30 day of November 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W Williams C. S. A. the sum of Ninety (90 00) dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

6 day of January 1864

Capt Jas Corry 1st Lt Co (D) 7th Texas Regt

Pay, $

To years' service,

Forage for horses,

Amount, $

[Sworn Duplicate.]

Samuel Hill

Georgia Dec 19 1863

I hereby Certify that I have this day Sold from
from the 1st of October 1863 to June 30th 1863
Five Bales

W. M. Morris Cotton Agent

VOUCHER NO. 5

Paid the 13 day of October 186 3

Lieut. J. H. Covington Co. B

7 Regt. Texas Infantry C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of September 1863

Pay.....$ 181 111

Forage....

Amount...$ 181 111

The Confederate States of America,

To J. H. Covin 1st Lieut Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—As 1st Lieut	1st August	to 30th Sept 1863	2		90	00	180	00	
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I ha e been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt 2D Horr a q m and to the 31st day of July 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt 2D Horr a q m this 13th day of October 1863, the sum of $180—) one Hundred & Eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$180 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Covin

1st Lt Com. B, 1st Ala Regt

No. [illegible]

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the [illegible] day of March 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay...$ [illegible]

Forage.

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To J. B. Cain [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Claimed.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1863 October 1st	1863 October 31st	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	94	00	
For myself for.....years' service,									
Forage—									
For horse,									
							[illegible]	[illegible]	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from A. Hetzger Capt Engr
and to the 31st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A.D. Hand Capt Engr
this 22nd day of November 1863, the sum of Ninety
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 90
To years' service,
Forage

Amount, $ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Covin 1st Lt
Co (B) 1st Texas Reg

No 2

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

4th Qr 1863

Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage

6 M 10 yrs

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR (6) Sixty Jackets
(39) two Pants (Thirty Nine)
(13) Six Drawers (Thirteen)
(13) Shirts (Thirteen)
(2) two Shoes (Twenty One)
(2) two Socks (Two)
(2) two Blankets (Three)
(2) Mess Pans (Two)
(4) Camp Kettles (Four)
(1) one Tin cup

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Lt H Corrin Lt Comm
Co (B), 7th Texas Cav

Lt G B Lipscomb a. a. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lt H Corrin Capt Commanding Regt

Received at Camp Near Ga the 1st of November to December 31st 1863,
of Lt G B Lipscomb a. a. Quartermaster Confederate States Army (6) Jackets 39 two pants 13 two Drawers
13 Shirts 2 two Shoes 2 two Socks 2 Blankets 2 Mess Pans 4 camp Kettles 1 Tin cup
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lt H Corrin Lt Comm

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and orders of Commanding Officers, must be noted on the requisition, and the Quartermaster furnished the Receiving Officer.

No 38

Voucher for Abstract of

Expenditures for Station

For

Co "B" 9th Regt

1903

No 38

Special Requisition for Stationary

Requisition for Stationary for Co "B" 7th Regt Infty. Capt J.B. Camp Comdg - Stationary near Summit Hill Ga for the Quarter ending the 31st day December 1863.

15) Fools Cap Writing Paper
1/2 one dozen Steel Pens
1/4 Jar of Ink

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified.

J W Covin 1st Lt
Comdg Co (B) 7th Regt Ga Vol

Recd near Summit Hill Ga on the 17th day of December 1863 of Lt J.B. Lipscomb 1st Lt and A.Q.M. C.S. Army
15) Fools Cap Paper 1/2 one doz steel Pens
1/4 Jar Ink

J W Covin 1st Lt
Comdg Co (B) 7th Regt Ga Vol

Signed in Duplicate

VOUCHER NO. 278

Paid the 19 day of Dec 1863

1st Lieut D H Lawing

Co "B" 7th Tex ...C.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay .....$

Forage .....

Amount .....$ 91 00

FORM NO. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Appleton Pat

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself	Nov 31 1863	Apr 30 1863	one		90	00			
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. Harragan C.S.A.

and to the 31 day of Dec 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A.N. Moore A.Q.M. this 19 day of Dec 1863, the sum of

Twenty dollars

Pay, ... 20 00

To ..... year's service, ...

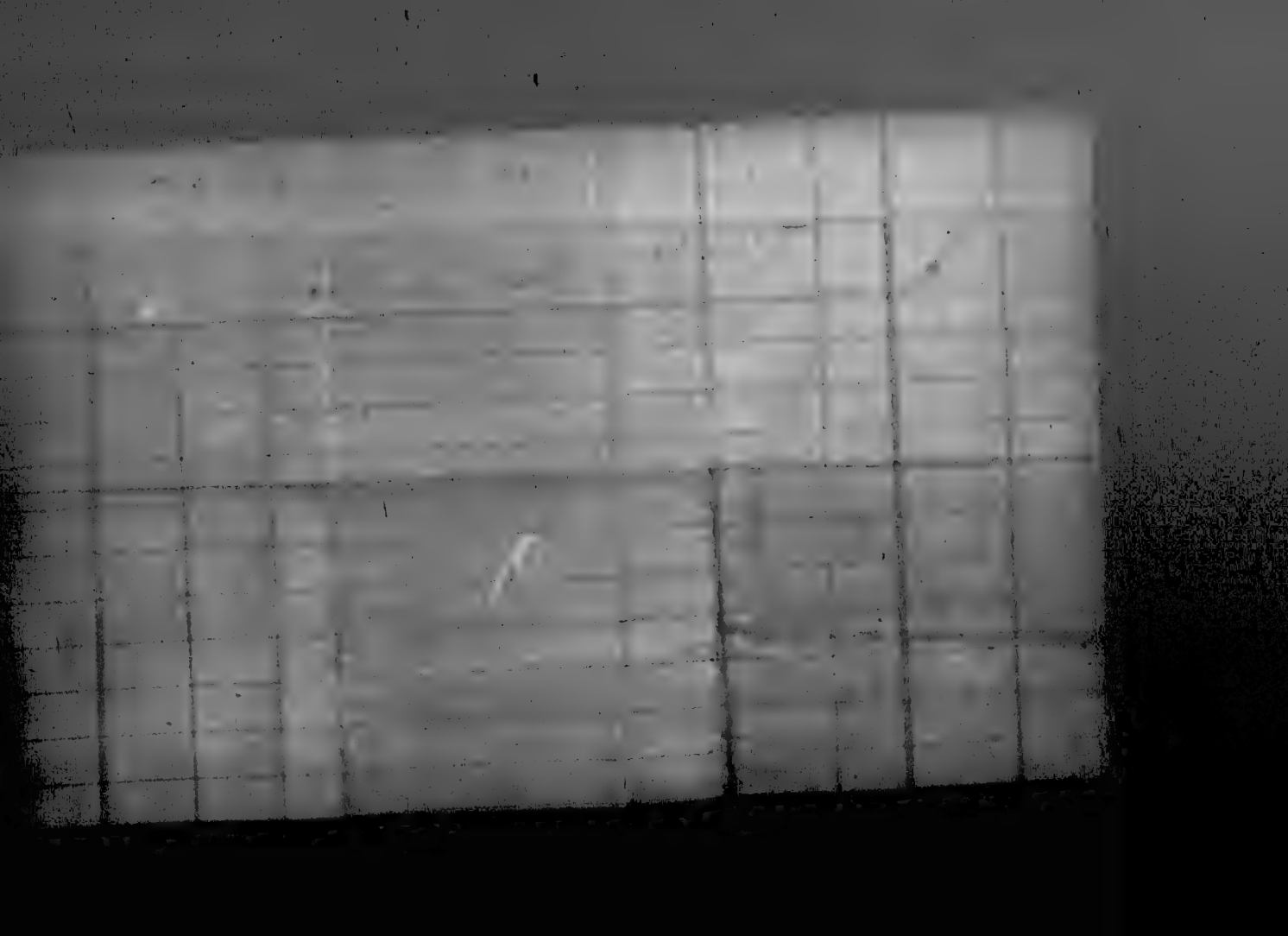
Forage for ..... horses, ...

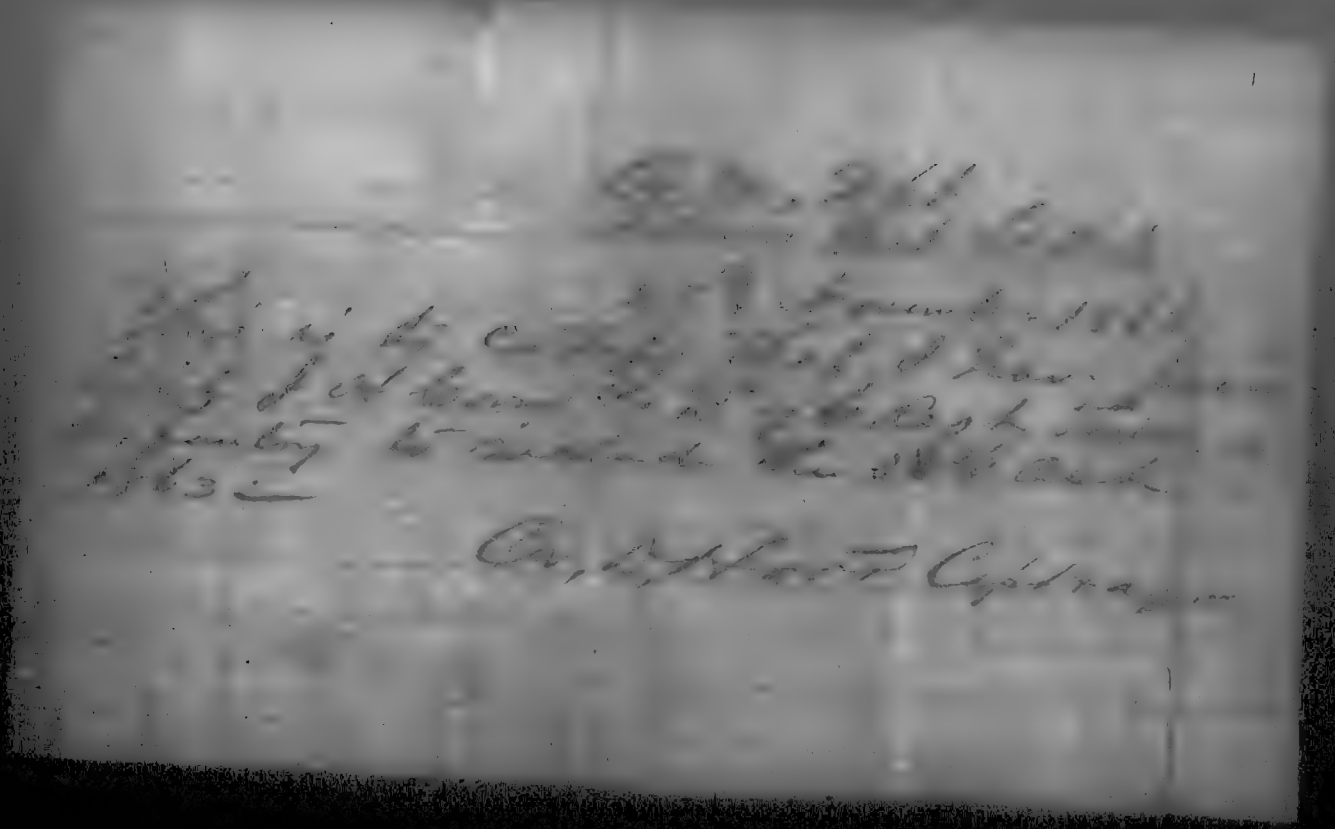
Amount, ... 20 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J. H. Erwin Pvt Co H

(Co B) 7th Texas Reg





No 3

No 35

(Copy Sent to Admiralty 1st)

Requisition for Stationary

&c for "B" & "K" Ships Steam

2nd Jan 1864

No 3

7 Inf

Voucher No. 2954

Paid the 11 day of Dec 186 2

J N Cram

1st Lt C S

.....C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 186 2

To the 1 day of Dec 186 2

Pay.....$ 180,

Forage.....

Amount....$ 180.

1st Lt Reg Regt

Form No 3 Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut & A.A. Genl Gen(B) 1st Texas Reg't

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—a/c 1st Lieut	Oct 1st 1862		2		90		180		
For mileage									
For									
Forage for	Horses								

$180

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. Massengale Atlanta Ga and to the 1st day of Oct 1862.

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. N.T. Massengale this 11 day of Dec 1862 the sum of One Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

To year's service

Forage

Amount $ 180

[Signed Duplicates]

1st Lieut & A.A. Genl Gen(B) 1st Texas Reg't

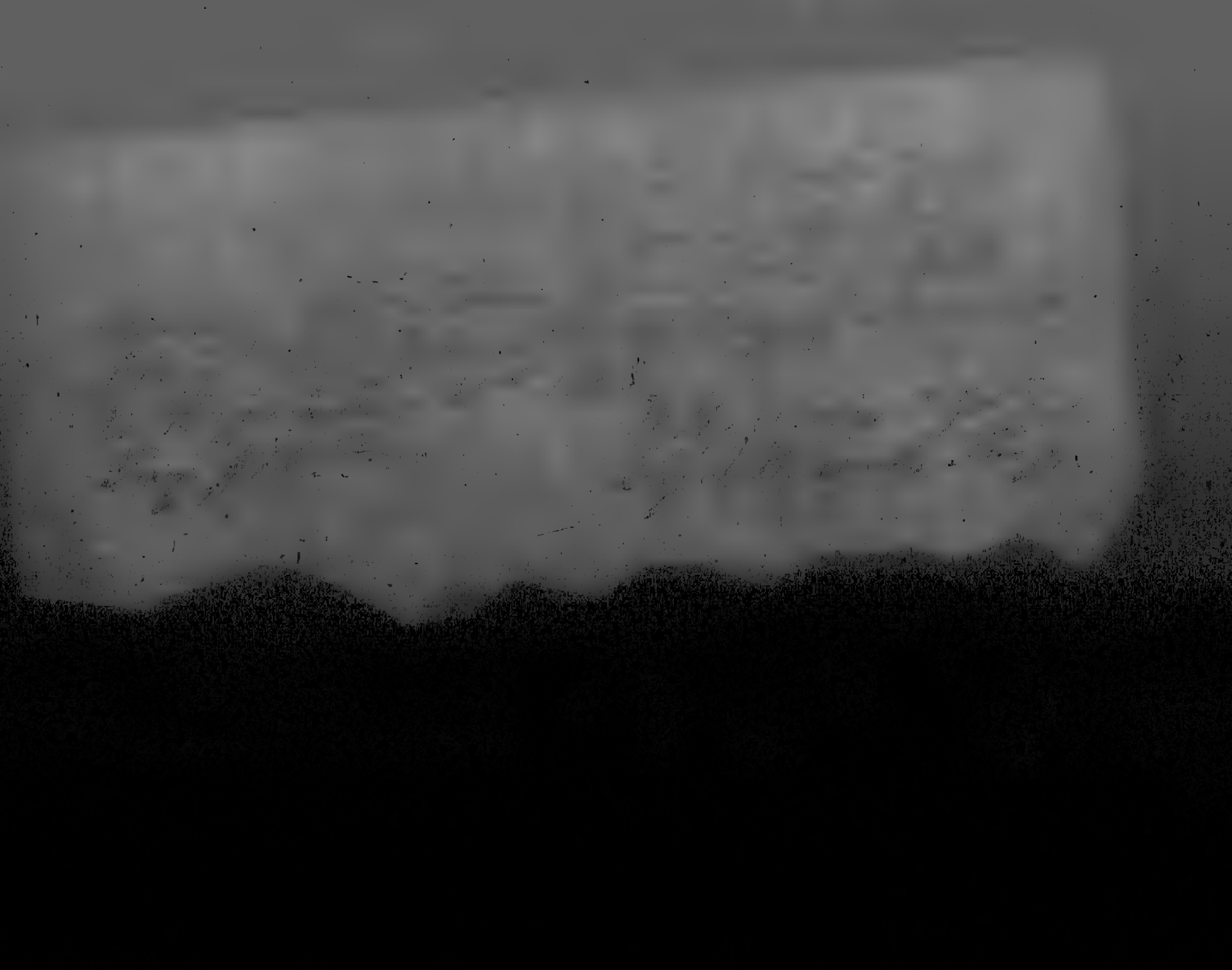
No 76
Date February 2d 1824

J H Crain 1st Lt
C B 7th Regt Inft

From 31 December 1823
To 31 January 1824

Days 90

7 Days Pay



202

Proceedings in
Abstract "A"
for 2nd Q. 1864.
Cavalry Camp & Garrison
Equipage Co "B".

No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR (3) Five Jackets
(35) Thirty five Pr Pants
(26) Twenty Six " Drawers
(4) Forty one Shirts
(3) Thirty one Pr Shoes
(10) Ten Pr Socks
(12) Twelve Tin cups
(2) Two camp Kettles

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: .....

.....

.....

.

Carrithan. John. W

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrithon. J. W.

Boy. M. H.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	5	7	4	5	4	0	20	
2					5	0	1	1	21	
3					4	6	2	5	22	
4					4	9	4	3	23	
5					4	7	1	0	24	
6					4	7	7	3	25	
7					4	8	3	4	26	
8					4	8	8	7	27	
9	4	7	2	4	9	3	4	4	28	
10	4	5	7	1	1	2	7	9	29	
11	4	6	3	6	2	6	4	1	30	
12			3	1	3	0	2	7	31	
13									32	
14									33	
15									34	
16									35	
17									36	
18									37	
19									38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C. H. Clay

2d Corp., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1863

Where Tatus Co

By whom W B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C E Hart

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aikes's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(942) J B Johnson Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C

M. H. Coy

2 Corp, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Jan: 20, 1863.
Where Tyler Co Tex
By whom H B Granbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A. D. Harr, 186 .
To what time

Description:
Age 38 years; eyes Blue
Hair sandy; complexion fair
Height 6 feet 2 inches.

Where born:
State Kentucky
County Madison

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about Sept. 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

"Roll Endorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(945)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

M. H. Coy

2 Corp, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 1863.
Where Titus Co
By whom Capt Coppedge
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond May 12

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 **Texas.**

C. H. H. Co.

2 Corp, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 30, 1863.

Where Titus Co Tex

By whom Capt Coppedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Harpersville K[illegible] with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20. 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va. November 10. 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8. 1862, to about February. 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10. 1863, and Company F was disabled in May. 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1. 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

M. H. Coy

2 Corp., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Titus Co. Tex.

By whom Capt Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hart

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond Miss May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; retained at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. G. Johnson

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

M. H. Coy

2 Corp., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Titus Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wallach

To what time June 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner (Exchanged in August and has not been heard from since.)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: L.

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 **Texas.**

Jill H. Cody

Corp., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... June 31 ..... 1864.

Enlisted

When .....

Where Texas Co ....., 1864.

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wright

To what time June 30. 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner May 12 1863. Exchanged Aug 1864. Present since last muster

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(42) W. J. Thomas Compiler.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

C. H. H. Co. K

2 Corp., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for C. Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Titus Co.

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wallach

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner May 13. 1863. Supposed to be exchanged — Comy

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

T. A. Johnson

642. Copyist

MAR. - 4.
50571887
1912.

has not reported

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

On sheet 9

(4356)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. I Tex

Mitchell's Co.

2 Comp. Co. K 7th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, June 22, 1863.

Roll dated Fort Lieb, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll 19; sheet 19

(2200) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va., for exchange, July —, 1863.

Roll dated

. 186 .

Where captured

When captured May 12 . 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

147; sheet 14

(8596) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured

When received

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page

(Copy)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

Admitted

Duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 203

(906)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 7 Tex

Mitchel's Coy

Cos. B & K 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 31 Dec , 1862.

To 30 June , 1863.

When paid 3 aug , 1863.

By whom paid C. S. Wallach

Amount $ 75

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 85

(886) G. B. Mast Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Texas.

Co. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Cop, 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. H. Coy
Co K 7 Ky Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yrs, 1863.

Date of issue Aug 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks: Exchd Prisr

1519

No.

WA

Cpl. Whitehill. E

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cpl. W. E.

Boyle W. A.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

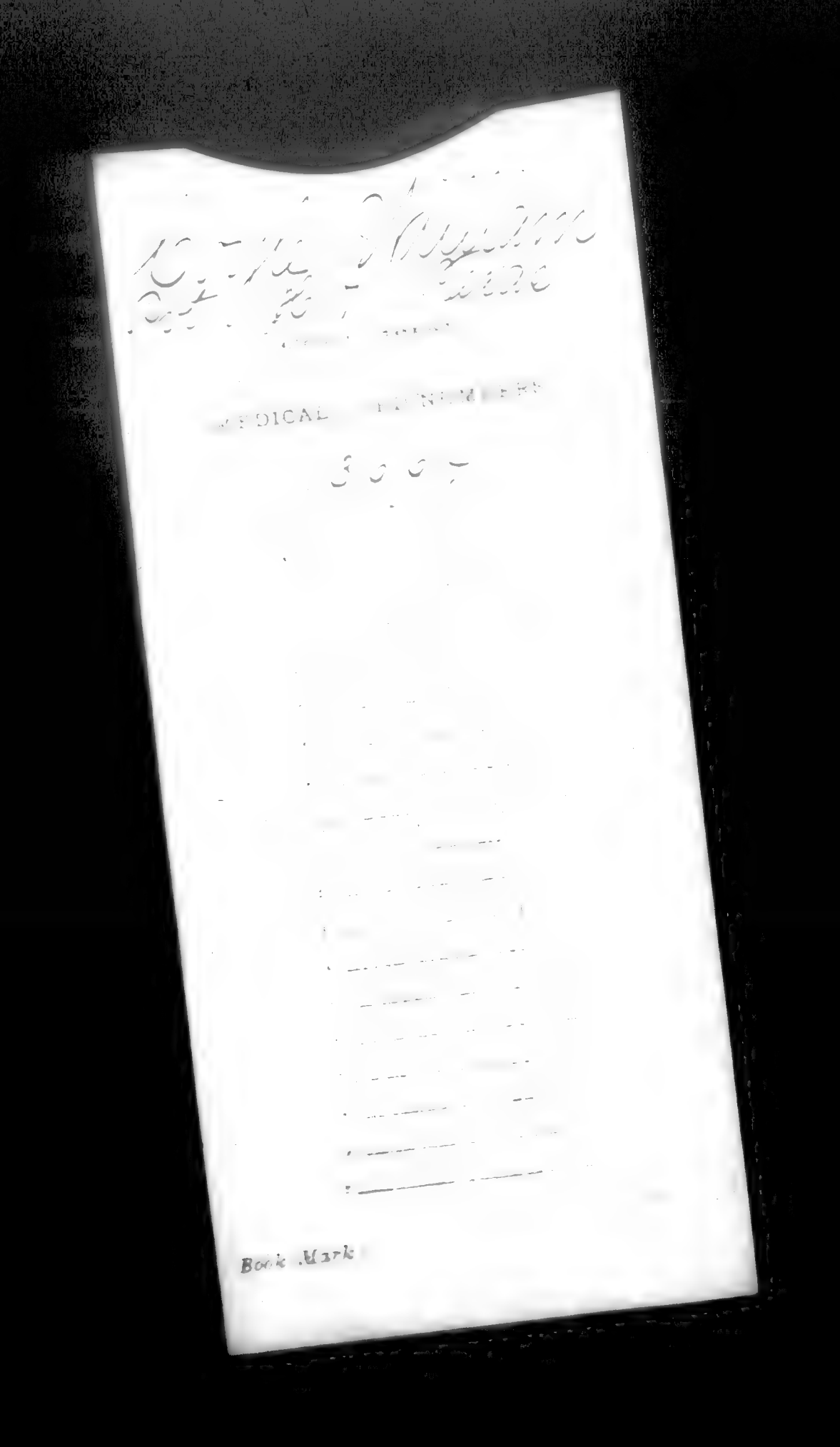
1	50	7	33	54					20
2		56	7	25	0				21
3		57	34	33					22
4			35	71					23
5		56	95	33					24
6		57	39	28					25
7			39	85					26
8	46	58	03	26					27
9		54	73	58					28
10		59	53	28					29
11	45	87	26	73					30
12		83	12	89					31
13		91	26	08					32
14		46	66	66					33
15		47	34	85					34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 14 Tex Inf



Rank, ; Co. , Reg't

Admitted , 18 ,

To No. , 18 ,

Nashville, Tenn. , U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

From

Diagnosis,

W'd at Missile,

Treatm't, , 18 .

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. ; Hos. No.; Page

(300—L.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Pvt. H A Coyle

Capt. W. B. Hill's Company, Gregg's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 5, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186 1.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(2556)

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30th, 1862.

Station Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 8, 62

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1

Where Marshall Tex, 1861.

By whom Lieut. W. B. Hill

Period

Last paid: 3 yrs

By whom [illegible]

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed with a squad from Johnsonville Saturday night [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. B was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(650) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7

Texas.

W. A. Cayle

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged in Richmond Va. 1862

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

W. A. Coyle

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on act of minority after the fall of Fort Donelson at Corinth Miss

The 7th (afterwards known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry, from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

9611. J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom W. T. B. Lipscomb

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; released at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] Potter

(660)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(1)

7 Texas.

W. A. Coyle

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where Marshall Tex

By whom A B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt Sutton A R M

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 11 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(6422) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. A. Coyle

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When Mar, 1863.

Where Washington Texas

By whom A B Granberry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom T C Seeton

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 32d Texas Infantry Battalions, numerous infantry companies, Waller's Battalion, and Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Alton, Ill., about September 4, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry Battalion, numerous infantry companies, Waller's Battalion, and Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company E was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 6, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 25th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 74374.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate the reason a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Rank mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured [illegible] troops under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded by Capt. S. E. Jones, Adj't A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 11, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 11, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 398; sheet 1

(4556) [illegible]

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on Register:

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded , 186_.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No. 4: page 36
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(629)

Copyist.

10 | "Confederate." | 9th

1 | 1

Allen Boyle

1st Corp'l 1 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Dec 15 1864

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 15, , 1864.

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville Jany 11, 1865.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the columns of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 2

(Sig.) F A Bonham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Tex.

Wm Coyle
Co G K. 7 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Kentucky, Jan. 17, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
185; sheet 2 Military Records Copyist

(1278)

(Confederate.)

(

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured , 186

Date when captured

Date when discharged , 1864.

Where sent , 1865.

Remarks, charges &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 88

(over) Ballard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

[illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky. Jan. 15th 1865

109

(5296)

[illegible]

Capt.

Confederate

C

Texas

Clm Coyle

Pvt Co H 7 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky.,
Jan'y 14, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17 1864

Remarks:

Number of Roll

348 Sheet 2

(6896)

J N Hammer

Copyist.

(Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via New Orleans for exchange.

dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: Vicksburg, Miss. May 12, 1863. Received of Capt. L. W. Nichols, 66th Ohio Vol. Inf., four hundred and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War.
H. T. FISHER, Capt. 53rd U. S. Cld. Inf.

Number of men

154

(Rank)

[illegible]

Captain.

7 Texas Infantry

(Gregg's Regt Texas Inf.)

Bailey's Consol'd Regt Inf., Oct., '62, to J...
B and C, Gaultney's Consol'd Texas Reg...
April 9, 1865.

Boyle. 9. A.

Craft, Jesse

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056948		20
2	9330		21
3	57 2130		22
4	2213		23
5	2293		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mass.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Station [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent present, 186[illegible].

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 46th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas.

Tut [illegible] Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a **Muster Roll*** of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When

Where Jany 11 Lt Young Ky

By whom Lt Bonley 3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Horr

To what time

, 186 .

, 1863.

Description:

Age 36.

Hair Auburn ; eyes Blue Light ; complexion

Height 5 feet 9 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Miss.

County Covington

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 7th (long known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., 26th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to form Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, to form Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company F was detached in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Gen'l A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark:

(643) W. W. Otts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

Jesse Graft

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jan. 12. 1863.

By whom Rusk, Tex. Lieut. Lemby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not-Yet paid

To what time

Present or absent: Present. 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Harrisburg, Ky., with nine companies. A and I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February 10, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th Brown's Battalion Texas Infantry, forming Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Left, and formed Company K was organized about April 9, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. The regiment, thereafter, Company K was designated Company F of the Texas Brigade, and was surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(1862) H. H. Kibbe

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

Jesse Craft

Pt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1

Where Homer Texas, 186 3.

By whom Lt Dooley

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom last paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Raymond Miss May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. G. Dunn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 / 7 / Texas.

J. Craft

Pt ..., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ...

Where Homer Texas, 186 .

By whom Lt Dooley

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time ...

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick not known

The 7th (also known as Groce's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. & Dooley

Copyist.

1862)

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

Private. Draft

Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Compiler.

No 4. Contingencies
No 8 Voucher to abstract

From 9
Paid July 28 1863
By D D Farr Capt
& A. G. accounts

Pete J. Draft

No 18— Voucher to Abstract form 9

[illegible] Vol,

1863

[illegible] Private Draft Dr

[illegible] to service rendered [illegible] while
employed [illegible] at Fort Hudson
[illegible] in coming to Alexandria via [illegible]
17th January 1863 to 21st June 1863 4 days
at 75 cents per day $ 6.00

I certify that the above account is
correct that the communication was made
by my order and was necessary for the
public service & being unpracticable
to take oaths in this case— Private Draft
Collected on account of [illegible]

Col [illegible]
[illegible] at Fort Hudson 25th July
1863 [illegible] vouchers in addition
to [illegible] of the above—

Lieut [illegible]

Received [illegible] Draft
his
X
mark

Craig James M

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant, 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 3327	21	
2	3414	22	
3	3501	23	
4	3614	24	
5	3683	25	
6	3741	26	
7	3797	27	
8	3852	28	
9	3905	29	
10	3964	30	
11	5691 63	31	
12	9203	32	
13	9202	33	
14	4625 2821	34	
15	4726 0452	35	
16	4544 0565	36	
17	49024117	37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

James M. Craig

Pvt. } Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Te.
Oct 5, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186 1.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 25th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(956)

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

James M. Craig

Lt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct

Where Marshall Texas, 1861.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present. 18

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry, October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862;

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

7 **Texas.**

J. M. Craig

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 2, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to accept February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863. J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

"Confederate."

C | 7 | Texas.

W. H. Craig

K, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Milledgeville Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or ff

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present. 186 .

Remarks:

X Signs roll as Corpl

Thel Co

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 28, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paired at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Date, J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

C

J. M. Craig

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as Corp'l

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

C

J. M. Craig

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted: Oct 1 1861.

When

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid: 1864

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Atlanta

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862, and released at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862, and the 10th (Browne's) Regiment of Infantry from October 4 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry from February 16, 1863, to about April 1863, when it was temporarily consolidated with the 10th Tennessee Infantry from About April 1863, and formed Bailey's Texas Brigade, and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

The 7th Regiment of Infantry, Company K was organized in May, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. This regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

662

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. M. Craig

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Tx
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom R D Horn
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Signs roll Comdg Co for James M. Craig

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. Absent April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. M. Craig

, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Not Stated, 186

Remarks: Recapitulation Absent, Present, Absent With Leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

Edward M. Craig ×

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

× Supposed rolls as Comdg the Co.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. number 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist. J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, [redacted]'s Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years

Roster dated [redacted]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [redacted], 186[redacted].

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [redacted], 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [redacted], 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, [redacted], 186[redacted].

Name of successor [redacted]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Buckner's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and G of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

(648) W. M. Rotter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J. M. Craig

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll.*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. H. Moor

To what time 31 Jan. 186 4

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in battle near Atlanta on 22 of July 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized May 16, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, released and ordered to Tennessee. Infantry from Texas. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and 18th (Bonham's) Texas Infantry, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and Company K was organized and attached to it in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record received from the Adjutant-General of Texas—R. & P. Rolls.

†Remarks (pertaining to names of men) may indicate the roll across a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Rank ——— :

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(650)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

La

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, } . 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } Oct 2 . 1861 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Oct 2 . 1861 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } Promoted . 1861 .

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated [redacted]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [redacted], 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [redacted], 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [redacted], 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, [redacted] 15, 186 2.

Name of successor [redacted] July 22, 186 4.

Remarks: [redacted]

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company [redacted] was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 20, 1864, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

(648) [redacted] Copyist.

"Confederate."

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Height , 186 .

Hair

Complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from , 186 .

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1, page

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas

J. M. Craig
2 Lt Co A. 7 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 186

Joined April 17, 186

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburgh
Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 23

J. M. Weaver

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion Parole Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—on Board Steamer Jno H. Done. near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.*"

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of rolls

273 sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Lieutenants, C. S. A., delivered at Aiken's Landing, Va., and exchanged for Lieutenants, Federal Army.

List dated ....., 186 .

When delivered ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

12½ sheet

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(Copy.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 7 Texas.

Jas. McCraig
1st Lt. Co. H. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(Sig.) T. Kay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

77. Texas.

J. McCraig

2. Lt. Co. K. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

.....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(Rec); T. Clay

Copyist.

Texas

Jas. . Craig

-ad Lt [illegal] H

Texas Vols [illegal] Gregg's) Reg't

Appears on a

[illegal]

of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols surrendered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated

Remarks: Prisoner at Johnson's Island

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Craig, James M.
Lt.
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S.O. 24/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 24,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Craig, J. M.
Lieut.
7th Tex. Vols.

Subject: Court of Inquiry

Title of record: S.O. 92
Dept. of Miss. & E. La.
Pemberton

Date: April 2, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
MC (Confederate)

FORM No. 2.

VOUCHER NO. 8 to Abt K

REQUISITION.

Dated 28th Oct 1863

To J. M. Lewis Lt Co H

C. D. Hoard - QUARTERMASTER.

FORM NO. 9.

Quarter-Master's Department---Confederate States of America.

REQUISITION FOR ~~CAMP EQUIPAGE~~.

For _____ embracing _____ Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, commanded by _____

ARTICLES.	No. or Set.	Cost per Piece or Set. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	TOTAL COST. DOLLARS.	CENTS.
(4) Four ~~Axes~~ Jackets					
(2) Sixteen ~~Spades~~ pairs Pants					
(3) Thirteen ~~Camp Kettles~~ " Drawers					
(15) Fifteen ~~Mess Pans~~ — Shirts					
(6) Six ~~Tin Buckets~~ pairs Shoes					
(3) Four ~~Tin Cups~~ — Hats					
(2) Eight ~~Axes~~ pairs Socks					
~~Squares~~ —					
~~Picketing~~ —					
~~Camp and Hand Hatchets~~ —					
~~Officers' Wall Tents~~ —					
~~Officers' Fly Tents~~ —					
~~Officers' Tent Poles and Pins~~					

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my ~~service~~

A. D. Hart Capt & a Quartermaster P.A.C.S. will issue the above ~~Camp Equipage~~ specified in the above Requisition.

K. W. VanZandt Maj. Commanding.

RECEIVED at before Chattanooga this 28th of Oct 1863, of

A. D. Hart Capt & a Quartermaster P.A.C.S.

the ~~Camp Equipage~~ in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

A Quartermaster Sergeant

1st Texas Regt in Gist's

Voucher No. 270

Paid the 13 Feb 54

C. S.

From the 1 day of ... 186[illegible]

To the 1 ... 186[illegible]

Pay ...

Forage ...

Amount ... $ ...

The Confederate States of America,

To James M. Craig 1st Lieut Co H, 4th Tex. Reg

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—	1861	1862							
as 1st Lieut	Dec. 1st	Feb 15th	2	15	80	00	200	00	
" 1st "	Feb. 15/62	Oct. 1st	7	15	90	00	675	00	
For myself									
For ..... Years service									
Forage for .... Horses									
							875	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Maj Bartley Pay master C.S.A. and to the 1st day of December 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt P.T. Watkins A.Q.M. this 13 day of Oct 62 the sum of Eight hundred & seventy five dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicates)

Pay ..... $ 875.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 875.00

J.M. Craig 1st Lieut

Co (H) 4th Texas Reg't

No. 31 Abstract I. 3rd Qr. 1863

Requisition for Stationery.

Requisition for Stationery for Capt C. P. Ferrell Co H 7th Texas Cav

Stationed at in the field **for the** 2nd Qr

Commencing on the 1st **of** April **and ending on the** 30th **of** June 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolcap Paper.	Quires of Envelope Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	REMARKS.
2	1						1	

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn STATIONERY for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Craig Lieut Com'g
Co H 7th Texas Regt

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss, on the 31st of May 1863

of A D Howe Capt &c

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(2) Two Quires Letter paper (1) One gunny sack
Cap & (1) One Small Bottle Ink

J. M. Craig Lieut Com'g
Co H, 7th Texas Regt

(Signed Duplicates.)

[Voucher No. 12]

Paid...2.....of...January.....1864

J. M. Kinney

.....C. S.

From the...31.....day of...Oct...1863

To the...31.....day of...Dec...1863

Pay, ... $180.00

Forage, ...

Amount, --$180.00

13

[Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.]

The Confederate States,

To J. M. Craig 2d Lt. Co. H 7th Regt. Va.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—As Asst	31 Oct 1863	31 Dec 1863	2		70	00	150	00	
For myself									
For ..... years service									
Forage—									
For ..... horse									

VOUCHER NO. 7

Paid the 20th day of June 1863

J. M. Craig 1st Lieut C.S.

7th Regt Ky Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of Feby 1863

To the 28th day of Febry 1863

Pay.....$175 00

Forage....

Amount...$175 00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. M. Craig Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— As 1st Lieut	1863 Sept 1st	1864 Feb 25th	1	00	90	00	90	00	
For myself	From 26th Oct 1862	Oct 31st 1862	8	15	10	00	85	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$175	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Genl. Kirby Smith 1862 and to the Maj. Genl. Same

day of Jan 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of A. D. Hood Capt A.Q. this 20th

day of July 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Seventy five

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay $ 175 00

Forage

Amount $ 175-00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Craig 1st Lieut

Co H 17th Texas Regt Inf

VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 11th day of October 1863

J. M. Craig 1st Lieut

Co. B 7th Texas Inf. S.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31st day of September 1863

Pay.....$ 181 00

Forage....

Amount..$ 181 00

The Confederate States of America.

No. ..... Ga.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— 2d Lieut	1863	1865							
For myself.....	2 Feb	30 Sep							
For years service									
Forage for Horses.									

$180 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 186., the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 180 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 180 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

..... Co. Engineers

Capt. & Engr. C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 60

Paid the 15th day of Sept. 1863

James E. Craig 1st Lieut

Co. H. 7th Regt. Tex. Inft. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 270.00

Forage....

Amount..$ 270.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut J. M. Craig C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863							
Pay—									
For myself as Lieut & A.D.C.	10th May	30th July	3	—	90	00	270	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for Horses.									
							$270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Gen D. H. Hill Aguw and to the 30th day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Gen D. H. Hill Comdg Aguw this 1st day of September 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 270,00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 270,00

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. M. Craig Lieut & A.D.C.

No. 57. No. 36

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the ... day Paid the 22 day of November 1864

W. Craig

Lieut. C. S. ... C. S.

From the ... day From the 1st day of Oct. ... 1864

To the ... day To the 31 day of Oct. ... 1864

Pay, ... $ Pay, ... $ 60.00

Forage, Forage,

$ 60.00

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From.	To.	Term of Service Claimed. Months.	Days.	Monthly Rate. Dollars. Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars. Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—							
For myself, as Pr Lieut —	1863 Oct 1st	1863 October 31st	1		20 00	20 00	
For myself for ..... years' service,							
Forage—							
For horse,						90 00	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Capt. Engr. ..... and to the 1st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... Capt. Engr. ..... this 23rd day of November 1863, the sum of Ninety ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 90

To ..... years' service,...

Forage .....

Amount, $ 90

(Signed Duplicate.) J. McCraig 1st Lieut Engr

1st Lieut Engr

VOUCHER NO. 26—

Paid ... 16 ... day of June ... 1862

Lieut J. M. Cravy Co H 26

7th Regt Del Vols ... C. S.

From the 18 day of ... 1862.

To the 30 day of November ... 1862

Pay ..... $ 180,00

Forage ....

Amount ... 180,00

10 & 26 Vouchers

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut J. M. Craig ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— For two month	October 1st 1862	November 30th 1862	2	—	90	—	180	00	This is to Cer[tify] that the above Acc[oun]t for which I have obtained Affidavits and Vouchers and forwarded the same to the A. Dy Gen[era]l — for the month for which the Pay Rolls are Dated January 1863
For myself. Lt. J. M. Craig									
For years service									
Forage for horses							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Nathaniel Form ..... December 1st 1861 ..... and to the ..... 30th .....

day of ..... September 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ..... Capt A. D. & C. ..... this ..... 18th .....

day of ..... June ..... 1863, the sum of ..... One Hundred & Eighty .....

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $ 180 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

(Signed Duplicates)

J. M. Craig 1st Lieut

Co B 4th Regt Ga Cav

No 14 Substitute

No 19 Voucher to Abstract

Dom &
Paid March 5th 1863
By A. D. Horn Capt &
Agm act acc

7 Letters Rec'd

Federals State

Camp at Ft
January 26th
1863

To James M. [illegible]

To 24 lbs Beef @ 12½ 3 00
" 1 Bushel Potatoes 1 50 $4 50

I Certify on honor that the articles purchased in the above account is Correct and Just and that they were purchased by order of Col A. P. Granbury. J. M. Craig Lieut Co H 7th Texas Regt

Rec'd Fort Hudson La March 5th 1863 of Capt C. d'Hom Agent C S A Four & 50/100 Dollars in full of the above account

J. M. Craig. Lieut.
Co H 7th Texas Regt

No 38

Vouchers & Abstract &c.

Requisition for Stationary

63 " 26 " 1/2 Doz

No 1

No. 38 – Voucher to abstract (1)

Requisition for Stationery for Company "H"
7th Regt Texas Infantry Stationed near
Tunnel Hill Ga. for the Quarter ending
December 31st 1863

(5) Five Quires of Paper
(12) One Dozen Steel Pens

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that I have only drawn Stationery for
any part of the time Specified

James M. Craig. 1st Comdg Co (H)
7th Texas Inft

Rec'd near Tunnel Hill Ga. on the 19th
December 1863. of Lt. G.B. Lipscomb, actg
A.A.C.M. C.S. Army Five Quires of Paper
One Dozen Steel Pens

J. M. Craig 1st Comdg Co (H)
7th Texas Inft

(Signed Duplicates)

No. 40. —

Special Requisition

For —(10)
(20)
(14)
(12)
(3)
(3)
(6)
(5)
(1)
(2)

ify, that the above requisition
ficts are absolutely requisite
y the following circumstances

Lt. Comg Co[illegible]

Lieut. adjt A.Q.M.
neficts in the above requisition

Commd

Encamd at Camp Hill
Dec. 1863. of Lt. H.R. Lippincott
Cavalry, 16 pr. Howitzers, 12 Shell
Case Rifle, 1 Line Capt, 2 Cavalry

Lt. Comg Co[illegible]

(Signed) [illegible]

Craig Thomas H.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

O. Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505733294	26	458.30370
2	34174	27	9124114
3	35-02	28	463425-54
4	36154	29	3640874
5	36844	30	
6	37442	31	
7	37984	32	
8	38-03	33	
9	39406	34	
10	39654	35	
11	5-6 39228	36	
12	39244	37	
13	39044	38	
14	46005-032	39	
15	01 44444	40	
16	5-4 72684	41	
17	5-7 39854	42	
18	5-9 5-04464	43	
19	45-50 71603	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted .....

Disposition ..... 186 .

Date .....

Remarks: ..... 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 25

(685)

Copyist.

(1) (Confederate.)

7 Texas.

T. H. Craig

C. Sgt. Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 5

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (and) known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with about companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released as Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Atlee's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, and Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(1865)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

T. H. Craig

1 Sgt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present. 186

Remarks: Resigned 1 Noteuber 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, and Company K was organized. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

T. H. Craig

2 Lt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861

Where Wigwham Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks: Elected 2 Lieut Jan 8 1862

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

T. H. Craig

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1

Where Marshall Texas, 186 1.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 58th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

C. S. A. (Gregg's)

2 Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When Oct 1863

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Joshua F. Gregg Col Texas

Period 3 yrs or during War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

1863

The 7th (Col. Robert M. (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., September 10, 1863, and ordered released at Richmond, Va., October 5, 1863, to await exchange. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th Texas Infantry and formed Hallet's Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry. 1863, and formed with the 10th and the 14th (Nichols') Regiments Texas Infantry, 1863, to form a Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized November 10, 1863, and designated Company F. It was disbanded in May, 1865. February 18, 1864, the regiment became (Company H and) of the permanent, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

T H Craig

2 Lt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present, 186

Remarks:

X Signs rolls as Comdg the Co.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. It was reorganized at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Nichols') Regiments Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

6947.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

T. H. Craig

C, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Q D Hoot

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Neelman Hospital Ga sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

T. H. Craig

2 Lt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Wynnsboro Dist

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: Not Stated.

Remarks: Recapitulation shows 2 Lt present for duty. Signs roll as Commdg The Co.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the permanent, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

5431

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Thomas H. Craig

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr . 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 . 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major Moore

To what time 29 Feb . 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C

T. H. Craig

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

without caption, date or certificate †

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186 1.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom W H Moor
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in Hospital at Thomaston Ga

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, reorganized at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d Texas Infantry, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment, to about February, 1863, when it was reorganized as a regiment of four companies. Company F was detached in May, 1863, and Company K was detached in July, 1863. About April 6, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Texas Infantry, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. Thrift.

‡ Reports opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(Sig.) A. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1862; term, 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible]

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Name of successor [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(548) H. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1862; term, 3 years.

Roster dated [redacted]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [redacted], 186[redacted].

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [redacted], 186[redacted].

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [redacted], 186[redacted].

Date and cause of vacancy, [redacted], 186[redacted].

Name of successor [redacted]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Athens Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th Texas (Brown's Regiments) Tennessee Infantry from October 5, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

(648)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years

Roster dated [illegible]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date and cause of vacancy, Prom. Oct [illegible], 1862.

Name of successor W. H. Fields, 1864.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 6th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(548) [illegible]

Copied

(Confederate.)

C ? Tex.

T. H. Craig
Co. C 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated. 186 .

Where captured Galveston

When captured Jan 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 40

W. R. Caruthers
Capt.

(6396)

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War, Two hundred and twenty one in number. N. [illegible] Waite Major [illegible] A Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno H Done, near Vicksburg Miss. September 30 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet [illegible]

(5356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded . 186—.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 4: page [illegible]
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(629)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. James, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 4, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 4, 1865.

Where captured

When captured 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 394; sheet

(Sig.)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Tenn

Thos. P. Craig
2d Lt Co. H, 7 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec, 15 , 186 .

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville, Ky Jany 4, 1865.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 628, sheet 1

F. Donohue

Copyist.

Confederate

C. T. Thomas H. Craig
2 Lieut. Co. H - 1 Reg't. T. A. Infty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

1853 sheet 1

(copy)

(Confederate.)

(

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1863.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1863.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 66

(Sig.) [illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

7

Texas

Thomas H. Craig
2 Lt. Co H. 7 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Fort Delaware
Jan'y 9, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., January 9, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:
342 Sheet 1

(6000) W. Hammer
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 1 1st

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville, Ky., January 16, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17 , 1864

Remarks:

Number of rol[illegible] 2)

813 sheet

(4296)

[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., paroled and forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange February 27, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

164; sheet 1

(5305) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Tex

T. H. Craig
2d Lt Regt Tex

Appears on ____

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service ____, 186__.

Term of service ____, 186__.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical Board

Date Aug 1, 1864.

Remarks: ____

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

(264) J. B. Hyatt
Surg Comdg

(CONFEDERATE.)

C ~ Tex

T. F. Craig

2d Lt Co K 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease W S left hand

Admitted March 4, 1863.

Duty ----------

Deserted ---------- 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed 90 days March 16, 1863.

Died ---------- 186 .

Age ----------, 186 .

When wounded ----------

Occupation ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------

Remarks: Lieut of Artn

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page 54

(825) A J Douglas

2861 Copied.

Craig, T. H.

1st Lt.

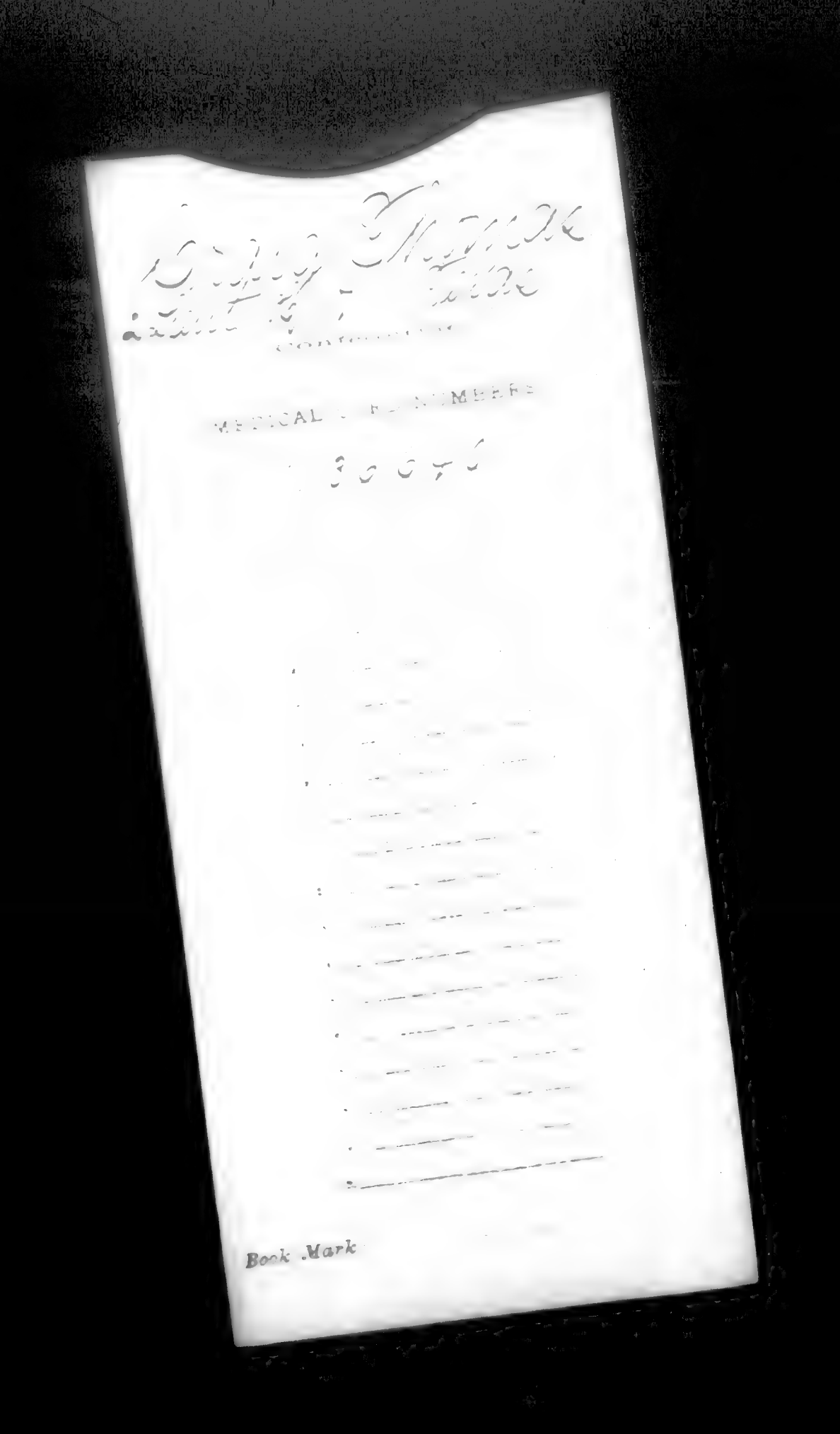
Co. H, 7 Tex. Inf.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 61/18

Mch 15, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.



Book Mark

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't

Admitted , 18 ,

To No. , U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't, , 18 .

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

13091

Tenn. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No.; Page 70

Lindsay

Copyist.

(c 3—64)

(268—1.)

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid the 7 day of January 1865

R. Thos. H. Craig

Q. M. 7th Iowa Cav. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 1 day of March 1865

Pay.... $ 70

Forage:.....

Amount.. $ 70

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. Capt. Thos H Craig Co "H" 2nd Reg't Ky Inf. C.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Time of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— As 2d Lieut									
For myself	October 1st 1862	November 1st 1862	1		80	00	80	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Dep't. This is my first payment and date from the date of my election & the Office, Oct 1st 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj R H Bigger 2 M this Seventh day of February 1863, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $80 00

Forage

Amount $80 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos H. Craig 2d Lieut Co H 6th (Duke's) Ky Mtd Rifles

Voucher No. 172

Paid 16 of March 1864.

1st Lt & Engr C S

2nd Corps

C. S.

From the 31 day of Jany 1864,

To the 25 day of Feby 1864.

Pay..... $

Forage.....

Amount... $

172

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To T. H. Lewis C. H. 7th Tex. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	Jany 31	Feb 29	1		80	00	80	00	
For .....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,									
							80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt Col Lewis Adj 7th Tex Cav

and to the 31st day of January, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lt Col T. H. Lewis 7th Tex Cav, this 16 day of March, 1864, the sum of Eighty

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....$

To..... years' service,

Forage.....

Amount,.....$

(Signed duplicate.)

T. H. Lewis Lt Col
7th Texas Cav

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the 11 day of Jan 1864

F H Craig

2d Lt Co H 7th Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount....$ 320 00

Receiver's Duplicate Pension Voucher No. [illegible]

I certify that claimant F. H. Craig was absent on account of this disability from the hospital [illegible] Aug [illegible]

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Dr.

Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service Charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—as								
For myself								
For .....year's service								
Forage for .....horses.....								
						$ 32		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ....., 18..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo. Dashiell this 4th day of January, 18.., the sum of .....

Pay.....$ 32.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 32.00

.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed duplicates.)

VOUCHER NO. 63

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1863

Thos N Craig 2nd Lieut

Co H 7th Regt Ky Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....$160.00

Forage....

Amount...$160.00

The Confederate States of America,

2d Lieut Thos H. Craig Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself as 2nd Lieut	1st June	31st day of July	2	00	80	00	160	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

B. D. Hon Capt A.A.G.M.

day of June 1863. and to the 1st

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of B. D. Hon Capt A.A.G.M. this 1st day of September 1863, the sum of One hundred & sixty 00 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay $160 00

Forage

Amount $160 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos H. Craig Lt 7th Tex

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 24th day of July 1863

Thos. N. Craig 2nd Lieut

Co. "M" 7th Regt Pa. Infty C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay $160 00

Forage....

Amount.. $160 00

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Thos. H. Craig ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—Co 2d Lieut	31st March	31st May	2	00	80	00	160	00	
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Maj. Gen. Com. G.C. and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A.S. Hon. A.G.Gen. this 20th day of July 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 160,00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 160,00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Thos. H. Craig 2d Lieut

.....

Co. 2. 7th Va Reg.t

VOUCHER NO. 19

Paid on the 16 day of October 1863

J. H. Craig 2nd Lieut

Co H. 7th Texas Int. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 31 day of Dec Aug 1863

Pay.....$ 16 00

Forage....

Amount...$ 16 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. W. Craig ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
For myself	1st May	31st July	2	00	80	00	160	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$160.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 1st day of March 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] and to the 1st day of March 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

this 16th day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 160.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 160 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Lieut. W. Craig

No 87

Paid 4th Feby 1864

Lt H Cruise R.E.

6th Lt Fus Regt

From 31 Dec 1863

To 31 Jan 1864

Pay 80 00

Amt 80 00

(Confederate States

To T. H. Craig Esq

Rank	Commencement of Service		Term of Service charged for		Pay per Month		Amount		
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Remarks
Capt	31st Oct 1863	31st Jan 1864	1	00	80	00	80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not received pay or money in lieu of any part of, for any part of the time charged, that I have been a commissioned Officer for the number of months charged for, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Geo. Washington Capt & A.G.M. to include the thirty first (31) Dec 63.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. McMonnies one day pay by the sum of Eighty dollars being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay 80 Cts

T. H. Craig
Comd'g Co 'H' 1st Regt

Amount 80 Cts

Signed Duplicate)

C. S. Pay Office, Headquarters [illegible]

January 4th 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid T H Craig
2 Lt of Co. (. H.) 7th Regiment (Ky Vol
For Services from 1 Sept 186_ to 31 Dec 1863 $320
For Forage

$320

Geo Dunkin Capt. & A. Q. M.

375

Grain J. R.

Co. F. & S., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056 9620	13	
2	96 39	14	
3	92 12	15	
4	4654 7428	16	
5	58 12 85	17	
6	4587 36 08	18	
7	83 2274	19	
8	91 3888	20	
9	46 2598	21	
10	9428	22	
11	4634 2932	23	
12	35 1867	24	
13	4783 2040	25	
14	4062	26	
15	4431 7285	27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

A. L. Brown

Surgeon, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, March 14, 1863.

Station Near Dalton Ga.

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32nd (Nichols's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

5612c

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted]

Surgeon, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, March 14, 1863.

Station [redacted]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [redacted]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., September 30, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d Texas (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

W. H. McCotter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

J. C. Brown

Surgeon, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Appt. President Nov , 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. number 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm Potter Copyist.

(646)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded , 186-.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 35
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(888)

Confederate.

Regiment & Co. Tenn. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 8, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Remarks: To be forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, in accordance with Telegraphic Order from Commissary Gen'l of Prisoners dated July 28th 1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 419.

J. A. McLaughlin

(over) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Feb'y 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 11, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Penn

When captured Dec 17, 1864

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll:

190; sheet 1

(909)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 .

Where captured ..... ,

Date when captured ..... , 1864.

Date when discharged ..... , 1865.

Where sent ..... Ohio

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 111

Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., Feb'y 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 10, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

563

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Co. I 10th

Jno M Erwin

Surgeon 7th Regt Ken Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Feb. 11 to 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Feb 12 1865

Roll No. 117

Geo Lawrence

Copyist

(6230)

Confederate.

6 7 Te-

Geo R. Brain
Serg. 7 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to Fort Delaware, Del., March 7, 1865

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 142

(6376)

B. J. C. Duncan
Copyist.

(Confederate.

Co. [illegible] Tex.

[illegible]

Surg. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, De[illegible] from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

93

(6386)

J. H. Boyd Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware Del., forwarded to Fortress Monroe, Va., to be sent through the lines March 10, 1865.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

135

(5298)

Captain.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When confined ..... 1865.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Captured by .....

Charges, &c. .....

When released ....., 1865.

Remarks: .....

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275. Part 711, Page .....

Copyist.

(539)

MEDICAL CARE NUMBERS

Book Mark

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When confined Mar 12, 1865.

Charge or sentence Awaiting exchange

By whose order Brig Gen. Schaff

Sentence to expire , 186 .

Where from Fort Delaware

When released Mar 14, 1865.

By whose order Brig Gen. Schaff

Remarks Sent to Col. Mulford at Varina

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page 21

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain.

(cap)

Rank, [illegible] ; Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 18[illegible],

To No. [illegible], U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From [illegible]

Diagnosis, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Missile, [illegible]

W'd at [illegible], [illegible], 18 .

Treatm't, [illegible]

Ret'd to duty [illegible], 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. [illegible], 18 .

Transf'd to [illegible], 18[illegible].

Furloughed [illegible], 18 .

Deserted [illegible], 18 .

Disch'd from service [illegible], 18 .

Died [illegible], 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n [illegible], 18 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Tenn. Reg. No. [illegible]; Hos. No.; [illegible] Page [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(203—1.)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.

Granbury's Texas Brigade,
Consolidated.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — ,1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1863.

Station .....

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24 and 25 Texas Regts.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll
613

(4316) [illegible]

Copyist.

3/054

Ann te Hattrack

Pria 18 January 1864

Lng [illegible]

[illegible] 6 Oct 1863

Mo 24 " 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

63

The Confederate States To Surg. S. Blossom Dr.

On what account	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks,
Pay	Dec. 1st 1863	Dec. 31st 1863	one		162		1		

I Surg. S. Blossom do solemnly swear that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged in my Staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from November 1st 1863 and to November 30th 1863. I do at the same time acknowledge that I have received of H. Holmes. Maj & A.D. C.S.A. this 15th day of January 1864 the sum of one hundred and sixty two ($162 00) dollars being the amount in full of said account.

S. Blossom Surg. 7th Tenn.

[Voucher No 289]

Paid ..... 23 ..... Dec 1963

..... C. S.

The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.

To Lieut J K Crain

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay myself	Oct 1st 1863								
Pay ... years service.	1 Oct 1863		One.		162	00	162	00	

I, the same name, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W M Collett A.Q.M.C.S.A. this 23 day of December 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty two 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

$162.00

Witness: A Arnold
W M Collett Capt
Comdg Regt

Amount. $162.00

[Second Duplicate.]

J K Crain Lieut 7th Regt
Ga Infty

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To [illegible] Dr.

	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE FOR CHARGE.		PAY, PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
	FROM	TO					

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] to the 31 day of [illegible], this 18 day of March, 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay [illegible]

To [illegible] years' service,

[illegible]

(Signed duplicate.)

Office Pay Quartermaster,

Marietta Ga. Feb 5th, 1864

Paid Lt Crain Surgeon Pass 3

from Savy 1864 to Savy 28, 1864

One Months Pay, $ 182.50

O.R. Crain

Captain and Pay Q. M., C. S. A.

VOUCHER NO

The Confederate States of America,

To ... Dr.

	Commission and Enlistment.	Term of Service (Days)	Pay per Month.	Amount.	REMARKS.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent from my command during any part of the time therein stated; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the rolls of the days charged; that the number of the rank occupied by me is correctly stated in the account; that I am not in the employment of the Confederate States under the appointment and did duty in the department, that I am a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account; that I have not received any pay or allowance on account of my present commission; and that the last payment I received was from ... to the ... inclusive, being for ... months ... days service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatever

VOUCHER No. 462

The Confederate States of America.

$ 324.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rendered money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were impressed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....

this ..... day of ..... 186 , the sum of ..... Three Hundred and Twenty Four ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 324.00

Forage .....

Amount $ 324.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

..... Lieut. & A.A.C. Gen.

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Comm. Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... on the ... day of ... 186 ... the sum of ... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 324 00

Forage .....

Amount .. $ 324 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. John R. Vincent

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have received no pay or allowance for any part of the time therein mentioned, except as stated in the account; that I have kept a correct and true account of all moneys received by me for the use of the Confederate States, as my said appointment; and duly and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Lee Clark and to the day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. D. Hart Captain and this 24th day of July 1863, the sum of Two hundred and fifty three 20/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 253.20

Forage.....

Amount..$ 253 20/100

[Signed Duplicates]

E. Blair Surg. C.S.A.

376

Gravey R. G. D.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 5112	21	
2	1005	22	
3	1101	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

Pvt. R. Z. G. Leavy
Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.
Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Kickapoo, Tex.

By whom A. T. Bridges

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Texas.

R. F. G. Cravey

Pvt., Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at Hospl Pinaville Feb 6, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Eighteenth which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. E

R. B. G. Gravely

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Hopkinsville, Ky. Feby 7, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

377

Crawford J. D.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536	9307	29
2		9435	21
3	57	15 39	22
4		1641	23
5		1716	24
6		1776	25
7		1826	26
8		1879	27
9		1928	28
10	44	2136 55	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 **Texas.**

[illegible] Granbury's

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Station Not Stated

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where Gordon Tex

By whom Gen Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] L D Herr

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Description:

Age [illegible]; eyes Black

Hair [illegible]; complexion Light

Height [illegible] feet — [illegible] inches

Where born:

State or kingdom [illegible]

County [illegible]

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Athen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Roll A. & I. G. O. Aug. 2. '62."

Book mark: [illegible]

W. M. Dotter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

[illegible] Lieut. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(850) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. L. Crawford

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tx

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No Pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 25th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Asst.

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

J. L. Crawford

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1862

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom L. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Horr

To what time Bounty & 6 mos. com. mutation, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Port Hudson La. Paroled & sent to Texas

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(7 **Texas.**

J. L. Crawford

Pvt ..., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom N. B. Granbury

Period 3yr

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clinton La.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ...

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

6 | 7 **Texas.**

J. D. Crawford

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Port Hudson, Captured & paroled now in Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; retained at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 46th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I, of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Sign: L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. L. Crawford

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1862

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horr, a. g. m.

To what time Bounty and 6 mo. commutation 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured and paroled at Port Hudson - gone to Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Texas.

J. D. Crawford

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for } Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 16, 1862
Where Jefferson, Texas
By whom H. B. Granbury
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Horr, a. g. m.
To what time Bounty & six mos. Contract, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured & paroled at Port Hudson, La. gone to Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discarded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(8611) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

J. L. Crawford

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Dec 16, 1862
Where Jefferson Texas
By whom W. B. Granbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hoxie
To what time Muster Roll, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Port Hudson, La., paroled and sent to Texas.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Texas.

Pvt J D Crawford

, Co. 7 Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates, Maxey's detachment, La. and Texas Vols., prisoners of war, who have been this day released upon their paroles.

List dated Port Hudson, July , 1863.

Remarks:

160

(6228)

T. N. Weaver

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 Tex

D. Einstein

Pvt. Co. A, 2nd Regt. Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Maxey's Detachment of Louisiana and Texas Volunteers paroled at Port Hudson, La., July 12 and 13, 1863.

Roll not dated.

Where captured Port Hudson, La.

When captured July 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

193; sheet 1

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 7 | Tex

J. D. Crawford
Pvt Co D 7 Tex V. Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men in Fuel and Forage Dept., Houston, Texas.

for the month of Nov, 1864

Date of detail Nov 5, 1864
By whose order Maj Gen Magruder
Occupation Agt Impressing Post
Remarks:

Book mark:

(653) J. B. Hyatt
4468 Copyist.

Received
Dec 1 1864
Adjt Gen's Office
War Department

Letters Received
A & I G O

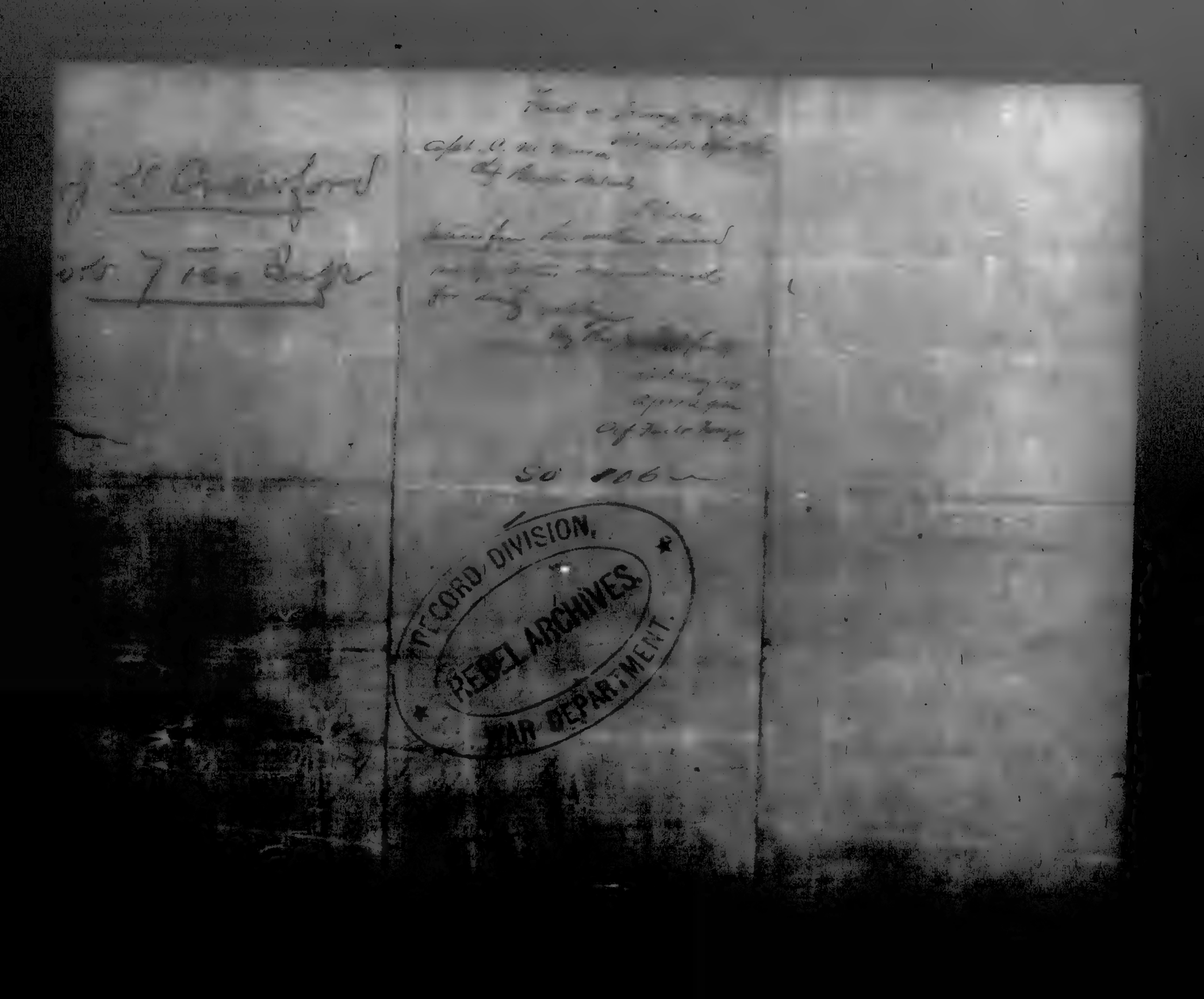
A.L.

Upon the Certificate of Disability, grant the leave. The Command is too far distant, to permit a reference to it.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Daniel M'Neill

Wm Duff Adj Genl

Philada


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Special Order
No 213

Houston Texas Sept 17th 1873

* * * * * * *

Pvts J. L. Lunsford C. D. 4th Inf'y
Jno Ingalls, on recommendation of Surgeon
Riddle Pres't Board of examining Assistant
appointed by Paragraph 6 Special Order Dept
I detailed for extra duty in Commissary
Department, and will report without delay
to Bvt Lt Col Comdg Post
at Brenham Texas

By Command of
Major General Magruder

W. H. Bonsteel
Brvt Lt Col

Hawkins May 16th 64

Capt W. D. Douglas. A.A.G.

Asking for orders to authorize Br. G. D. Cram to impress forage & transportation. —

WAR DEPARTMENT
RESEARCH ARCHIVES

Houston May 10th 1845

Capt. L. G. Abercrombie
A. A. G.

Capt. Private C. D. Crawford, Detailing on mus depot will leave in the morning for Tyler and Polk Counties. Please give him an order to impress forage and transportation. This Corps collection is to be sent to La for the use of the troops and it is important that he start without delay.

Respectfully
Your Ob Servt
H. D. Douglass
Asst Engr

H. H. Bundy
Commissary
at Woodville
for Transportation

Crawford, Jos. S

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crawford. J. S.

Crawford J S

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55573356	20	
2	3434	21	
3	1860 59	22	
4	80 95	23	
5	57 35 23	24	
6	36 33	25	
7	37 03	26	
8	37 60	27	
9	38 11	28	
10	38 72	29	
11	39 26	30	
12	39 86	31	
13	46 00 50 33	32	
14	01 44 45	33	
15	04 44 65	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also Maj Y Co L

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. S. Crawford

Pvt. Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

9

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. S. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years 6 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862. J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, K, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 50th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(8c8)

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186/.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 50th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(8x5) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. S. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Q D Hoon A Q M

To what time 1 Nov 62, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Acting Brigade Com. for Genl Maxey's Brigade

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

J. J. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Febr 8 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or W

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary Dept Ord Hudson La

The 7th (also known as Granbury's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863. J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

J. S. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary Dept Port Hudson

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became companies H and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1863

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. S. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary Dept at Port Hudson La since Jan 63

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(841)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. S. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Nugshaee Ter

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs / 99

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary Dept

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1863. Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

J. C. Crawford

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary Dept

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 53d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C 7 | Texas.

J. S. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Comy Dept and gone to Texas without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

J. S. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed in Commissary Depart. Wounded mod in Dec 62 Wilderness

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reorganized at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 25, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the eighteenth, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 75031.

†Nothing appears in letters of same date indicates this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Remarks: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas

J. L. Crawford

Co. D Com'd 7th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ft. Donelson

When captured Feb. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

64; sheet 40 W. R. Carter

(2578) Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 2

(3566)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C [illegible] Texas.

J [illegible] Crawford's

Co. [illegible] Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War escaped from Camp Douglas, Ill., to July 24, 1862.

List dated .....

..... Not dated, 186 .

Escaped ..... July 7th, 186 2.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

817

(892) W. H. H. Cecil.

Copyist.

Trigler. E. Y.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trigler. E. Y.

Trigler. Edward. V.

Co. C 3, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trigler. E. V.

Brigler E. L.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570252	20	
2	0349	21	
3	187978	22	
4	8091	23	
5	570436	24	
6	05-89	25	
7	460053-49	26	
8	0142736	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

E [illegible] Wright

Co. { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Regt. { Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 10, 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom R. S. Camp
Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Captain.

(756)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 27, 1861.
Where Gilmer
By whom R. S. Camp
Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
*Some officers in Col Rose's Regt at Ft. Coffee

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Asst.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, K, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(868)

(Confederate.)

(Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

(illegible)

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (illegible), 186 .

Enlisted:

When (illegible), 186 .

Where (illegible)

By whom (illegible)

Period (illegible)

Last paid:

By whom (illegible)

To what time (illegible), 186 .

Present or absent (illegible)

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(illegible)

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

F [illegible]

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom Col Gregg
Period 3yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom 2 Lt Hoss
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Marshall, 1861.

By whom Lt. Gregg

Period Unknown

Last paid:

By whom C. S. A.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at Raymond Miss May 12th 1863

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(1622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas

E. P. Christian

Corp. Co. B. 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 64; sheet 46

W. L. Clinton

Copyist.

(3326)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured Feb. 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. - N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 8

(6386) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 7 | Texas.

E. T. Crozier

, Co. B, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Cap, 1st.

Briswell, J. G.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 1986	20	
2	2064	21	
3	2193	22	
4	4600 5238	23	
5	01 4361	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

J. G. Criswell

Pvt. Capt. Jack Davis' Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall. Texas
Oct. 2, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 186/.

Where Camp Chenault Co Texas

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged with the November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Criswell

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Texas.

J. G. Crisswell

Pt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where Camp Texas.
By whom J. Davis
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. G. Criswell

(1422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7 | Texas.

J. G. Criswell

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Horn

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Columbus, Miss. Nov. 1, 62.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

C Texas

J. G. Criswell

Co. C 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Feb. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 40

Copyist.

(629½)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured: Donelson

When captured: February 16, 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners*. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll 67; sheet 1

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6236)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 7 Texas

Jas. G. Criswell
Pvt Co C 7 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 8 Oct, 1862

Date of payment 8 Oct, 1862

By whom J. W. Jones

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 109

Copyist.

Brocker, James

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547	20	
2	4114	21	
3	42488	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Jas Crockett,

Pvt. { Capt. J. W. Brown's Company, Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex., Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reformed at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., 16th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hawkcott

Copyist.

(7855)

Confederate.

E 7 **Texas.**

Jas Crocker,

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Wounded at Corinth Sent to Nashville Tenn.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Cockrell

Copyist.

1862

Confederate

C 7 **Texas.**

Jno Crockett,

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When 1st Oct, 186 1.

Where Marshall,

By whom Jno Gregg,

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Nov. 63, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg and died. date unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Co. Mar. Scott

(862) Copyist.

Crockerell William

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crockerell. W. M.

Crockerell W. M.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5055745554	20	
2	50225	21	
3	46551	22	
4	49449	23	
5	47151	24	
6	47178	25	
7	48386	26	
8	48944	27	
9	4725005 7	28	
10	45712 8 0	29	
11	46360639	30	
12	3787 84	31	
13	31302 8	32	
14	377309	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C

W. M. Crockett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863.
Where Titus Co. Tex
By whom Capt. Coppedge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Hart

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Lowry Captain.

(165)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Texas.

W. M. Crockerell

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 1863.
Where Titus Co. Tex
By whom Capt Coppedge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Hart
To what time , 186 .

Description:
Age 41 years; eyes Grey
Hair Dark; complexion Dark
Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Where born:
State S. Carolina
County Fairfield Dist.

Occupation Mechanic
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Maney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

D. Hyde Jones
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

	7	Texas.

W. Gil Cockrell

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863.
Where Davis Co.
By whom Capt Coffeedge
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded at Raymond May 12

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J H Johnson

(6421) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Wm. H. Crockett

Pvt., Co K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863.
Where Titus Co Tex
By whom Capt. Coppedge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond Miss May 12/63.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. H. Cockrell

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Titus Co.

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hays

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond Miss May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April, 1865, this regiment became [illegible] Band C of the [illegible] Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863.

J. A. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. M. Crockerell

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863

Where Titus Co.

By whom Capt Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was transferred in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

W. M. Crockerell

Pvt , Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 , 186 .
Where Titus Co.
By whom Capt. Coppedge
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Taken prisoner May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

(642) Copyist

"Confederate."

C 7 **Texas.**

Wm Crockwell
Pvt , Co. K , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for C Mar & Aug 64 . 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 1863.

Where Titus Co.

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 18 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's Regiment) Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Ballow's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Ballow's February 10 1863 and Company F was organized. About April 9 1863, this regiment became Company K was organized. Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's

Book mark:

1862. J. A. Johnson

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss, June 29, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll: 20 sheet 10

(6588)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss, June 29, 1863.

Where captured Raymond

When captured May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20 sheets

Copyist

(2385)

(Confederate.)

6 1 Tex

Pvt. Co. K 7 Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, June 22, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls 19; sheet 19

(6208)

Copyist

"Confederate."

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va.,
for exchange, July —, 186[illegible]

Roll dated

. 21 July . 186 .

Where captured

When captured July 22 . 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

147; sheet 14

(6286)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas

[illegible] Cavalry

Private [illegible] Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., desirous of entering the service of the U. S., Aug. 30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Camp Ray Merrill

When captured May 12, 186 .

Remarks: Conscript

Born in South Carolina

Number of roll:

2703; sheet 7 Allen Ely Jr.

(2376)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured [illegible]

When received [illegible] 1863.

Died [illegible] 186 .

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Exchanged [illegible] 186 .

Transferred [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 252

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to the 3d Maryland Cavalry and sent from this post September 22, 1863.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

249; sheet 6

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

7

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on -

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.

Casualties, Miss., 49.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Crosby. L. B.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R. S. Camp—

Period 3 years or the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Browns Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R E Jones

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J Burnap

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 4th Corp. Feb 1st 1862 at Hopkinsville Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

E E Jones

(862) Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible] Co.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ....., 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen Tagliman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(Seal) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry: Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(843) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

A Tapp, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom Col Gregg
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Lt D. Frost
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Harrodsburg, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Jos Gregg

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Hoss

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Sick at Port Hudson April 29th 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Oct 3 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Vicksburg July 4th 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became the companies and Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 7 Texas.

1 B Crosby

4th Regt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hoss

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Port Hudson now in Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(8627)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. 13, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Holt

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Port Hudson (Now in Texas)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

Copyist.

(941)

(Confederate.)

	7	Texas.

[illegible]

T. Clark, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hart

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Port Hudson now in Texas without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

G. E. Jones

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

C' Cook

4th Cav'l, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Port Hudson, now on Texas without leave

- The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

E. Crosby

3rd Corp Co. B 7 Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates, Maxey's detachment, La. and Texas Vols., prisoners of war, who have been this day released upon their paroles.

List dated Port Hudson, July , 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears on Roll as

Signatures as E. Crosby

Number of rolls 160

J. McMorris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas

C B. Crosby
4 Corp Co B 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

First draft, 186 .

Where captured Pt Pomelam

When captured Feby 16, 186 2.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll.

64; sheet 4

H. D. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred and twenty one in number. – N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 30, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

(6906) Copyrid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 7 | 24.

A. D. Cook

3d Corpl Co B, 7th Regt Tex. Vols

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Maxey's Detachment of Louisiana and Texas Volunteers paroled at Port Hudson, La., July 12 and 13, 1863.

Roll not dated.

Where captured Port Hudson, La.

When captured July 9 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

193; short 1

Copyist.

Book Mark

C [illegible] Texas.

C. S. Army.

Rank. Pvt Co. [illegible] Regt Texas.

Complaint Measles.

Admitted April 12, 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty April 21 1862.

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 28

(206) Clerk.

Surgeon.

Crosby. Charles. B.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crosby. C. B

Crosby C. B

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crosby, C. B.

340

Crosby J. E.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

6 7 Texas.

P. E. Landry

Pvt , Co. B , 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated , 186 .

Station Not given

Enlisted:

When Sept 62 , 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom Capt Camp

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Horn

To what time , 186 .

Description:

Age 27 ; eyes Blue

Hair Red ; complexion Florid

Height 5 feet 9 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Georgia

County Wilkes

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discharged in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 31. '63."

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(9612) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186 3

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(840)

"Confederate."

(| 7 **Texas.**

J. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex.

By whom Capt Camp

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discharged in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Gt E. Jones

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

L E Crosby

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tx

By whom Capt F B Camp

Period 3yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Sick at Port Hudson La April 29th 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

1865. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

J. C. Jones

Pvt, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Tyler Tex

By whom Capt. Pamp

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Pt Hudson July 9 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Sergt. Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C. Ewell

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1862.
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom Capt Camp
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Mus. Paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed at Ft Hudson
Trans. Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(over) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 **Texas.**

Pvt , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8 , 1862.

Where C. Comer Tex

By whom Capt Camp

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Port Hudson (Now in Texas)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatton's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863 and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones.

Copyist.

"Confederate."

1 | 7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Dec [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where Gilmer

By whom Capt Camp

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Port Hudson. Now in Texas without leave.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1865, this regiment became Companies B and F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 5, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

G. E. Jones

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1862.

Where Gilmer Texas

By whom Capt Camp

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Port Hudson. Now in Texas without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E E Jones

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

J E Crosby

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates, Maxey's detachment, La. and Texas Vols., prisoners of war, who have been this day released upon their paroles.

List dated Port Hudson, July , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 160

(5295)

T. M. Mearns

Appvd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Maxey's Detachment of Louisiana and Texas Volunteers paroled at Port Hudson, La., July 12 and 13, 1863.

Roll not dated.

Where captured Port Hudson, La.

When captured July 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

; sheet 1

Joseph H. Moore Ky.

Copyist.

1

V

391

Daniel, W. J.

Co. –, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Adjutant	Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45440842	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

V Book Mark: _____

V See also _____

Confederate.

B 724

Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 1862.

Height ft in: eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When , 1862.

Where from

Remarks: Sent to Johnson's Island April 2, 1862.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 606

F. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 '34.

April 26, 1912.

Mr Whitcomb:

Card from
Camp Chase, Ohio.
Reg. 1, page 66, shows

W. J. Daniel
Adjt Gregg, Texas.
Captured Fort Donelson Feb. 16/62.
Rec'd Mch 1/62 from Fort Donelson
Sent to Johnsons Island April 17/62.
We fail to locate him.
Card does not seem to fit in case of
W. D. Douglas Comdy Gregg, Texas
& Adjt 7 Texas Inf. who appears on
same Reg. page 65 at Johnsons Island.
Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully
F. Van Vleanken
Chief

Mr Van Vleanken:

Nothing addl
found. Nothing
found at Johnsons I.
W. J. Daniel

May 1 '12

392

Danley Andrew

Co. 1[illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 5031	13	
2	4560	14	
3	4636	15	
4	4954	16	
5	4720	17	
6	4783	18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I. 7 Texas.

C. V. L. Hurley

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 15, 1863.
Where Wood Co. Tex.
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom O. D. Hays
To what time ....., 186 .

Description:
Age 21 years; eyes yellow
Hair chestnut; complexion fair
Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Where born:
State Texas
County Williamson

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

J. W. Thomas

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Edmund Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... April Feb ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Feb 15 ....., 1863.

Where ..... Wood Co. Tex .....

By whom ..... Lt. Hurley .....

Period ..... 3 yrs .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... C. D. Stars .....

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: .....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feb., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(843) ..... Captain.

Co K 7th Reg Inf

Priv Andrew Darby

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 193-A-10
+184-A-81
Paper not on file.

D (CONFEDERATE.)

7 Tex.

Andrew Danley
Pvt. Co. K 7 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Jan., 1864.

Date of payment 14 Jan., 1864.

By whom Geo. Dashiell

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 658

H. H. Davis

Copyist.

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 153.
Paper not on file.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

I

C. L. Davies

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186 .

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp Moore Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Harrisonville. K was one of the companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Battalions Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was transferred in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became organizations B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Hamm

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

(Andrew J. Hurley)

Pvt., Co K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Wood Co Tex

By whom Lt Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

4

J. G. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Andrew L. Danley

Pvt., Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Wood Co., 1863.

By whom Lt. Danley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Last paid as Recruit.

, 186 .

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed a battalion of nine companies. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and formed a battalion of ten companies. It was consolidated with the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry from April 20, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed a battalion of nine companies. Company K was disbanded in May, 1865. The regiment became Company A, 2nd Battalion of the Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 7th, 10th, and 17th Regiments, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(943)

J. J. Dickinson

Captain.

1.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Andrew Franky

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863.
Where Wood Co.
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Hospital.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: 11

T. J. Johnson
Captain.

(163)

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas.

Andrew L. Lanley

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186.

Remarks Absent sick and said to die in Shreveport not known officially

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L (which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to accept February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I 1st Texas.

H. Rainey

Pvt. Co. K 1st Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted January 31, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 12

(625) Copyist.

1643

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 7 | Tex.

Madison J. Darley

Pvt. Co. K 7 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Examinations for discharge from service."

Brigade _____

Captain Carriage

When recommended Dec 9, 1863.

When made _____, 186 .

Hospital Law

Disability Spinal irritation with general palsy

_____

Town _____

County _____

State _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 170.

R. B. Duncan

(9825) 2023 Copyist.

Voucher No 115
Paid 14 Jan 1864
Andrew Danley
Private Co K
7th Texas Cav
From 15 Feb 1863
To 13 Jan 1864
Amt $107.00

FORM NO. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named, Andrew Landry, a Private of Captain Wm L. Hughes' Company, A, of the Seventh regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Williamson County, in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty six years, five feet five inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, and by Profession, a Farmer, was enlisted by Lt Hearley of the C.S.A. at Red River County Texas, on the Eighteenth day of February, 1862, to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge, by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

The said Private Landry Was ~~was last paid by~~ pay due from Lieut Hughes enlistment to include the Thirteenth day of January, 1864, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him ..... dollars travelling expenses from ....., the place of discharge to ....., to the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him $120 25/100 One Hundred Twenty dollars,

He is indebted to the Confederate States (13) Thirteen dollars, on account of Clothing, Drawers,

Given in duplicate at La Grange Georgia this (13) Thirteenth day of January 1864.

Lieut Alexander Erskine, Commanding Company
Surgeon in Charge
Asst Surgeon

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 15 of February 1863, to 13 of January 1864, being Eleven months and 28 days, at Eleven Dollars per month, $120

For pay for travelling from ..... to ..... being ..... miles, at 10 cents per mile.

Bounty, Amount, $120 00
13 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, ... Balance Paid, $107.00

Received of Capt Alexander Erskine C. S. Army, this 12th day of January 1864, One Hundred & Seven Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

WITNESS: Robt Lyle

his
Andrew + Landry
mark

Dopplemyer Daniel

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dopplemyer Daniel

David J. H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057276	11	
2	2895	12	
3	2951	13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

J. H. Ravid

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom H. K. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

"Confederate."

D 7 **Texas.**

J. H. David

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Broady

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Hopkinsville Ky Dec 11, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatler's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

J. H. Laird

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y, Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky Dec 11, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1865, this regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

David - J. W.

Goode Co. Tex. Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1696 page .....

Coffin

Dated - Dec. 14 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Davidson, A.

Co. 6, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 05697 97	20	
2	9425	21	
3	57/1057	22	
4	1164	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of this organization dated above.

, 186 .

for

Station

Enlisted:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Description:

Age , eyes

Hair , complexion , feet inches

Height , feet inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A and I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Barry's of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

9

W. A. Anderson

Pvt, Co. 6, 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Muster Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862 & Jan & Feb 1863.

Station Loch Stated

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt Graesberry

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 18, 1862. It was temporarily commanded at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 16, 1862, to about February, 1863, by Lieut. Col. Robert M. Powell and the 10th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry (Inf.) was consolidated October 4, 1862, to form the 7th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Infantry. The 7th and Company K were organized February 14, 1862, and Company F was detached on the Peninsula about April 1, 1862, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation in May, 1862. The regiment was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: M. Porter Copied

(over)

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Texas.

A Davidson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Col H B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Norton

Copyist.

(641)

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

D

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan. 15, 1863
Where Jeffersonn, Tex.
By whom Col Granbury
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Horn
To what time Bounty & Clothing, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at Raymond, Miss May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 17, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 28, 1863 and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865 this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L T Barton
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D 7 Texas.

A. Davidson

Pvt, Co. C 7 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

C.S. Inf.

3911

Davidson A. J.

Co. 6, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3057	0917	20
2		0918	21
3		1056	22
4		1138	23
5		1182	24
6		1219	25
7		1257	26
8		1285	27
9		1317	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

D

A. J. Davidson

Pvt. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex.

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Bands of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(955)

Confederate

D 7 Texas.

A. J. Davidson

Pvt , Co. G , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clarksville Feb 9. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Harrisonburg, La., with ten companies, A to L, which had been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was assigned to the Texas. February 16, 1862 reached at Ft Donelson, November 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated at Green's Landing, Va., October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Norton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 7 Texas.

A. J. Davidson

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Jno Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Captain.

(641)

(Confederate.)

21	7	Texas.

A J Davidson

Pvt ....., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 186 3

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct 2 ....., 186 1.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Genl Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Texas.

A J Davidson

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Norr
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Burton
Copyist.

(861)

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Texas.

A J Davidson

1st, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Starr

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Groce's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Texas.

A J Davidson

Pvt, Co E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harr
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Texas.

A J Davidson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moore
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 16th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Burton
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

D 7 Texas.

A. J. Davidson

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj' Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent *

Remarks Sent to hospital

* Name appears in Col 'Names found'

Canceled

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

Copyist.

962

396

Davidson, J. F.

Co. 6, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3057017	20	
2	1015	21	
3	1102	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas.

Pvt J. F. Davidson

Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date: Marshall, Tex.
Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discarded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Sutton

(2554) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

J F Davidson

Pvt , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2, 1861 to Aug 1 , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Clarksville, Tenn Dec 14, 1861.

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Harrison's Ford, Texas, with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was stationed at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 18, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862 to about February, 1863 and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863 and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865 this regiment became Companies B and G of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Saxton

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Texas.

J. F. Davidson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb. 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 1

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clarksville Tenn. Dec. 14, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

1861. Copyist.

State of Texas
Smith County } I, [illegible] Clerk of the County Court in and for said County do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing with its certificate of authentication was filed for record in my office on the 14th day of May A.D. 1863 at 10 o'clock A.M. and duly recorded on the 15th day of May A.D. 1863 at 3 o'clock P.M. Witness my official signature and the seal of the County Court of said County at office in Tyler the date last above written.

[illegible]
Clerk County Court
Smith County Texas

[illegible]
Deputy

[illegible]
Clerk County Court
Smith County Texas

[illegible]
Deputy

State of Texas
County of Smith } Before me the undersigned authority on this day personally appeared J. F. Davidson known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this 14th day of May A.D. 1863.

[illegible]
Clerk County Court
Smith County Texas

[illegible]
Deputy

[illegible] Davidson to
[illegible]
Dated
Filed

No. 31 Deed Book

Wrote [illegible] May 14th

Address
J. W. Davidson Esq.
Care of
Stephen Rogers
Tyler
Smith County
Texas

The within instrument
the 7th day of May A.D.
at the 3 Mile

J. F. Davidson

Co C 7 Texas Cav

The State of Texas } Before me S. Stephens Clerk of a Probate
County of Smith } Court of the County of Smith in the State of Texas, personally came [redacted]
after being by me duly sworn according to law deposeth
and saith on oath, that he is the father of J. F. Davidson
now deceased, late a private in Captain E. T. Broughton's
Company in Col Gregg's Regiment Texas volunteer
Infantry, that the said J. F. Davidson, was [redacted]
child, that was a single man, that he was mustered into
the service of the Confederate States of America
on the 2nd day of October A.D. 1861, and that from an
information received by letter, he died on the 9th
day of December 1861 at Clarksville Tennessee and
he now makes this application for the purpose of
obtaining the bounty due from the Confederate
States, to the said J. F. Davidson for his services
, bounty and clothing
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of January
A.D. 1863 S. Stephens Clerk P.C.
} J. H. Davidson

Personally appeared B H Hambrick
who after being duly sworn says on oath that he
is not interested in this application either directly
or indirectly, that he is personally acquainted with
J W Davidson the applicant, and was acquainted
with J. F. Davidson in his lifetime, that the
said J W Davidson is the reputed brother of
the said J. F. Davidson, and that the said
J. F. Davidson was a single man and had
neither wife or child living

B. H. Hambrick

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of January
1863 and I certify that B H Hambrick the witness is a
person of veracity and credibility

S. Stephens Clerk P.C.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

158

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 15th 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to J. F. Davison deceased, late Private of Captain Brewster's Company G 7 Ky Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died ~~in Hospital~~ December 8 1861

Asst

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Sapers

Clerk

J. F. Swanson Clerk
per Co C 7 Texas Inf
Regiment

Quarters ... $102.13

Subsistence
for Officers & privates of the
Army Vols Militia

Reported July 2d 1863
Returned - Aug. 3. 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Pvt. J. L. Lawson, deceased,

late Private of Capt. Broughton's Co. 6,

7th Reg't. Texas Cav. Dr.

For pay from Oct 2d 1861 date of Enrolment

to Dec 11th 1861 date of death.

2 Months & 14 days @ $11 per month $27.13

Commutation for Clothing 25.00

Bounty 50.00

$102.13

Payable to P. M. Lawson Father of said dec'd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 25th 1863

R. M. Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

31 August 1863.

T. M. Rae Clerk.

Davis H. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 057 2535	11	
2	56 9252	12	
3	57 2578	13	
4	2668	14	
5	59 2832	15	
6	2917	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 9 (Younger) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

D 7 **Texas.**

R. H. [illegible]

Pvt. Capt. W. H. Smith's Company, Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. , 186 †

, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. , 186 .

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom R. A. Fulton

Period The war or 3 years.

Remarks:

No. of miles to rendezvous 65.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. H. Barrett

(984)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted]

, Co. [redacted], 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for [redacted] to June 30, 1862.

Station Chattanooga Tenn. Date June 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 20

Where Tyler Tex, 186[illegible].

By whom Capt Smith

Period [redacted]

Last paid: 3 yrs

By whom Mississippi

To what time [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Died of Consumption

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

(880) [redacted] Copyist.

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

H. H. [illegible]

Pvt.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 1861 to Aug 1, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Marshal Texas, 186 1.

By whom W H Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (later known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Rudd

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 7 Texas.

H. W. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for: Aug 1, 1862, to [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted: dated Feb 28, 1863.

When: Oct, 2 186 .

Where: Marshall, Texas.

By whom: John Gregg

Period: 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

186 .

Present or absent: Absent,

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown,

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporary consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became companies B and [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. W. Booth

Captain.

642.

Confederate.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. [illegible]

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 186 2.

Where Tyler Tex., 186 .

By whom Capt Smith.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gidmore.

To what time July 1, 186 .

Present or absent Not dated.

Remarks

Book mark:

(642) W. H. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. N. Davis,
Pvt. Co "F"

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co "D" (Wyoming) Regt,
Tex Inf.

for Sept & Oct
1862.

Enlisted:
When Dated Jany 20 1863. 186
Where Sept 1 , 186 .
By whom Tyler.
Period Smith.
3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Skidmore,
To what time July 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Sent to Hospl
Aug 24. 1862.

Book mark:

(402) W. Hoar Scott,
Captain.

Davis, Jack

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	1962	20
2		2038	21
3	18	2942	22
4	57	2114	23
5		2200	24
6		2202	25
7	56	9148	26
8	18	8060	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 22 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Jack Davis

Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall. Texas

Oct 2 , 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 2 , 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21

Where Rusk. Cherokee Co. Texas , 186/.

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Dunnell

(656) Captain.

1 (Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

Jack Davis

Capt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25. 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25

Where Austin Texas, 1861.

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 Years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186 .

Remarks: Escaped from Richmond after imprisonment

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments, Tennessee Infantry, from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(8421)

A. J. Sansell

Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible]

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Due on Roll

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed of the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

[illegible]

(843)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 7 **Texas.**

Jack Davis

Capt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where Oct. 2, 1861.

By whom Marshall, Tex. John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent- , 186 .

Remarks: Absent-sick.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville [illegible] with five companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Atlanta, Ga., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February 10, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 9, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. This regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hilliard Comdg.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Jack Davis

Cpl, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

Where Hamburg Tex, 186 1.

By whom John Greff

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at home in Ark

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. number 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 46th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Battalion of Infantry. Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Fourteenth which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862; A. J. Gronell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 7 Texas.

Jack Davis

Pvt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Marshall Texas , 186/.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent . 186 .

Remarks: Resigned

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862. It was paroled at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 25, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from February 16, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized August 8, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Lt. [illegible] Lewis

, Co. E, 7th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election Oct. 2, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Died Mar 25, 1863.

Name of successor E. L. Vining

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with companies A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Baudt of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

---

(446) W. M. Potter

Copied

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ....., 186[illegible].

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Taylman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark .....

(842) [illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 7 Texas.

Jack Davis
Capt. Co. E. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Mch. 24, , 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(985) T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 7 **Texas.**

Jack Davis

Capt. Co. E. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion R.

Mar. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 451

T. Carr

(Sgd)

Copyist.

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 13th A.C.
Jackson, Miss March 11. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
I. C. Woodbury
Lt Gen. Comdg

Recommended
By Brevet Maj Gen
Commanding Corps

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 13th A.C.
Jackson, Miss March 11. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
I. C. Woodbury
Lt Gen. Comdg

Recommended
By Brevet Maj Gen
Commanding Corps

Par I S 70 72. Ord 99 A
March 24/65

RECEIVED
JUL 1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
DEPARTMENT

Port Hudson La March 22nd 1863

Gen R Cooper
Adjt & Insp Gen

Dear Sir.

In August 1861 I raised a company
of Volunteers in Texas for the war, was in Col Fannins
Command with my company, was mustered into the Confederate
service by Col Gen Hogg, constituting a part of his regiment
known as the 7th regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers
This regiment participated in the battle at Ft Donelson
Tenn, and was with the other troops surrendered on the
16th day of Feb 1862 - Making my escape I went to Nash
ville Tenn in March, received authority from the Secty
of War to return to Texas and fill up my company, and
reorganize a regiment - I succeeded in filling up my com-
pany and in organizing another - These two companies
I reported to Col, R. B Hubbard in June 1862, and since
that time they have constituted a part of his regiment
of Texas Volunteers - I was furnished at Richmond
with $6,250 bounty money, and a Draft on New Orleans
for $6,000 Enrolling money - I am not yet through
on the roll until July 1862, but in the mean time
have made up the company mustered, have paid
all the bounty out to them, besides $250,00 of private
funds - Have the rolls and vouchers in hand of the company
now in camp - On my way to Richmond in July
last, I put the money on the draft, and on my return
to Texas late in August, having been arrested by the

Lady Bear to learn of my acceptance in Battalion regiment
and join with him to the 1st Texas regiment. This about
to be exchanged - I am as I have been ordered, but have
not time to pay all the debts I have contracted in behalf
of the company - The money for the bounty paid out by
me, I left with the last forces, after Duncan and me in the
raising in my company in Battalion regiment - the fear
I am due to persons from to Richmond - I do desire
to resign my position as Capt Co (E) 1st Texas Regt & have
written it proper to state fully my transaction with the
government - Am a full settlement with the government
I will be entitled to one Dollar Seventy dollars
Cents I am entitled to Texas. I cannot put my address, in order
to a full settlement with the proper authorities -
I am now, and have been sick from disease
for several weeks, and am so much prostrated, that
I am unable to perform the duties of a Soldier in
the field for [illegible] as long as I remain
in camp, and therefore most respectfully Tender my resig
nation, and ask that it be considered and accepted
as immediate

Respectfully

Jack Davis
Capt Co. (E) 1st Tex. Inf

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Capt Jack Davis of
Co E 1st Texas Regt Vols and find him incapable of performing
the duties of his office occasioned by great prostration resulting from
persistent and long continued Diarrhoea. He is much debilitated.
I further declare my belief that he will not be able to render
any service to the Govt. so long as he remains in Camp and therefore
respectfully recommend that his resignation be accepted. Sidney Walter Brandon
March 2. 1863 Asst Surg in Chg Regt

In addition to my personal knowledge of the
Condition of Capt Jack Davis physically, I will
state the fact that the acceptance of his resigna-
tion by the Department would subserve the
best interest of the Regiment and the service
as another proves viz: his company is only a
skeleton, and upon his being relieved I can con-
-solidate it with another skeleton company so
as to make a minimum company of the two.
and, under special order No 235 Adjutant and
Inspector Generals office, Oct 8th 1862, think that I
can get an unattached company from Texas
to supply the deficit, Lt. Col. Moody being now on
recruiting service in Texas will be written accordingly
should his resignation be accepted. This paper is thereupon
approved and respectfully forwarded

H. B. Mantgomery
Col. 4th Reg. Tex. Inft

W 224 311

Hon J. H. Reagan

Richmond

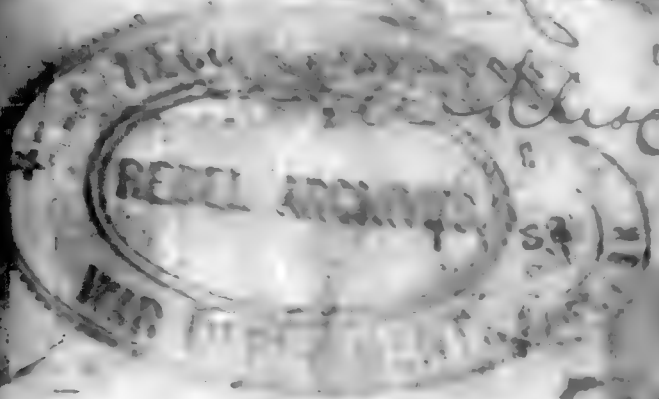
Nov 1/62

Presenting the

Claims of Capt Jno

Davis for Promotion

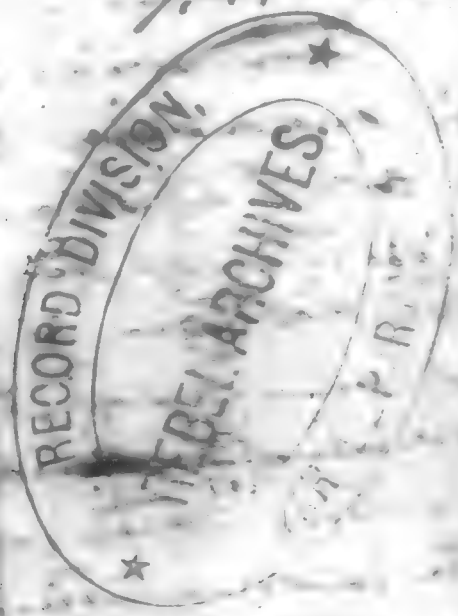
of 4th Texas Infantry.



Rec'd Nov 3/62

N. B. Col Gillespie and those acting under his authority have the right to call on you for Conscripts

Jack Davis
J. A. D. C. S. A.



Hd Qrs 4th
1st Div 6th Corps
Near Rockport 27th 1864

Capt J. W. Swan
A. A. G. 1st Div

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I am in receipt of your communication of this date, and in reply would state that I have no written orders for the movement of my command, other than those given to Capt Tobin which were to report to Capt Tobin upon the arrival of the Steamer at Pendleton and to receive from him instructions as to the disposition of my command. I have no written orders from Genl Grant, other than those given to Capt Tobin, which were, by Lieut Col Grant, to report to Genl Butler at Bermuda Hundred, on the arrival of the Steamer at Pendleton. I have no orders from Genl Butler, other than those given to Capt Tobin, which were

4th The affidavit of Mrs Vanman is not supported by the affidavit of respectable and disinterested witnesses, as required by Gal. Orders of 1836 ¶

5th I know of no case exempting carriers of mails or steamboats — You will inform me by what Mr Simpson was retained to carry the mail — The affidavit of Mr Simpson was not given me satisfactory information

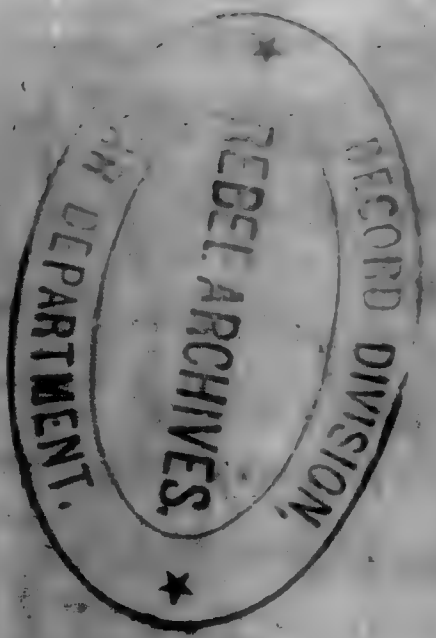
6th I do not think that these affidavits were made before the Court & Clerk of Chambers at least I do not intend to have all these affidavits should be made before an officer having a seal

7th The affidavits of justices states that Justices, Sheriffs, Court Clerk, Assessors are disqualified but I think steamboat is for

Your immediate [illegible] Your
[illegible] appointment of P.M. Brazos and
also the oath of office in case
said [illegible] can carefully
the Orders of July, referred to
You will lose no time
in organizing Col Crane's [illegible]
by Lieut D.B. Martin - Par. 80 inclusive
Section of the Texas - then at
the bottom of the Orders -
I must say that you have
evinced [illegible] industry in
getting these affidavits, but at
the same time you have
shown either an ignorance
or disregard of the Law and
Orders as surprising as [illegible] it
is inexcusable - You must
now expect to avoid running
into complication you must make
yourself familiar with the
Laws governing you -
You must expect a repetition
of this -

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]

Lieut B. Wallis



Asst Inspr Genl's Office
Austin Feby 20th 1864

Capt J. P. Wallis,
Inspr Genl Subsistence Dept. — In this Monthly Report for January last from the Depots & Posts at Blackwell Texas —
The act of 17th Feby 1864 does not exempt such persons which you will see by reference to said act, you will therefore consult them when if liable and send them to Camp of Instruction at Houston

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Asst Inspr Genl
" " Trans Dept

Sometimes if you — — [illegible]
to Smithfield you will have their
correctness and if in your power calling on
the Sheriff if you have no other means
of effecting it — Smithfield is a portion
of Hamilton in Harris's if you will admit
the Executive Officer of the part giving a
description of the Man — If you cause
him to be arrested send him to Hamilton
to be dealt with —

I herewith enclose you copy of
Bond & 26 for your information —

Respectfully
Jack Brown
Lieut Comp 1st
1st Regt Cav

Hd Qrs 2nd Regt Inf
Camp Dix
Trenton N.J.

Lieut J. H. Tatum
Regt U.S. Infantry

Sir

I am directed by the Secretary of War to inform you that you have been appointed a Second Lieutenant in the Regiment of Infantry in the service of the United States, and to request that you will report yourself to the Commanding General of the Department of New York, at Governors Island, for assignment to duty.

You will also report by letter to the Commanding General of this Division, at Trenton, N.J. the date of your arrival at Governors Island.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Wm. Hoffman
Col 2nd Infantry
Commanding

He may be detailed for some
purpose & join us through, or he may
be assigned - The privilege of assign
=ing brevets confers it, or something
known to warrant them. There is upon
=ciple alone by Gen E K Smith
The "Paragraph in Gen Pope's
Monthly Report, assigning to Corps
to Corps by letter" shows you that
in assigning a part, I am only obey
=ing Orders emanating from Gen
Halleck. I have no Monthly Returns
to Gen Pope's Adjutant
I have advised with Maj D. B. Harris
Gen, and have determined to in
=struct you to let them remain
where they are now. That you have
Report them in your rear, as having
volunteered upon Engagement
You have been [illegible] from the
[illegible] from the Unit officers

Hdqrs Cav. Bde. Cav. Corps
Trans Miss. Dept
Rusk, Texas May
15th 1864

Lieut. J. Pemberton
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Cav. Corps, Trans Miss. Dept.

Lieut. Gen. E. Kirby Smith has given a decision in relation to deserters from the Confederate Conscription service dated May 8th 1864 - This decision gives to each deserter a certificate allowing him to go to his home in Texas, but restricts him to the route to which they should be assigned

In your letter accompanying your monthly Report, your informant says, that he has a certificate to various points, instead of proceeding to the Counties of his residence - This is a palpable violation of orders, and defeats the very object of the decision - I shall call your attention to Special Orders No 4, dated "Head Quarters, Cav. Corps Trans Miss. Dept. Rusk, Texas, May 14th 1864" - The penalty attached to desertion will be visited upon any officer who knowingly violates it, or any of the orders sent to them for their guidance

I have the honor to be

— Jack Davis

Lieut - Scout

Jan - 7 - 1864

Engr



— Bank Stores
Quint. Quarr
Jan. 7. 1864
Engr

RECEIVED
DEC
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lieut J. W. Isaacs, 4 O. V. C.

Sir – Enclosed I send you forms for Monthly Report – Under heading "Assigned to Command" you will include those "Assigned to Corps by Order" "Sent to Camps of Instruction" Volunteers before Enrollment in the old form of Report – Under heading "Detailed by Commandant" you will include those "Indefinitely furloughed" in old form – The blank columns can be filled according to suit the status of other Companies –

Very Respectfully
Jack Davis
A. A. G. 4th C. D.

WAR DEPARTMENT
NEEL ARCHIVES

County line

either County, in which part of the land may be, to act in such case.[5] (5th Id.)

Fee to the Jurors

381. Each juror, in a proceeding of this kind, is entitled to two dollars per day for his services;- the other officers are entitled to such fees as are established by law for similar services.[6] (6th Id.)

Party dissatisfied may move for new trial or

382. In case either party is dissatisfied with the decision, he may move for a new trial as in other cases, or obtain a certiorari to the District Court, if he has sufficient grounds.- The party cannot appeal to the District Court, as provided by the statute, as it has been decided that this is unconstitutional.[7] (7th Id. O'Brien v Dunn 5 J. 570.

Jackson Miss Oct 12th 1862

Hon. J. H. Reagan
Dear Sir

I arrived here the
last evening, and was sorry to
not meet you in Richmond with my old
Regiment - for will have been in a
few minutes for Hardy & Jones's for
the purpose of [illegible]
[illegible] left, since -

I write to impress upon you and
others of my friends at Richmond will
[illegible] in the appointment
of officers (field) for this Regiment
if [illegible] the question has not been decided
from Richmond - Col. Forney has done
to Richmond a statement of facts
to which I refer you for information
as to the nature of the case - if he does
I am entitled to the promotion of Lieut
Col, in my opinion, according to the act of
Congress, as I am first in the my company
& the place of another [illegible]

Respectfully referred
to the Secretary of War
for consideration of
Capt. Davis' claims
to promotion. He is one
of two Captains in the
Texas Infantry-four
Majors commanded
by Col. now Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

John H. Reagan
P. M. General

Nov. 1st 1862.

Hd Qrs Gen Staff Corps
4th Corps Dist
Rock Aug 5th 1864

Genl J. W. Lacon
Comd'g C. S. A.

Sir

I will be in La Vista Springs
Polk Co. on the 15th inst and you will
meet me there or send any, or as soon
as possible thereafter, to receive your
instructions in regard to your duty as
Engr Officer. — Bring with you all the
Maps you have received within the
last 3 months —

Respectfully
Jack Davis
Lt Col 4th Corps

Officer shall not make an excessive or insufficient levy

228 – In making a levy, the officer should not make an excessive one, but should levy on so much of the defendant's property, as will be sufficient to satisfy the execution. – He may levy on so much of [illegible] land, as will be sufficient to satisfy the execution, if there be more land in the tract sufficient, without levying upon and selling the entire tract. (Ferris v Duffano 20 T. 49.)

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED DIVISION

When levy is made too late

229. When a levy has been made, too late for advertisement and sale before the return day of the execution, the officer should make indorse his levy and ret[illegible]

Hd Qrs Gen E C
4th Corps District
Rock Sept 19th 1864

Lieut J. H. Lacon
A.A.A.G. Div

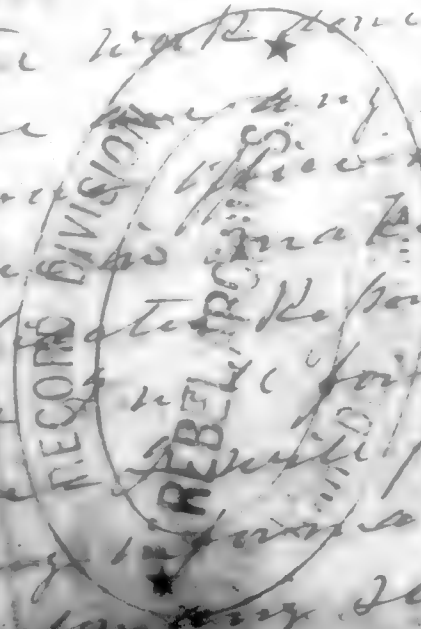
The Battalions of Rock
Island McGinnis and of Maj Chambers of the
Penn Corps have been turned over to Maj
Gen Magruder by the Comdg Gen and are
now subject to the orders of Brig Gen McCul-
loch You will therefore assume no command
over them

Very Respectfully
Jack Davis
A.A.G. 4th C.D.

Hd Qrs 6th Regt Con
Offr 4th Con Dist
Beaufort Dec 9th 1863

Lieut E H McLaren Actg Asst Q M

Sir You will
see, that, by inclosed instruction
you are required to make out a
Consolidated Report of the Operation
of your Office, embracing a Period
of, commencing on the 16th day of
May 1862 up to the 30th of Nov 1863 —
The necessity for this Report is in
Operation — Three months of the
Succeeding Officers have never re-
turned to this Office any thing
like a formal Monthly Report
and the Gallant Corps has not ad-
vanced, in the absence of authoritative
instructions and forms, in an in-
telligible manner — When you
fully understand these instructions
and make out a Consolidated
Report in accordance therewith



You will have no trouble in making out your duties monthly returns and will thereby have my letters and will therefore in your absence. In these matters papers sent from your office to this office by you in making out your returns of deserters &c. and in your correspondence with this office you will promptly attend to the duties of your office — I herewith send you all orders Vol 14, which you will strictly enforce in your county —

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Jno. L. Davis
Adjt Gen

Jackson Dec
4th 1863

2nd Mississippi Regt
4th Corps Dist
Duck Lake, Jan 15th 1864

Lt J. H. Lacon
Ord. Off. 6.6.

Sir

I am in receipt of
yours of the 9th inst, and in
answer have to advise you that
the Commissary has not provided
me with any stationary of any kind
and it impossible to furnish you any
having but little, & that as I need
myself —

DIVISION
ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT

Sir Report [illegible] a correct
[illegible] Returns & that you make
the [illegible] in accordance [illegible]
[illegible] Returns, with the various
Lists in triplicate

Any [illegible] that you may [illegible]
[illegible] for this purpose will be
[illegible] by the Government

Respectfully
Jack Davis
[illegible]
[illegible]

Head Qrs Co. Eng Offs
Camp Dick
Pleasants July 11th 1861

Genl J. B. Jackson
Com. 1st Brig. 6th Div. —Sir

I am with great
pleasure accepting volunteers
upon enlistment —

Respectfully
Jack Davis
Lt. Col. & A.D.

trial to disprove its execution.[15] ([15] 6 N. Dig. 427-428. Drew v Hamilton, 12 F. 279.) Where a party is sued as the representative of another person, the plea of non est factum, will not be admitted, unless some suspicion be cast on the instrument by the affidavit of such representative.[16] ([16] 6 N. Dig. 427.) The affidavit of one charged as the representative of an estate, "to the best of his knowledge and belief," is a compliance with the statute.[17] ([17] Tarpley v Poage, 2 F. 139.)

When pleaded by representative

~~Plea impeaching~~ 83. ~~Where the deed is founded on an instrument in writing under the hand of the party and he may by~~

Execution

Hdqrs Gen Sup & Disp
Office 4th Corps Cav Div

Rienzi Miss Feb 25th 1864

Capt. J. H. Isaacs
A. A. G. &c. Sir Attached I transmit 90 days of age, one who have been faithfully during seven years service before this application and entitled to exemption by making this affidavit, application & the affidavit of two respectable and disinterested witnesses to these facts—
Such men as these if they are not found more than four years—if they have not been faithfully seven years, or will not 90 days of age he would then have to be entitled and his application for discharge at Marshall—
If you are satisfied that the facts stated by Dr. B. & two witnesses are true, that his witnesses are respectable &c, he is entitled to his exemption—You will forward the two affidavits as enclosed for file in this office—

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jacob Davis
Lt. Col. 4th C. D.

Genl C. Office 4th Congl Dist

Rmk Dec 2d 1864

Lieut ——

You will at once forward Report required by Par I, G O No 14 Hd Qrs and also that required by the Circular of the Brig Genl Comdg of 29th Septr last — And hereafter Consolidate your Report of Recruiting Corps in with monthly Report of Conscripts

Very Respectfully
Jack Davis
A.A.G. 4th C.D.

Lieut J. H. Slocum
Co Chamberlain Co

Lieut J. H. Lacour
Esq Office Chamber Co Wilmington

Sir I am directed by Col D B Martin to instruct you that the Reserve Corps of your County have been called out and will be sent to Wilmington and as there will doubtless be numerous applications for details from those troops you will not permit any to remain at Home pending their applications

Very Respectfully &c

Jas K Davis
Genl Ed 4 Cong Dist

Genl Ed 4th Cong Dist
Rocky Mount Jan the 30 1865

RECORD DIVISION,
REBE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Special order
No 41

(Capt Jack Davis of Co D 8th Texas Regt
Texas Rifles is hereby relieved for duty from the time
being and directed to return to Richmond Va where
of dispatches and important papers both of
Confederate government.

+ + + + + +

By order of
Br Genl W. E. McCulloch

Jno Henry Brown
a adjt Genl

The above order is approved.
D. Cooper
adjt Genl.

July 26th 1862.

I certify on honor that the
above extract is a true copy from the
original order I received.

Jack Davis
Capt Co I, 7th Regt
Texas Rifles

Hd Qrs, Cav. Corps
Mil. Div. James
Nov 26th 1864

Lieut. Col. H. Lazelle
Asst. Adjt. Gen. &c. &c.

I have instructions from
Maj. Gen. Sheridan, Commd'g Corps, to have
published to the command the following —

"Hd Qrs, Corps, Cav. Corps
Nov. 25th 1864

"Special Instructions"

"Paragraph VII, Special Orders
No 22, from these Hd Qrs, is so amended
as to read as follows — to wit —

"Army officers in the receipt of the
increased pay allowed to Commissioned
officers are not entitled to allowances for
Quarters &c

"They may if they choose decline the
pay & allowances attached to their rank
but if they place themselves on a footing
with the other Commissioned officers they must
take the Commutation —

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Sheridan"
Jack Hinds
A. A. A. G.

Texas

Jack Davis

Capt [illegible]

Texas [illegible] Gregg's) Reg't

Appear[illegible]

of [illegible]

Texas [illegible] 7th Reg't.

Donelson [illegible]ered at Fort

List not dated

Remarks Escaped from Donelson

W. D. - S. - [illegible] - 1562 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Davis, Jack
Capt. Co. E.
7th Tex. Inf.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. no number
Dept. of Miss. & E. La.
Pemberton

Date: March 11, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the 21 day of February 1863

Capt Jack Dunn

Co C 7th Texas ..... C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 1 day of Jan 1863

Pay.....$ 130

Forage.....

Amount....$ 130

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Jack. Davis

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	
Pay—									
For myself as Captain	1st Dec 1862	13 January 1863	1		130	00	130	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. McClure

First day of December 186 2 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A.B. Bigger A.D.C.

this Twenty first day of February 186 3, the sum of One Hundred and Thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 130

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 130

(Signed Duplicates.)

Capt. & A.C.S.

Vou. N[illegible] Abstract Bb. [illegible] 186[illegible]

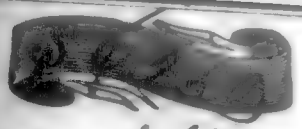
RECEIPT OF

[illegible]

FOR

$ 6250 / 100

[illegible]



Received at Richmond Va

the 7th day of March 1862 of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,

Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of

Six thousand five hundred and fifty Dollars,

and ~~_____~~ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the

Confederate States.

P Bonneby

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jack Davis, Capt Co C 21st Va Regt Gregg's Brig
Vols, recruiting officer
A. & Q. Mr.

FORM No. 2

VOUCHER No.

REQUISITION.

Cooking 11 Tunics for
the E. 7th Texas Regt

QUARTERMASTER.

FORM No. 2.

Quartermaster's Department--Confederate States of America.

REQUISITION FOR CAMP EQUIPAGE.

For Co / Q I Th Regt *embracing* *Non-commissioned*

Officers, Musicians and Privates, commanded by

ARTICLES.	No. or Sets.	Cost per Piece or Set. DOLLARS CENTS	TOTAL COST. DOLLARS CENTS
Axes.			
Spades.			
~~Camp~~ Kettles.	2		
Mess Pans.	2		
Hatchets.			
Common Tents.			
Common Tent-Poles and Pins.			
Officers' Tents.			
Officers' Tent-Poles and Pins.			
Canteens.			
Canteen Straps.			
Knapsacks.			
Haversacks.			

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my

Company

Jack Francis Capt

Quartermaster *will issue the above Camp Equipage*

specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at Holly Springs *this* 15 *day of* Oct 1862. *of*

Capt J. N. Allen *Quartermaster* 41st Miss Regt

the Camp Equipage specified at the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Jack Francis Capt

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Pay [illegible] $

Forage [illegible]

Amount [illegible] $

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Jack Davis Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself as Capt	1 Jan 1863	1 March 1863	2	"	130	"	260	"	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 260	"	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major R.H. Biggar 2 Mo. Gen'l Staff and to the date hereof, Dec 31st, day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major R.H. Biggar this Twenty first day of March 1863, the sum of Two Hundred Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $260

Forage

Amount $260

(Signed Duplicates,)

Jack Davis
Capt Co. B 7th Tex Cav
Brig.

VOUCHER No 764

Paid the 4 day of March 1862

Jack Davis

Capt Lewis Vols C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1861

To the 28 day of Feby 1862

Pay, - - $ 520

Forage, -

Amount, $ 520

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Jack Harris Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1 Nov 1861	28 Feb 1862	4	—	80		320		
For ___ year's service,									
For ___ forage for ___ horses,									
							$320	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thos Hunt Asst Master at Richmond Va

and to the 28 day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thos Hunt Asst Q M

this 21 day of March 1862 the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 320

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 320

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jack Harris, Capt C, Comdg
10th Regt Regiment Tex Cav

[No. 22.]

No. 85 Abstract B 3 Qr. 186 2

Capt Jackson's

Dollars 135 100

Paid 31 of July 186 2

A No 3

This and accompanying
two Army Regulations
Par 777. and 11
have not been approved.
Act 31st 1862 Post Paymasters
Texas Regt

Dr.

To Jack Davis Co K 7th Regt Va Vols

Date		Dollars	Cts.
July 30	Dr Amount of Rebates allowed in charging Railroads from Tyler Texas to the War department at Richmond Va under Orders from Genl McCulloch.	135	00
		$ 135	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. and that the amount was paid to me as charged

Jack Davis, Co K 7th Regt Quartermaster Texas Vols

RECEIVED at Richmond the 31 day of July 1862,

of C F Ballagray Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred and thirty five ——— Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Jack Davis Co K 7th Regt Texas Vols

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. 5929

Paid the 3d day of Feby 1862

Exr Jno H Davis

E. J Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 1 day of Augt 1862

Pay, - - 8

Forage, -

Amount, 8 65 A.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Jas. Davis Col. Gregg Dr. Regt
of Texas Inf'y

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1 March 1862	Reg 1862	5		130		6.50	00	
For myself,									
For ___'s service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale A.G.D.

and to the 1 day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno Jones Clerk

the 30 day of June 1862 the sum of Six hundred & fifty ___ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jas. Davis Capt
Co. E. 7th Texas Regt

#60

Requisition
Lenghamp A.

Special Requisition

for

(5) Three Caps
(1) one Jacket
(43) forty three Coats
(23) twenty three Shirts
(12) twelve under Shirts
(42) forty two Drawers
(34) thirty four shoes
(15) fifteen Blankets

I certify the above requisition is correct and just and the articles
specified are absolutely requisite for the public service of my
Company.

Jack Davis Capt Comp (A

To Lt. Col. Allen A.D.C. 4th Regt Mounted Rifles

Jas Bankhead

No 52 Act. B. 32 62

Capt. Jacob Davis

Dollars 12 50

Pd Augt 25 1862

Q on No 8-1

Pays

Confederate States

1862. To Capt. Jack Davis Dr.

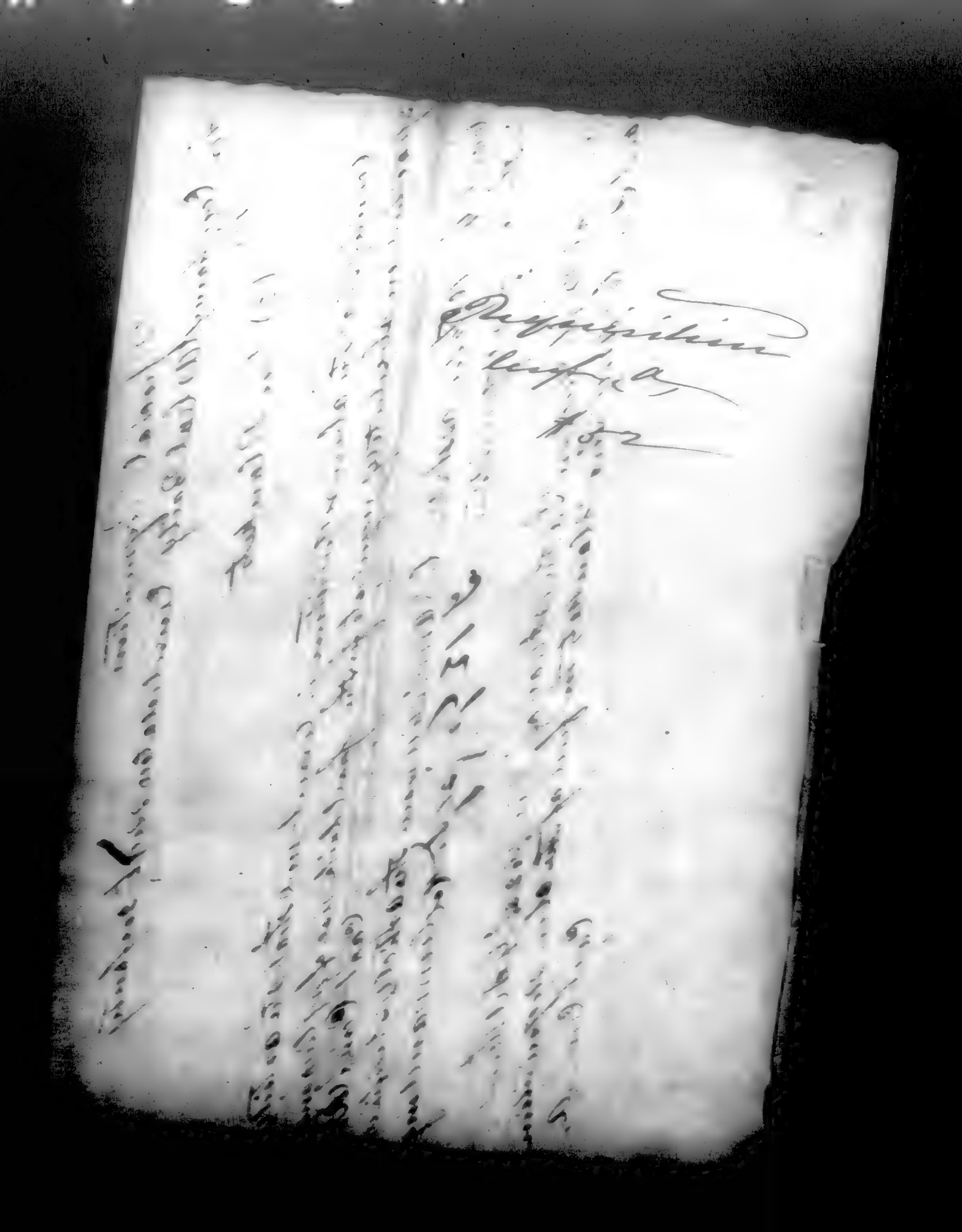
Aug. 25. For allowance of Mileage Travelling under orders from Little Rock Ark, to Washington Ark, 125 miles @ 10c $12.50

I certify that the above account is correct and that I performed the journey as stated under orders from Genl Henry McCulloch and that Transportation was not furnished in kind.

Jack Davis
Capt. C.S.A.

Rec'd at Washington Ark. Aug. 25th 1862, of Capt. Jack Davis a.a.m. C.S.A. Twelve Dollars & 50/100 in full of the above account.

Jack Davis
Capt. C.S.A.



Official Requisition

For Company (A) Capt Baily's Consolidated Regt Infantry

For

(2) Two Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public use of my Company

Jack Davis Capt Comp A

Capt G S Atkins and Qm 6 Army Corps issue the articles specified in the above requisition I & E Gonzales Lieut Commanding

Issued at Fort Hudson La the 13th day of Dec 1862 by G S Atkins Capt & Qm 6 Army Two Blankets in full of the above requisition.

Jack Davis Capt Comp A

Special Requisition

For Comp (A) Cal Bailey's Consolidated Reg

For

(1) one Sack Salt

(1) one V Tent

(3) three Steel Pans

I Certify that the above requisition, is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the publick use of my company

Jack Davis Capt Comp (A)

Capt W.S. Collins A.A.C.S. U.S. army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Wm A Shaw Capt Commanding

Recd at Port Hudson La the 8th day of Dec 1862 of W.S. Collins A.A.C.S. U.S. army the articles in full of the above requisition

Jack, Davis Capt Comp (A)

Requisition
Asylum
#86—

Requisition for Clothing for Comp (A) Col Bailey's Consolidated Regiment Infantry.

For

(43) forty three pr Pants
(89) Eighty nine Jackets
(9) nine Caps
(3) three pair Drawers
(2) two pair Shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the publick service of my company

Jack. Davis Capt Comp A

Capt G.S. Atkins asst Qr Mast C.S. army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

[illegible] Commanding

Reed at Port Hudson La this 4th day of November 1862 to G.S. Atkins asst Qr Mast C.S. Army forty three pr Pants eighty nine Jackets nine Caps three pr Drawers and two pr Shoes in full of the above requisition

Jack. Davis Capt Comp (A)

Requisition
Comp (A)

Requisition for Comp(a) Bailey
Consolidated Reg

Qtmr

Two axes & handles

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the publick service of my company as they are without

Jack Davis Capt Comp(a)

Capt G S Atkins asst Qr Mast C.S. army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Wm A Shaw Capt Commanding

Recd at Port Hudson La the 18 day of Nov 1862 of G S Atkins asst Qr Mast C.S. army two axes and handles in full of the above requisition.

Jack Davis Capt Comp(a)

Davis LA

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569347	20	
2	4475	21	
3	57 3574	22	
4	3670	23	
5	3704	24	
6	3817	25	
7	3874	26	
8	3927	27	
9	3989	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Davis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 3

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Description:

Age [illegible], 186

Hair Black; eyes Black; complexion Light

Height 5 feet 4 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Texas

County [illegible]

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Holtzclaw's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Gregg's and Terry's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

"Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) W. W. Rotter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present, 186

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Atlanta's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(660)

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

Pvt. C. A. Davis

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

The 7th (as so known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(1863) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

L. A. Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15 1863
Where Marshall Tex
By whom A B Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Magnolia Miss May 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662) Copyist.

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

L. A. Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom A B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent 1863.

Remarks: Left sick at Port Hudson 29 April 1863

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 55th and the 50th Texas Regiments as Granbury's Brigade, and on October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Harper's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached from about April 9, 1865, this regiment was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1863

(Confederate.)

D 7 Texas.

T. A. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Waxahachie Tx

By whom N B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Camp Magnolia sick in Hospl April 6 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(641) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L. A. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When Jany. Feb. 1864

Where Jan 15 1863

By whom N B Granbery

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Magnolia Miss. April 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth company had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 18th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, to absorb Company F, and formed the nucleus of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. Battalion, April 9, 1865, and companies Hardy's Battalion of the I, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(892)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

W. H. Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1864

Where Mashaee Ter, 1863

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hart

To what time Bounty & Com 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Magnolia Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

462; J. B. Hyatt Comm.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1863.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom A B Granbery
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Bounty Enlistment 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Magnolia Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 3624.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(950)

Day F. M.

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30572765	20	
2	2850	21	
3	3012	22	
4	3041	23	
5	3090	24	
6	3142	25	
7	3196	26	
8	3249	27	
9	3285	28	
10	46003625	29	
11	014412	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

F. M. Kay

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(956) W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

J. M. Kay

Lieut., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 24, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined day of organization 25 July 1861

Present

The 7th (now known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 25th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Consolidated, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

F. M. Day

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt Col Horn

To what time August 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged at Clinton Miss Oct 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

F. M. Lay

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 13, 1863.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick near Yazoo City, Miss. June 1st 1863

The 7th (afterwards known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

6642.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Texas.

F. M. Day

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 13, 1863.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom C. C. W. K. McCurdy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discarded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Royle, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 7 Texas.

F. M. Day

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 13, 1863.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom Col W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(441) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | Texas.

F. M. Day

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 13, 1863

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom Col W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Horn

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Comm.

46

Confederate.

D 7 **Texas.**

F. M. Day

Pvt, Co. G, [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When Apl 13 1863

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Moore

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized [illegible] Texas Infantry Company K which [illegible] Company on April 1862 and [illegible] Texas for three years or the war. It was [illegible] December 20, 1861, and [illegible] November 10, 1862, and declared [illegible] death and the [illegible] Corinth 8, 1862, [illegible] Consolidated Regiment [illegible] February 10, 1863, and [illegible] About April 9, 1863, [illegible] regiment which was [illegible] Texas Brigade, and was [illegible] 1, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. A. Roxby

Copyist

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

F. M. Day

Cook, Co. F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch'y Apr

Enlisted:

When Apl 1st 1863.

Where Fairfield Jay

By whom Lt Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Moody

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to Corpl from Private April 1, 1864

Color guard

The 1st Texas Infantry Regiment was organized at Lynchburg, Va., May 16th, 1861, with the following companies: A to L, inclusive, and was composed of Texans who had volunteered for three years or the war. It remained in Virginia during the summer of 1861, and was ordered to Kentucky in October, 1861, and participated in the campaign in that State under General A. S. Johnston. It was ordered back to Virginia in March, 1862, and was engaged in the battle of Elkhorn Tavern, Ark., March 7th and 8th, 1862. It was ordered to Corinth, Miss., and was engaged in the battle of Farmington, Miss., May 9th, 1862. It was ordered to Mobile, Ala., and was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., September 19th and 20th, 1863. It was ordered to Dalton, Ga., and was engaged in the battles of Resaca, May 14th and 15th, 1864; Dallas, May 25th, 1864; New Hope Church, May 26th, 1864; Pickett's Mill, May 27th, 1864; Lost Mountain, June 15th to 17th, 1864; Kenesaw Mountain, June 27th, 1864; Peach Tree Creek, July 20th, 1864; Atlanta, July 22d, 1864; Ezra Church, July 28th, 1864; Jonesboro, August 31st and September 1st, 1864. It was ordered to Franklin, Tenn., November 30th, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Franklin, Tenn., November 30th, 1864. It was ordered to Nashville, Tenn., December 15th and 16th, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Nashville, Tenn., December 15th and 16th, 1864. It was ordered to Mobile, Ala., and was engaged in the battle of Spanish Fort, Ala., March 27th to April 8th, 1865. It was ordered to Meridian, Miss., and was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss., February 14th, 1865. It was ordered to Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862.

W. A. Lowry

Copyist

(Confederate.

L. 7 Texas.

F. W. Kelly.

Private Co. F 7th Regt Texas.

Appearance.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August ... 1862.

Roll dated

Nov 2nd 1862. 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feby 16 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet 56

(Sig.) W. Hoar Veath

Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, [illegible] to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears [illegible]
Received [illegible]
and transmitted [illegible]
for Brigadier [illegible]
near Vicksburg, Miss. [illegible]

Number of roll

67; sheet 23

(6396)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Texas.

[illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Capt. 1st.

D-457

Certificate of
disability

F. M. Day
"E" 7th Texas.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

[redacted] H. R. Day of Captain W. L. Mundy's Company (E)
of the [redacted] Regiment of Confederate States Texas Infantry Volunteers was
enlisted by Capt. W. L. Mundy of the said Regiment of Texas Infantry C.S.A.
at Fairfield Texas on the 21st day of July 1861
to serve three years. He was born in Russell County
in the State of Alabama is Twenty one years of age Five
feet Ten inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a Farmer
During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) Sixty days.

STATION: Camp Clinton Miss

DATE: Oct 21st 1862

Affirmed
D. I. Bailey
and 24th Texas Cavalry

Lieut B. T. Turing
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said H. R. Day
of Captain W. L. Mundy's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea & Chronic
enlargement of Spleen-producing-prostration
Intermittent Fever-I therefore recommend his
discharge

J. M. Jackson
Surgeon. C. S. A.

Discharged, this 22nd day of October 1862 at Jackson Miss

Maj. Gen. Commanding the Post.

Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

Day. Francis. M.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Day. F. M.

Dean. W. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. W. J.

Dean. M. L

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. M. L.

Dean W. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572519	20	
2	2587	21	
3	2781	22	
4	569155	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Capt. W. H. [illegible] Company
[illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry.

Age [illegible] Years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

No. of miles to [illegible]

---

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Last informed. "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Dec 12, 61."

Book mark:

E M Rudd

Copyist.

(8864)

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

B. H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug. 1, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186[illegible].

Where Marshall, Tex., 186[illegible].

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Texas when last heard from.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Rucker

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 .

When [illegible]

Where Marshall [illegible] 186 .

By whom John [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: Reorganized [illegible]

[illegible]

The 7th (as so) known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Harrisburg, Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg Nov. 10, 1862. It was reorganized at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 1, 1862, to consist of Terry's Texas Rangers consolidated with the 10th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and formed Baird's Battalion Sharpshooters. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became consolidated with the 17th Texas Infantry, and formed Baird's Battalion Sharpshooters. Company F was disbanded in May, 1863, and Company K was formed by the consolidation of companies Baird's Battalion Sharpshooters. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became consolidated with the 17th Texas Infantry, and formed Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. M. Boddie

Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment Texas Infantry Volunteers, (Granbury's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee.) Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1862; term 3 years

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186—.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 1864.

Name of successor , 1862.

Remarks

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 6th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

D (CONFEDERATE.)

7 Texas.

B. W. Dean

2. Lt. Co. F 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

.....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(826) T Kay

826 Copyist.

D

CONFEDERATE.

7

TEXAS.

B. W. Dean
1-Lt. Co. F. 7-Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 7 **Texas.**

Jas. L. Dean
2 Lt. Co. K. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned June 14, 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(826) T. Cary

Copyist.

Deon, M. J.

2nd. Lieut.,

7th Tex. Col

Subject: Discharged

Title of record: S. O. 75/4

Western Dept. - Beauregard

Date: June 12, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tupelo June 12th

1st Lieut Co F
1st Regt Texas Vols

Tender of resignation

Head Quarters Army
Tupelo June 12th
Approved to take effect
from date.
G. T. Beauregard
Gen. Comdg

S.O. 77.
Sec 20. par 7-9.
Par II of ~~June~~
Augt 2/62.
Rec'd Hd Qrs June 21/62
Rec'd Hd Qrs Miss
June 12th 62

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Tupelo, Miss. June 12th 1862.

To Lieut. G. T. Beauregard, Commanding Western Department:

The capture of the 7th Regiment of Texas Volunteers having deprived me from my command, and the state of my health being such that I am unable to discharge the duties connected with the position which I hold, I hereby resign my office as 2nd Lieutenant, Provisional Army, Confederate States. Respectfully submitted.

W. J. Dean 2nd Lieut.
7th Regt. Tex. Vols.

Orchard H. B.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056 9678	20	
2	9743	21	
3	9858	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. H. [redacted] Company, [redacted] Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted]

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted], 186[redacted].

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

No. of miles to rendezvous [redacted]

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 10th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(886) [redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hoppinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and F of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(462) [illegible]

Captain.

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

K

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 7th (and ... was organized November 9 ... companies. A to I, which had ... vice for three years or the war. It ... Texas. February 16, 1862 ... tember 20 1862, and dismounted ... November 10 1862. It was ... 49th and the 55th Brigade, ... October 6, 1862, to April ... Consolidated Regiment of ... February 15, 1865, and ... About April 9 1865, the ... regiment which was formed ... Texas Brigade, and was paroled ... 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862.

Copyist.

Dickard. H. B

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickard. H. B.

Delay C. C.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	2536	20
2		2599	21
3		2789	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

(Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.)*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

No. of miles to Tuscaloosa [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indorsed "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Dec. 12 '61."

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(856)

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

[illegible]

Burt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

Where Marshal, Texas. 1861.

By whom W.H. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent. 1862.

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle of Donelson Feb. 15th

The 7th (sometimes known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Yours,

E.H. Booth

Captain.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862, to [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died from Wound Received at Ft. Donaldson, Date not known.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Harperville Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 56th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach

(1862)

Copyist.

Derrick, William B.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	0256	20
2		0353	21
3	18	7982	22
4		8096	23
5	57	0442	24
6		0543	25
7		0615	26
8		0678	27
9		0741	28
10		0792	29
11		5844	30
12	46	005385	31
13		014274	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
[illegible] Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 1 , 186/ .

Muster-in to date Sept , 186/ .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 , 186/ .

Where Camp Clark

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Aug 1 , 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861

Where [illegible] , 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

(Consolidated Co. A, 7th Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Pemberton and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(84)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry: Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Pvt [illegible], Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horr

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 1, 1862; and on November 10, 1862, reassembled at Aiken's Landing, Va., and the 58th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from Camp Cheatham, Tenn., and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, by almost the entire Band of the Regiment. On April 9, 1865, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Regiment with this regiment became Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Marshall Tex, 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Marshall Tex., 1861.

By whom Col Bragg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and D of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(842) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

I [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Oct

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 . 1863.

Where Marshall . 1861.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Starr

To what time June 30 . 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 19th 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Capt.

(642)

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where Marshall, 1861.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt D. Nash.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Regular, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

....., Co. ....., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1 Jul ..... , 1864.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ..... , 1861.

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Maj Jones .....

To what time ..... 31 ..... , 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: ..... Promoted Jan 1st 1864 .....

.....

.....

.....

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

1642. ..... T. E. Jones .....

Copyist

Confederate

7 Texas.

Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible] 1864.

When [illegible]

Where Marshall [illegible] 1861.

By whom [illegible] Grigg

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Present. 186[illegible].

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hempstead, Waller County, Texas, with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies A and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

1862. [illegible]

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of pris.

64; sheet

(6296)

Capt.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[redacted] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Men & the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Two hundred and twenty one in number. N. C. Watts Major & A. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno H. Dane, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of rolls

67 sheet

(6206)

Copyist.

Devany, George

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	20	
2	0351	21	
3	0439	22	
4	0544	23	
5	0614	24	
6	0677	25	
7	0778	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

E

W. B. Bennett Jersey

Rank Pvt Co F Regt 2nd

Complaint Fever

Admitted

To June 27 1862

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted , 1862

Disch'd from service . 18

Sent to G. H. . 18

On furlough . 18

Died . 18

Remarks: . 18

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 30

(204)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

R. S. Camp's Company,

Age [illegible] Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Marshall Jan

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Camp Clark Feb'y 10, 1861.

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27 , 1861.

Where Gilmer

By whom R. L. Camp

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(862) Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

[illegible] Company

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent. 1862.

Remarks: Absent Sick at Hall Hospital. Joined Co Light Artillery

The 7th (as so known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 58th Tennessee Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February 10, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(842) T. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, La., November 10, 1862, and ordered to Vicksburg, Miss., about December 15th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the Consolidated Regiment, to assist February, 1863, and formed Ballard's February 10, 1863, Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized About April 6, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863, regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] P. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Marshall Tex. 1861.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent 186 .

Remarks: Det Ga Newman light Artillery

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1862

Copyist

Confederate.

(7 Texas.

..... 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted: ..... , 1861.

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 16th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Jones Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

Rec Pte Freeman

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1863.

When Oct 2

Where Marshall Tex 1861.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: 1st

Remarks: Transferred to Terrell Artillery. Date unknown.

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Harrisburg, Harris County, Texas, with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Richmond, Va., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became consolidated with the 17th regiment, when was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones.

Copyright

Oiblet Caleb

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Oiblet Caleb

Donald. Daniel

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donnell. Daniel

Donley. S. C.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Some Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donley. S. C.

Bailey's S. P.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057963	20	
2	2039	21	
3	2115	22	
4	2243	23	
5	5691479	24	
6	4402386	25	
7	4726057	26	
8	4625346	27	
9	4544035 9	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

J

S. P. Dorley

1st Lt. Co. Jack Davis Company,

Age 40 [illegible] Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated. Marshall Texas Oct 2 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 2 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Sept 21 186/.

Where Rusk. Cherokee Co. Texas

By whom Capt Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also) known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized, November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, to all of which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 15, 1862, and declared exchanged at Richmond, Va., November 15, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th Texas Infantry, forming Granbury's Brigade, and was reorganized October 6, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th, 10th, and 17th Texas Infantry, forming Granbury's Consolidated Regiment, and was surrendered April 9, 1865, at Appomattox, Va., as a part of the Army of Northern Virginia. Company K was mustered in February 10, 1862, and was disbanded in May, 1865. Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. Company H was mustered in about April 1, 1862, as Brown's Regiment of Infantry. Company E was distributed to the regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company B became Company A, of the regiment when it was formed by the consolidation of Greer's and Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(Sig.) A. P. Dorley

Capt.

"Confederate."

D

7 Texas.

S. P. Donley

1 Lt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25

Where Rusk. Texas. , 1861.

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Resigned when Lt, Surrendered

Appomattox Court House Va

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B. F. Dunnell

Captain.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

S. P. Dorsey

Lt. , Co. C , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent , 1863.

Remarks: In Texas, on detached service.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville, Ala., by the consolidation of companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., several days later and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Texas Infantry regiments and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment in August, 1863, and formed Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mart

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

S. P. Dooley

1st , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

Where Marshall, Texas , 186 1.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation accepted

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(4462) D. H. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Address on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment [illegible] Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, [illegible]'s Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

2

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 1861.

Name of successor [illegible], 1862.

Remarks: J. Martin

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A and L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about Sept. 9th and the 10th. It was declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 8, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the Consolidated Regiments Tennessee Infantry from [illegible] February 16, 1863, to assist Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized November 10, 1862, and formed Bailey's Battalion. Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the commissioning of Granbury a regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 1, 1865. Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May

Book mark:

(646)

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on [illegible] Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested [illegible]

Where [illegible]

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Height [illegible] inches

Hair [illegible] complexion [illegible]

Received at Camp Chase

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where from [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] 1864.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1 [illegible] 66

[illegible]

(39)

Copyrighted

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno H Done. near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of rolls

37 sheets

(6226)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas

1st Lt Commdg
Lt. Col ~ Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feby 16 1862

Joined April 17 1862

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburgh
Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 34

(885) T. M. Weaver
Capt

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Federal prisoners (officers) captured at Richmond, Ky., and exchanged at Aiken's Nov. 8, 1862, for Confederate officers delivered at Vicksburg.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls 4

115 Pages

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(Copy)

Clerk

Copyist.

D

(CONFEDERATE.

7 Texas.

S. P. Donley
1st Lt. Co. E. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

.....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(225) T. Carey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 7 Texas.

S. B. Danby
1st Lt. Co. E. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a [illegible]

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Feb. 19, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(626) T. Cary

Copyist.

D

Texas

S. F. Dunley

1st Lt [illegible] D

Texas [illegible] Gregg's) Reg't

Appears on [illegible]

of [illegible]

Texas [illegible] Gregg's 7th Reg't.

Donelson [illegible] transferred at Fort

List not dated.

Remarks: Prisoner at Johnson's Island

W. D. [illegible] S. - [illegible] - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Donby. S P.

&

14 Ch. G. 7 Lex. Ms

Tenders resignat'n
Nov. 10 62.

Ch. 1-166-112 - $\frac{D^3}{D}$

Respectfully forwarded
Frank H. Gardner
Maj. Gen.

Respectfully referred to Chief Surgeon for his opinion on certificate
Frank H. Gardner
Maj. Gen.
Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La
Jackson, Miss. July 23 1863

Respectfully and respectfully forwarded to the War Dept.
J. C. Pemberton
Lt. Gen'l Comdg.

If the foregoing opinion of the Medical Director be correct, the case presents strong grounds for the officer's resignation and good; but as Gen'l Pemberton doubts the fact, the case is respectfully submitted for the decision of the Secretary of War.
By order
V. C. Gilham
A. A. G.

July 5th 63.

Richmond July 4 63

Rock Creek Cass Co Ill Dec 1st 1860

To the Governor of the State of the Capital of Illinois

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have raised a Company of volunteers and organized the same and was elected 1st Lieutenant on the 6th of October forming the Company into companies and became the Thirty-sixth Regiment forming a part of the seventh Regiment of Illinois Regiment of Volunteers

In pursuance of the Regiment including myself have made application to the Surgeon of the Regiment for a certificate of the Company disease of Rheumatism on account of which disease I am yet suffering I came here on short time since from Jacksonville Morgan County for the purpose of recruiting for the Company and Regt to which I belong and also for the purpose of being treated for the disease above stated

All the physicians who have examined me during the last week have advised me that I cannot continue longer endangering my health I have in consideration performed such duties as incidents to the position I may be [illegible] expected of me " The same Surgeon by the physicians who have examined me to be necessary to effect a cure so as to enable me to return to the service as soon as

I with this I send a certificate from one of the physicians who have examined me. I have thought it proper to state the reasons that induce me to resign the position I hold in the Company and Regt above stated which I have do and desire that the resignation be accepted absolute and immediate

Respectfully
J. L. Fonke
1st Lieut Co E 36th Regt

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 10th day of November A.D. 1862
Ed Jackson J.P.
Beat No 2 Clarendon Texas

4114

O'Donnell, Daniel

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570918	20	
2	8979	21	
3	18798	22	
4	8099	23	
5	571058	24	
6	1139	25	
7	1183	26	
8	1220	27	
9	1258	28	
10	1289	29	
11	1318	30	
12	46005398	31	
13	014508	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mass:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 3.

To ..... , 186 .

When paid ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

Amount .....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 262

(626) .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

7 Texas.

Samuel Harrell

Pvt. (Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's [or 7th] Texas Volunteers.*)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Kickapoo, Tex.

By whom L J Bridges

Period 1 yr or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(866) L. D. Barton Copyist.

Confederate

7

Texas.

Daniel Dawnell

Pvt Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present 186

Remarks:

The 7th (Gregg's) Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Van Dorn, near Marshall, Texas, October 2, 1861, for three years or the war. It was ordered to Virginia and reported at Richmond December 30, 1861, and declared exchanged at Aquia Creek January 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Texas Infantry, and formed Hood's Brigade, Longstreet's Division, Army of Northern Virginia. Company K was organized October 2, 1861, at Marshall, Texas, and formed a part of the Consolidated Regiment of Infantry from February 16, 1862, to April 9, 1863, when the regiment was reorganized as the 7th Texas Infantry. Company K was mustered out of the service May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L. D. Norton

Capt.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

A appears on [illegible] Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(Sd) [illegible]

Copied

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

(/ / /

(Confederate.)

L 7 **Texas.**

Daniel Donnell

Pvt , Co. K , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Horr

To what time Aug 1 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 51st (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Norton

Captain.

(6427)

"Confederate."

D

7 **Texas.**

Samuel Donnell

Pvt , Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Genl Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Starr

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital wounded at Raymond Miss. May 12, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(6642) L. F. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 | Texas.

Daniel Donnell

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 !

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norr

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 10th (Brown's) Battalion Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Maney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(6545) L. D. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D

7 **Texas.**

Daniel Donnell

Pvt , Co. C , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norr

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga in hospital at Atlanta, Ga.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 48th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862. L. B. Norton

Copyist.

"Confederate."

L 7 **Texas.**

Sergt. Donald

Fox, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horn

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga, is now on furlough.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662) L D Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 7 Texas.

Lowell Connell

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A D Horn
To what time aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga, now on furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 7 Texas.

D. Donnel

Pvt , Co. C , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apl , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 186 1.

Where Marshal Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom L D Harr

To what time aug 31 , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga. On furlough.

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas

Lewis Donnell

Co [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 50

(6558) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major & A. A. Genl for Exchange of Prisoners. on Board Steamer Jno H Dans. near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet 14

(6296)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Retired Men reporting at Demopolis. Ala.,

for [illegible] to Oct 31 1864.

Not Rated

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 1864.
Where Marshal Ala
By whom Col Gregg
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt How
To what time Mch 3 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Williams
Copyist.

(6454) 5000

CONFEDERATE

7 Tex

Lieut Lowrell
Co to Co Capt Tex

Regist[illegible]

Register

Date [illegible] Aug. 19 [illegible] 64

M[illegible]

Ass[illegible] ity

When

Date of [illegible] 186

Remarks Totally disqualified

Confed. Arch. Chap. I, File No. 193, page 44

W H Collins

1635 5005 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 221.

(Signature)

4801 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

Lamb Raymond

Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss. May 12 1863

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded mortally

Series 1, Vol. 24 page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

Compiler.

Rank.

Complaint

Admitted

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Rec'd to duty

Deserted . 1862

Died of from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks . 18 .

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 3

(304)

Copyist.

C. Confed

Texas.

Hewett

Rank 3d Co. C 7 Regt Texas Infty.

Complaint, Diarrhoea Chr.

Admitted May 31, 1865,

To U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Jackson, Miss.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from ~~service~~ Hospl. on Parole June 2, 1865.

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

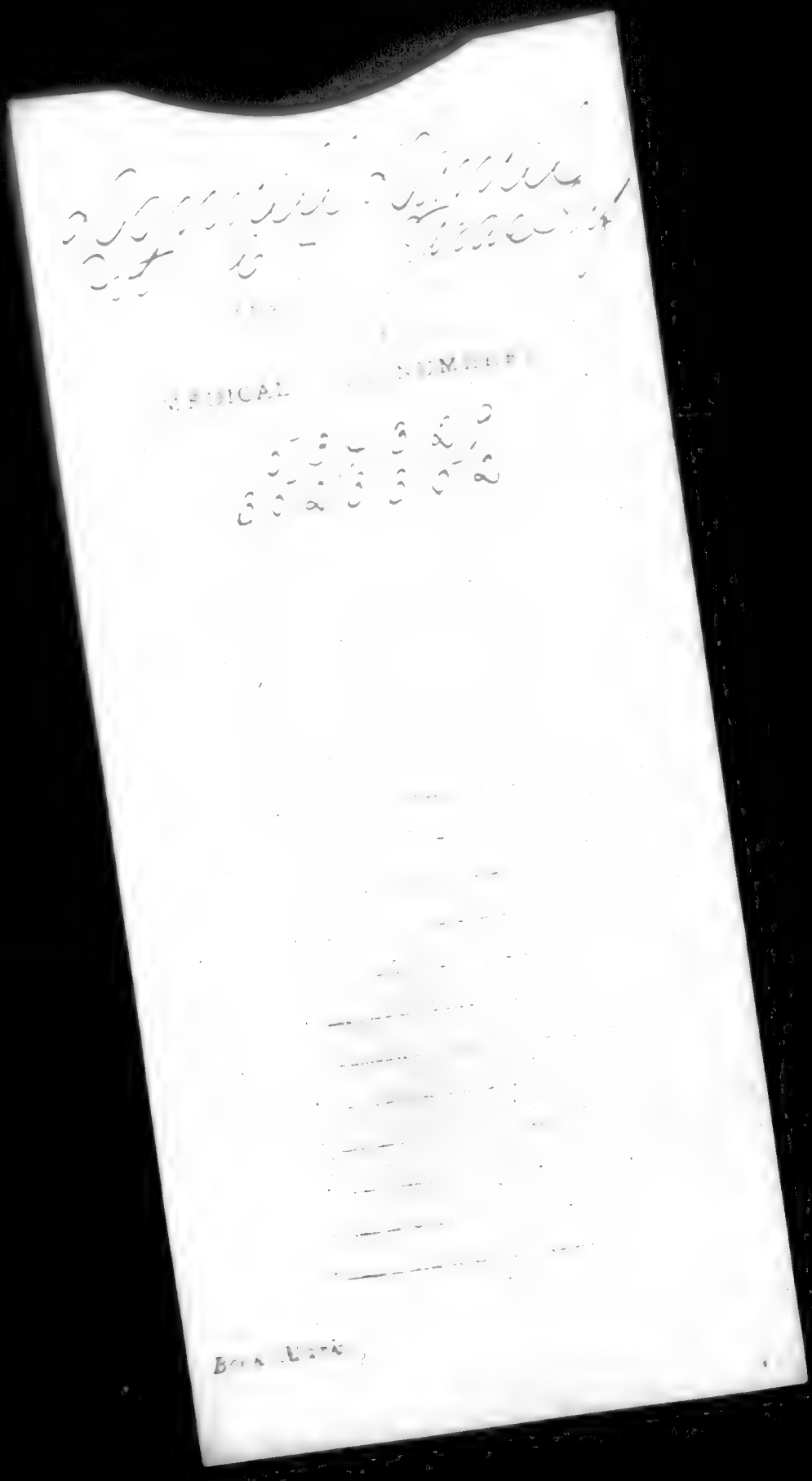
On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Conf. Parole Prisoner

Miss Reg. No. 08; Hos. No. 64; Page 3.

(204) Ramsey
Surgeon



I Certify that the Descriptive List upon which the within payment was made, was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the Company; that the station of the Company was given; and that no money was paid except that certified by the officer, as due from the records of the Company.

St Lo Butler

Major and Pay Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 1213

Paid the 2nd day of October 1864

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Lieut Samuel Parr

of Co. (A) 20th Regt. Del. Vols.

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 30th day of June 1864

Pay 33 00

.....

.....

.....

Amount 33 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To Dave Donnell Private

Co C 7th Texas Regt C. S. Army, DR.

For Monthly Pay, from 1st April 1864, to 31st June, 1864, being Three months, — days at $11 per month	33	xx
For Clothing		
For Bounty		
Deduct due		
Amount Paid	33	xx

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Dave Donnells Descriptive Roll.

W. H. Butler
Maj. and A. Q. M.

Received at Demopolis Ala this 31st day of October, 1864, from Maj W. H. Butler, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty Three Dollars and ——— Cents, being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness: F. D. Barno

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Donnell

1115

O'Donnell Irvine

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657	0916	20
2		1103	21
3		1016	22
4	46	0530	23
5		01430	24
6		041170	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

7 Texas.

Name Jarrel Connell

Co. E. T. Brooks's Company,
Rank Private 7th Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.
Oct. 7, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Kirkwood, Tex.

By whom J. T. Bridges

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 8th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

---

(866)

L. Mutot
Copyist.

"Confederate."

D 7 Texas.

Irwin Donnell

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Camp Hardy-Tex Aug 22. 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Terry Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copy:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

Irwin Donnell

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

dated Oct. 7, 62.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Doug-
las, Ill, Aug 10, '62.

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Camp Clark, Marshall, Texas, by the consolidation of companies. A, B, C, D, and H had previously served for three years or the war. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States at Camp Clark, Marshall, Texas, February 14, 1862, reorganized at Camp Harrison, near Marshall, September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Infantry, and formed Hallery's Brigade, and was stationed at Camp Moore, La., about September 1, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Infantry, and formed Hallery's Brigade, and was stationed at Camp Moore, La., about October 1, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Infantry, and formed Hallery's Brigade, and was stationed at Camp Moore, La., about February 10, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Infantry, and formed Hallery's Brigade, and was stationed at Camp Moore, La., about April 5, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Infantry, and formed Hallery's Brigade, and was stationed at Camp Moore, La., about May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

L. S. Norton
Comm.

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas

Irwin Donnell

Co. [illegible] ; Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Number of men

64; sheet 5

(2305)

[illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, [illegible] to Vicksburg to be Exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Two hundred and twenty one in number [illegible] Wards Island [illegible] Augt for Exchange of Prisoners [illegible] on Board Steamer Jas H Done. near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862

Number of roll

67; sheet 10

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners at Camp Douglas, Ill., who died, escaped, &c., to explain alterations for August, 1862.

List dated , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Escaped , 186 .

Recaptured , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Number of roll

264

(862)

Copyist.

Rank. [illegible]

Complaint. [illegible]

Admitted [illegible]

To [illegible] 1862

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago. Ill.

Ret'd to duty [illegible] 1864

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks: . 18 .

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 57

(286) [illegible]

Copyist.

Name, [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Rank, [illegible]

Complaint, [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 10, 1863

To

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died [illegible] = 1863

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 60

(204)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Admitted . . . . . 18 . .

To . . . . . 18 . .

U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Retd to duty . . . . . 18 . .

Deserted . . . . . 18 . .

Dischd from service . . . . . 18 . .

Sent to G. H. . . . . 18 . .

On furlough . . . . . 18 . .

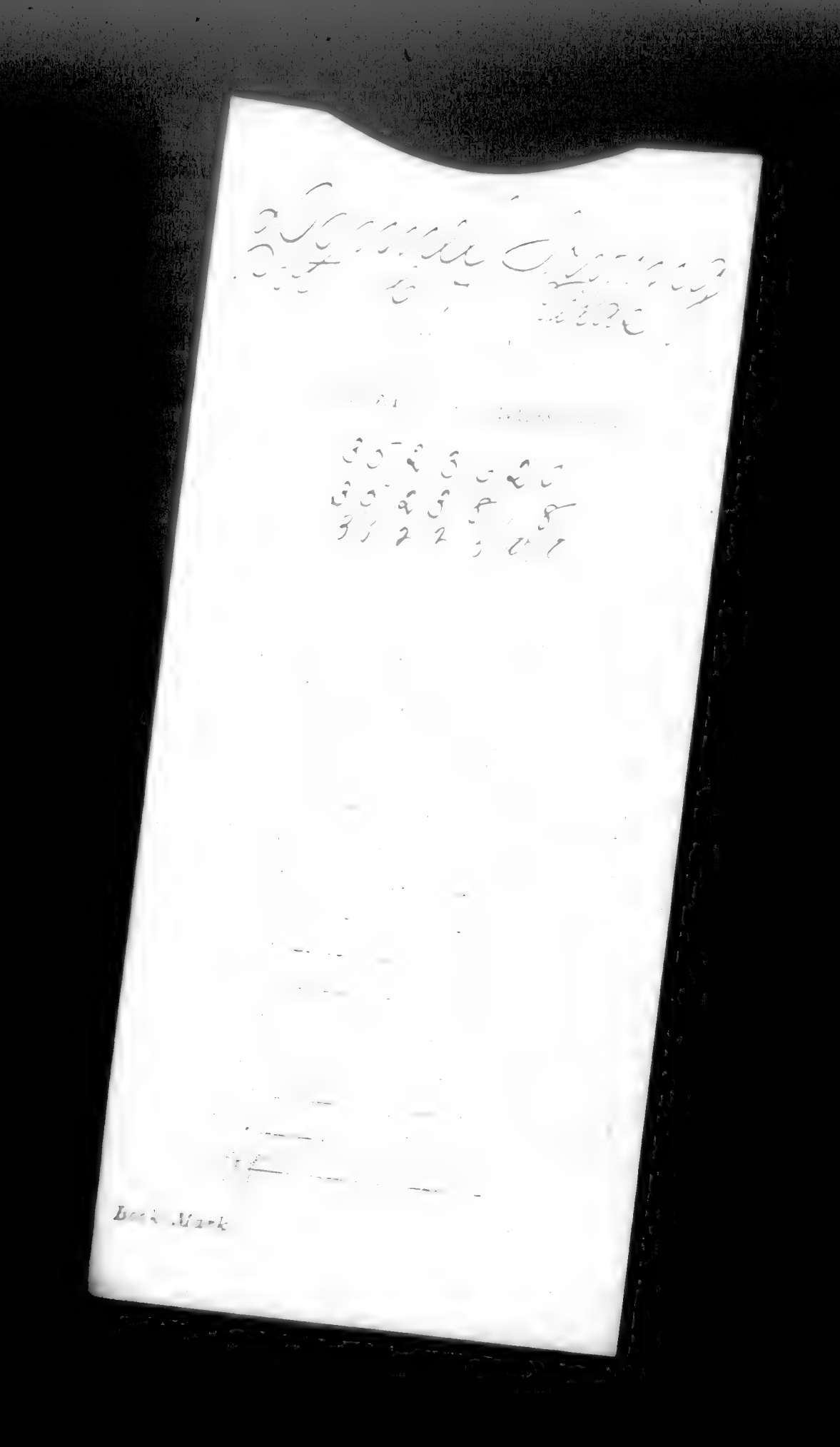
Died . . . . . 18 . .

Remarks . . . . . 18 . .

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page

(284)

Copyist.



Hofpaltmayer. Daniel

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Co. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Hofelmayer. Daniel

4117

Doppelmeyer, Daniel

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571363	20	
2	1456	21	
3	1540	22	
4	1642	23	
5	1718	24	
6	1775	25	
7	1827	26	
8	1880	27	
9	1929	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Dan Dopelmayer 14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Private Captain

Co. [illegible] K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
[illegible] Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished one D.B. Shot gun owned by L. P. Ulford.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm. L Applewhite

Pvt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861, to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom F. M. Van Dundo

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated. 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (as known as Granbury's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated at Aitken's Landing, Va., November 18, 1862, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Bailey's October 4, 1863, to about February 10, 1863, and Companies F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies H and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(842)

L. H. Martin

Copyist

L (Confederate.) 7 Texas.

Samuel Lofflemeyer

Pvt , Co. L , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 , 186 1.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks: Rejoined from Trans Miss. Dept. Jany 25th 63.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Ballentine's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662) L. H. Martin

Copyist

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

2nd Lieut [illegible]

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom No. Pay

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Berwick's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L.W. Martin

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas.

Daniel Loftin Sergt

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L.L. Hore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service there for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., [illegible] and was with (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Consolidated which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Sign. L.N. Martin

Capt.

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

Samuel Lofstedmayer

Pvt , Co. I , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where Oct 2, 1861.

By whom Marshall Texas

Period 3 years John Gregg

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horn A. A. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (afterwards known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th Texas Infantry from December 1, 1862, to April 1, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the remnant became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas.

Land Loffelmayer

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Octr 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom 2 D. Horr, a q m.

To what time Octr 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662) L. H. Martin

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

Dan Coffelmayer

Pvt , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 , 1864.

Where Marshall Texas , 1861.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom N. H. Morris, 2 M.

To what time Dec 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

rect: L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas.

Lieut Loffland

F & S, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Mt. Hall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642) Copyist.

Dotson J. B.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057502	20	
2	4558	21	
3	4692	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

[illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12 1863

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1 Vol. 24. page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

1 7 Texas.

J. L. Lewis

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 186 3.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom Lt Graburn

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Q. D. Hood

To what time

Description: , 186 .

Age 27 years; eyes Blue

Hair light; complexion Fair

Height 5 feet 11 inches.

Where born:

State Alabama

County Pickens

Occupation Clerk

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Ft. Donelson, November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

"Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

L

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany Feb , 1863.

Enlisted

When Jan 13 , 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom H.B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C L. Hart

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(542)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Killed at Raymond May 12, 1863

The 7th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November [illegible] at [illegible] with companies A to I which had previously served [illegible] service for three years or the war. It was assigned to the Texas. February 16, 1862 reported at Fort Donelson, September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. about Sep November 10, 1862. It was reorganized at Alexandria, La. and Va, 46th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) with he October 8, 1863, to about February 1865, and formed Ector's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1862,

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

7 Reg't. Texas Inf

Appears on the

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Copied.

Douglas. William. D

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.

48 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

...filed with

Douglas. W. D

Douglas H. D.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570914	20	
2	1036	21	
3	1059	22	
4	569131	23	
5	49023857	24	
6	47260494	25	
7	46253135	26	
8	45440893	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Staff

Confederate.

Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

. 186 2.

Height ft in ; eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from . 186 2.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1 ; page 68

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W D Douglas

Pvt (Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Vol Infantry.)

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I, of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(856) L. D. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

W. D. Douglas

Pvt , Co. G , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 '61 to Aug 1 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Nov. 2, 1861. Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 18..

Remarks: Appd Adjutant Nov. 9. 1861 Promoted

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrison, Texas, with ten companies. A call which had previously been issued for the regiment to rendezvous at Camp Clark, near Marshall, Texas, for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and reformed at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th Tennessee Infantry, 1862, and formed Haskell's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1862, and formed Haskell's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1862, and formed Haskell's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 | **Texas.**

Wm D Douglas

Pvt , Co. C , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted Asst. of the regt. Nov. 4. 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Muster: L. B. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

[illegible], 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 1863.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

---

(646) [illegible]

Copyist.

D Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio,

Related Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured Ft. Donelson

When captured Feby 16 1862

Remarks:

Roll [illegible] following indorsements:

"Roll of the foregoing list of Prisoners of War [illegible] hundred and four in number—On board Steamer Jno. H. Dunne, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—W. H. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of rolls

273 sheets 6

(6826)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

Confederate.

D

7 Texas 2

H. Douglass
Adjt 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured: Fort Donelson

When captured: Feby 16, 186.

Joined: April 17, 186.

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburgh Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 34

T. M. Weaver

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Federal prisoners (officers) captured at Richmond, Ky., and exchanged at Aiken's Nov. 8, 1862, for Confederate officers delivered at Vicksburg.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

113 page

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(5315)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W. P. Douglas
Capt 7 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Officers and Enlisted Men of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Pris of W. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 187

(Clerk)

W. L. Ray
Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 7 **Texas.**

W. D. Douglass
adjutant, 7-Regt Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

.....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

(825) T. Cary

Copyist.

D

W. D. Douglas Texas

Adj't

Texas

Greer's Reg't.

7th Reg't.

Ordered at Fort

Prisoner at Johnson's Island

W. D. - S. - 52 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No. 185

Paid the 9 day of Oct 1862

W. L. Douglas

adjt 2nd C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 500

Form No 3 Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America

To W. D. Douglas, Asst Qr. Mr. Lucas Regt.

1862. — 1862

as Asst. May 16 Oct. 9th 5 — 100 — 500 00

$500 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. McElroy Pay Master C.S.A. and to the 15th day of May 186 2

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. McElroy Asst. as per this 9 day of Oct 186 2 the sum of Five Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 500 —

Forage

Amount $ 500. 00

W. D. Douglas
1st Lieut & Asst Qr Mr Lucas Regt.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Voucher 215-

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

1st Lt. 7th Ind. Vol. Cav.

C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay,..... $ 130-

To ..... years' service. —

Forage,..... —

Amount,.. $ 130-

1724

The Confederate States,

To 1st Lieut. W. D. Douglas Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Time of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself	1863 April 1st	1863 July 31	Four		90	00	$360	00	Appointed Capt & Maj'r 1st Battalion Regular Brigade April 1st 1863
For myself for ... year's service.									
Forage—									
For ... horses, ...									
							$360.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. & William Locke, Acting Ass't Master General, Eastern Sub District of Texas and to the thirty first day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. & William Locke, Ass't & Acting Ass't this first day of August 1863 the sum of Three Hundred and Sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ... $360

To ... years' service, ... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount ... $360

W. D. Douglas

1st Lt & C.S. Inf.

Vouch. No 75.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 27th day of February 186 3

1st Lieut Wm D. Langdon

Asst 7th Reg Infty U. S. A

From the 28th day of December 186 2

To the 27th day of February 186 3

Pay, ... $ 180 —

Assistant — 20

To ..... years' service, — —

Forage, ...

Amount, ..$ 200 —

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	1862	1863							
Pay as Aid-de-camp }	Dec 28	Feb 27	2		150	00	300	00	
Forage—paid }	do	do	2						
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$300	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. D. Brown to the 31st day of December 1862 and to the 1st day of March

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. R. D. Thompson Chairman Ways & Means this 27th day of February 1863, the sum of Three hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $200 00

To ..... years' service, ——

Forage, ... ——

Amount, ... $200 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm D Douglas
Maj & Asst Q M Inf. Instg.

Texas Printing House, Houston & W. Cave.

Voucher No. 1234

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1862

W. S. Douglas

Adjutant 7 Tex Inf

From the 1 day of Mar 1862

To the 1 day of May 1862

Pay $ 200

Forage

Amount $ 200

7TH Tex. Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To H. D. Douglas - adjutant 4th Tx. Reg. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— As adjutant	March 1st 1862	May 1st 1862	2	—	100	—	200	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 200	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Bankhead — Pay master, C. S. A. — and to the First day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 186... the sum of .....

..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 200.00

Forage .....

Amount $ 200.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

H. D. Douglas
Adjutant 4th Texas Reg

Voucher No 33.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 3rd day of April 186 3

R. S. Douglas

1st Lieut. 4th Regt Infty U. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 186 3

To the 31st day of March 186 3

Pay.....$ 100—

To ..... years' service, _____

Forage, ... _____

Amount,...$ 100

7 Key

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		90	00	90	00	
	[illegible]		1		10	00	10	00	
For myself for .... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
							$100.	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster and Depository Pay Master General Dist. Texas New Mexico and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18 63.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. [illegible] Agent at Houston, Texas this third day of April, 1863, the sum of One hundred

..... no Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay,.....$ 100.00

To.....years' service,.....

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates)

J. K. Douglas

1st Lieut. & A.Q.M. - 7th Texas Inf'y.

Texas Printing House, Houston—R. W. Gaus

435

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account

Paid the 27 day of May 1863

Capt. Wm. C. Gregg,

1st Lieut. & Adjt.

7th Texas Cav.

From the 1 day of Oct. 1862

To the 31 day of Oct. 1862

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To W. S. Douglas

On what Account	Commencement of Term of Service. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	Oct. 8th	Nov. 1863	1	—	90	00	90	00	
For ——— years service	—	—	1	—	10	00	10	00	
Forage for ——— horses									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from A.G.M. and to the 1st day of October 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major S. C. Redwood this 27 day of May 1863, the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Douglas
1st Lt. & Adjt
7th Texas Infantry

Duke. J. C

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duke. Julius. C.

Duckworth A.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056925	20	
2	9408	21	
3	57 0546	22	
4	0618	23	
5	0681	24	
6	0744	25	
7	0802	26	
8	0854	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

A Duckworth

Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of regt. or org. last named above.

for Not dated 186 .

Station Not Given.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1863

Where Tullahoma Tenn

By whom Capt Crump

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. F. Dorr

To what time , 186 .

Description:

Age 35 eyes Blue

Hair Dark ; complexion Dark

Height 5 feet 5 inches

Where born:

State or country Miss

County Monroe

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th Battalions Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 11, '63."

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits [illegible] organization named above,

for [illegible]

Station [illegible]

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

, 1863.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 1, 1865, the Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, unconsolidated Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(360)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Tyler Texas, 186[illegible].

By whom Capt F B Leach

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186[illegible].

Remarks: Left sick at Port Hudson La April 29th 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 16th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863.

H E Jones

Capt.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10 1863.

Where Tyler Tex

By whom Capt Camp.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clinton La.

May 10 1863

The 7th (sometimes known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 1, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and D of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Signed: L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 186[illegible].

Where Palmer Tex

By whom Capt Camp

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Left sick at Clinton La Apl 29th/63

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 55th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

"Confederate."

C.

7

Texas.

1

Duckworth

Pvt , Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

When Feb 18 , 1863.

Where Gilmer Tex . 1863.

By whom Capt. Camp

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks: Left sick Clinton La

Last Roll 1863

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., September 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 6th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and F of the Fifteenth Texas Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(162)

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Sick at Clinton La

May 1st 63

The 7th (sometimes known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Allen's Landing, La., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F. Company K was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, and Company B of the 7th was detached as Provisional Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible], 1863.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Left sick at Natchez, Miss. May 1st 1863

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., of 8 companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., about July 4, 1863, released at Vicksburg Miss., about July 4, 1863, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 5, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 5, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band, of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

1123

Dudley Austin

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574562	20	
2	4637	21	
3	4956	22	
4	4722	23	
5	4817	24	
6	5033	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 7 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb

Enlisted , 1863.

When Feb 13 , 1863.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Hays

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 13, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

---

(642) [illegible] Capt.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegal] [illegal] [illegal]

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 1863.

Where Palmer

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detained by Military authority West of the Miss

The 7th (sometimes known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 [illegal] Hopkins C[illegal] and served in Archer's Brigade, A. P. Hill's Light Division, Army of Northern Virginia, for three years of the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862 and remained a prisoner of war until September 20 1862. It was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4 1863 and remained a prisoner of war until November 10 1863. It was consolidated at Aiken's Landing, Va., with the 5th and the 5th Texas Battalions, constituting the 5th Texas Regiment, October 6 1863. It was assigned to Benning's Brigade, Hood's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, and was surrendered April 9 1865 at Appomattox Court House, Va. Consolidated regiment of Infantry, 14th, and 4th Texas Regiments Texas Infantry, Hood's Brigade, Hood's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, and was surrendered April 9 1865 at Appomattox Court House, Va. February 10 1862 and Company F was detached in May 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and [illegal] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862.

[illegal] Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

(Clarence L. Hurley
Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby & March 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 1863

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent 1863

Remarks: Detained by Military authority West of Miss River

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. After April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Consolidated Regiment of Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Texas.

Private Thomas Ludley

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1863

Enlisted

When Feb 15 1863

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent 186

Remarks. Detained by military authority West Miss. river

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Christian Lindley

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When Sept 13 . 186 5.

Where Upshur Co.

By whom Lt. Hunley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent . 186 .

Remarks. Furnished absent

Lo. of March last.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 30, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company I was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

L. Lindley

Lieut. L. Lindley

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

Enlisted: Oct 15, 1863.

When Gilmers Tex

Where Lt. Hurley

By whom 3 yrs

Period

Last paid: C. D. Hors, 186

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age 29 years; eyes blue

Hair light; complexion fair

Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Where born:

State

County

Occupation Wagoner Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(686)

Dudley James

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30574561	20	
2	4626	21	
3	4953	22	
4	4721	23	
5	4774	24	
6	4877	25	
7	5052	26	
8	0801	27	
9	1853	28	
10	44168649	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 13 1863.

Where Coffeeville Miss

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Hall

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

1 | 7 **Texas.**

Campbell Hardy

Clerk, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th, June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15

Where Coffeeville, 1863

By whom Capt. Coffridge

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Corp. 22 June 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Lieut Bradley
Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 7 . 1863.

Enlisted
When [illegible] 15 . 1863.
Where Coffeeville Miss
By whom Capt Coffridge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Nunn
To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks Enl'd. only 4 mos
Jan'y 2 mo 14 days pay
due him.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated at Aiken's Landing, Va., with the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies H and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas.

[illegible] Lieutenant

Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb 15 1863.

Where Coffeeville,

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bell Loan

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

F. W. Johnson

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

L

7 Texas.

James L. Bradley

Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 15 1863.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Capt. Coffeedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hart

To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, and reported at Vicksburg from 6th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the Consolidated Regiments to March February, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 20, 1863, to March Regiments of Infantry. Company K was organized About April, 1863, and Company K was disbanded in May, 1863. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(42)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible] Bradley

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13 186 .

Where Coffeeville

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] Moores

To what time Dec 31 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. 7 Texas Inf. Feb. 1. 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrisonville, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

1862. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

I

James Hadley

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 1863, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 1863.
Where Coffeeville Tex
By whom Capt. Coppedge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom A. E. Hoss.
To what time , 186 .

Description:
Age 22 years; eyes hazel
Hair dark ; complexion fair
Height 6 feet 1 inches.

Where born:
State Alabama
County Montgomery

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Roll referred: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where Huntsville, 1863.

By whom Capt Coffage

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co K Feb 1 1864.

The 7th (as so known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862. It was released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, to about February. Company K was organized About April 9 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detail.
Indebted to Govmt for One Mess
Pork $11.00

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F. Company K was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Residence [illegible] Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of stragglers paroled at Selma, Ala., during the month of June, 1865, by Wm. R. Marshall, Col. 7 Minn. Vols., Comdg. Post.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., June , 1865.

[illegible]

11

(8206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted ... 186 .

Returned to duty ... 186 .

Transferred ... 186 .

Furloughed ... 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 447.

(225) Copyist.

4301

Dudley, James

Pvt Co B 7th Tex s Inf

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6243 page

April, May & June/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Camp 7th Texas Infty
Jany the 18th, 65-

Private James Dudley
Co. B.

Application
to appear before
examining board
for retirement

Hd Qrs 7th Texas Infty
Jany the 18th, 65-

Approved &
Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Blount
Capt. Comdg
Regt

Hd Qrs Artillery Camp
Jany 18/65

Approved
C. A. Forest
Capt Comdg

Hd Qrs Chalmers Div
Jany 19th/65

Hd Qrs Chalmers Div
Jany 20th 1865

Approved for
Maj Gen Chalmers
Jas A Parkes
Actg

Hd Qrs Artillery
Tupelo Jany 21/65

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig
Gen Wirt Adams

Hd Qrs Army Tenn
Jany 24th 1865

Application to
go before the
Retiring Board
approved.
By Command of
Lieut Genl Hood
Jno Cooper
A.A.G.

Camp Near Superior Miss'd
Ft Mason January 17th 1865

I respectfully ask
that Private James Dudley Co
D 1st U.S. Vet Vol be permitted to
appear before the Medical Examining
Board for retirement because of a
gun shot wound received in his left
arm while in line of duty near Atlanta
Ga on the 22d of July 1864. which caused
the Amputation of his arm near the Shoul

There is no officer in this Regt

Lt Col Comdg

Recruiting Regt

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Volunteers, between 18 and 45 years of age. .....

" " Reserve. " " " " " " " " .....

" " Volunteers. " 45 " 55 " " .....

" " Reserve " " " " " .....

TOTAL.....

Enrolling Officer.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JC
D
357 A49

Co "B" 7th Reg't Inf.
James Dudley

Enfield
Harpers Ferry
2.0.1855
2.2.11
Cal. Colt

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
OCT 31 1963

Auth Ann
Tract Face -

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Oxford, Ga.,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Duffey T J

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 57 0237	20	
2	0333	21	
3	18 7483	22	
4	8097	23	
5	57 8441	24	
6	0545	25	
7	0617	26	
8	0680	27	
9	0743	28	
10	0800	29	
11	0852	30	
12	44 60 5386	31	
13	014275	32	
14	44 31 7376	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Company,
(Gregg's Regt.) Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Camp

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1864, to about February, 1865, and formed Ballet's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(856) Copyist.

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

C. C. Daffue.

4th Corp'l, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Gilmer

By whom C. S. Camp

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: , 186 .

Remarks: Gave up his office on account of sickness Since Sept 1 1862 Never appears on last Rolls Present as C. C. Daffue

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, reorganized at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

(Consolidated) Co. A, 7th Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... 186 .

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent ..... 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(642) .....

Copyist

"Confederate."

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st to Feb 2.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where Oct 2 1861.

By whom Randall Tex Col Gregg

Period 3yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 2 Lt. Horr July 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (as known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Harpersville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., about the 25th of October 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the Consolidated Regiments Tennessee Infantry (from October 2, 1862, to about February 10, 1863), and formed Bailey's Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Gregg's Texas Infantry. About April 1863, the regiment was reorganized, and Company K was organized and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. This regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662) E. E. Jones

Copyist

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[illegible] Caffey

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt D. Horn

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Harpersville, Ala., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(842) Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

Pvt [illegible], Co. 75., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2

Where Marshall, 1861.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yr

Last paid:

By whom 2 D. Norr

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) E. E. Jones

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

....., Co. ...., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1864.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ..... Marshall Tx ....., 186[illegible].

By whom ..... Lt Gregg .....

Period ..... 3yrs .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Maj Moore .....

To what time ..... Dec 31 ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Remarks: ..... Absent on furlough .....

.....

.....

.....

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 58th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment: became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Jones

(Sig.) ..... Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where Col 7 Marshall Texas

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs. or W

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Present, [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 15, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th Texas Infantry regiments and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 8, 1861, to about February, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 27th Texas Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment and Gregg's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) G E Jones Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appeared at

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

When captured , 186

When enlisted ,

Remarks: , 1862.

Number of pri-

64; sick

(6336)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Jno Gregg

Period Dur ing War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] Lt

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 28, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(902) L. E. Jones Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[redacted] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Recd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major [redacted] Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno H Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet [redacted]

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**

Co. B, [illegible] Consolidated Regt

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May —, 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

REMARKS: Composed of companies B, C, E, G and I, 7 Regt Texas Inf.

Remarks: [illegible] Provost Guard

Number of roll
614

(Office)

J. K. Morris
Capt.

Voucher No. 463

Paid ... day of ... Oct ... 186 3

Pvt J W Duffey

Co B 7th Texas

Infty

From ... 1 ... day of ... July ... 186 3

To the ... 31 ... day of ... Aug ... 186 3

Pay, $ ... 22 00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Private Jas Daffey

Co B 7th Texas Infty C. S. Army.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay, from July 1st 1863 to May 31 1863		
being 2 Months Days, at per Month,	22	00
For Clothing,		
For County,		
Deduct, due,		
Amount Paid,	22	00

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on Private Jas Daffey's Descriptive Roll.

J W Crocker

Captain & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED Marietta Ga this 17th day of October 1863

from Captain J W. Crocker, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty two Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account. Pvt. Jas Daffey

Witness

[Signed Duplicate.]

Recommended
Promotion

1923

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Name T. F. Duffy

Company C Regiment 7th Regt Vol Infantry

Age 22 years 5 feet 10 inches

Complexion light eyes

Hair light and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer was enrolled by Colo John Gray at Ripley Miss on the 2nd day of October 1861 to serve three years, and now asks for a sick furlough for thirty days by reason of disability. The said T. F. Duffy having been unable to perform the duties of a soldier for the last six months in consequence of Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said T. F. Duffy was last paid by Capt Hays to 31st Aug 1863 and has been absent from that time to the present date.

He is indebted to the Confederate States for one shirt and one pair drawers, price not known.

Given this 15th day of April 1863.

Surgeon 7th Miss Regt

Furlough recommended

H. B. Chambers

Surgeon 7th Miss Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said T. F. Duffy of Capt. Hays's Company (K) of the 7th Regt Miss Vols and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier at this time, being chronic Diarrhoea. I further believe that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than thirty days and that a change of climate will be necessary for his recovery. And respectfully recommend that he be furloughed for Thirty days.

April 15th 1863

Asst Surgeon 7th Miss Vols

Duffy, John. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Then Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duffy. John. H.

Duffie, Thomas J.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Mem. of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63
Consol'd Coe. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duffey, T. J.

Duffy John H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5757055	20	45463856
2	03552	21	4778727
3	187984	22	
4	8098	23	
5	570440	24	
6	0544	25	
7	0616	26	
8	0679	27	
9	0742	28	
10	0791	29	
11	0843	30	
12	46005387	31	
13	0142776	32	
14	5794490	33	
15	5475773	34	
16	5945852	35	
17	45869944	36	
18	83 0512	37	
19	911968	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] K. S. Cavalry, Company.

Age [illegible] 2d Regt Texas [illegible] Brigade.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the [illegible] named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Marshall Tex

Muster-in to date [illegible] Oct 3 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to Fredericksburg [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (Ass) known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Camp Carrole, Ky., with nine companies. A to I when and previously mustered into service for three years or the war. It was mustered into service at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862. Ordered at Corinth, Miss., about September 10 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Brown's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed Bailey's October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863 and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment February, 1863 and Company K was organized February 16, 1863 and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865 this regiment became Company A, of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(356) [illegible]

Copied.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5th 1861.

Where Palmer

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikin's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] S. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Co. [illegible] A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted , 186 .

When

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

.....

.....

(648)

Copyist

Confederate.

7 Texas.

Appear. at [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862 to Oct 2.

Enlisted: [illegible] 1863.

When [illegible] Oct 2

Where [illegible] Marshall Tex [illegible] 1861.

By whom [illegible] Greer

Period [illegible] War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] D. Hall.

To what time July 31

Present or absent: Present [illegible] 1862.

Remarks: Due extra pay as Teamster from [illegible] 1863.

The 7th (and [illegible]) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, when the [illegible] had been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's Regiment) Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment, [illegible] companies H and I of the regiment, which was formed [illegible] companies of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paired at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

1863. [illegible] Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (sometimes known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, which was organized October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Gregg's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about February 10, 1863, and disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, Company F was detached and formed Granbury's Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1861.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: absent sick leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about July 22, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Surrendered at Chickamauga Sept 19 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyrighted

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] Duff

, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible], 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time July 1

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hoppinarville K... with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiments of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Jan 1st 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, retreated at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 8, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1864.

Where Marshall, Texas. 1861.

By whom [illegible] Gregg

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present 186[illegible].

Remarks:

The 7th (as so known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized Nov. mber 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and D of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(643) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appearance.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

When captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of

64; about

(6876)

Capt.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Capt., 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Received Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll shows the following endorsement
"Record the [illegible] Prisoners of War Tex[illegible] and transferred for Exchange [illegible] N G WATTS Major [illegible] Agent near Vicksburg Miss September 30 1862. On Board Steamer Jos H Dixie.

Number of pa[illegible]

67; short

(6396)

[illegible]

Capt.

Confidential.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at [illegible] Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. [illegible] commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Sub. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 4, 1865.

Rank and name. Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January [illegible], 1865

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec. 17 1864.

Remarks

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 393; sheet 5

(6395) F. E. Harriel Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on the register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded 186–.

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4: page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

(829)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 17, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

183 sheet 21

(6809)

(Confederate.)

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... 1864.

Where captured .....

Date when captured .....

Date when discharged ..... 1864.

Where sent ..... 1865.

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. ....; page 69

(500) .....

Copyist.

D Confederate.

7 Tex

John H Duffy
Capt & B 7 Regt Tex Cav

Appear- - -

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville Tenn.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured: Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 186 .

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville
Jany 4 65

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 30, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the order of the Provost Marshal General. — M. S. 96644

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 638 sheet 10

(Sgd) J. C. Graf
Capt.

Confederate.

2

Texas

Sergt. Co. B. 7th Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky. transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
January 6, 1865

Released Louisville, Ky., January 6, 1865

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5413 sheet 4

(9556)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 11, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

108

(Confederate.)

Ll

J. W. Duffey Tex.

Cpl Co B, 7 Regt Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence Upshur Co. Tex.

Complexion Red ; hair Red

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Age 30 years.

Where captured Franklin, Texas

When captured Dec 1 , 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War to report at Camp Chase, O., June 12th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 108 A. G. O., June 6th, 1865."

Number of oath

184

(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 7 Dept

Jos W. Duffy
Pvt Co B 37 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Pay... on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To 31 July, 1863

, 1863

When paid 17 Oct, 1863

By whom J W Crocker

Amount #22

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

John M. Muffey

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date Feb. 20, 186 4.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To July 30, 186 3.

Months Aug. 22, 186 3.

Days 22

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Rowshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John W. Duffey

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for

Date , 186 .

Occupation Feb. 20 , 186 5.

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To Jan. 14 , 186 5.

Months May 22 , 186 5.

Days 4

8

Rate of pay

Signature 25¢ per day

Remarks:

Near Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Bennett.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.W. Duffy

Co B 7th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct 16 1863, 186 .

Signature J W Duffey

Remarks:

Roll No. 257

Hatch Copyist.

Organ Thomas W.

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible] 56 4348	20	
2	4476	21	
3	57 3654	22	
4	3705	23	
5	2761	24	
6	3816	25	
7	3873	26	
8	3924	27	
9	3953	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein [illegible]

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also [illegible]

(Confd.

Rank, ... Reg't ...

Admitted ...

To No. /, 1864,

Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

From ...

Diagnosis, ... of ...

W'd at ... Missile, ... Ball

Treatm't, ..., Nov. 30, 1864.

Ret'd to duty ...

Transf'd to I. C. ..., 18 .

Transf'd to ..., 18 .

Furloughed ..., 18 .

Deserted ..., 18 .

Disch'd from service ..., 18 .

Died ..., 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n ..., 18 .

Remarks: ...

Tenn. Reg. No. ...; Hos. No. ...; Page ...

(202—1.) (o 3—654) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits for the organization named above

for [illegible] to [illegible] 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]3

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: [illegible]

, 186

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, retained at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I, of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

(560)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 | Texas.

Thos Dugan
Pvt , Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 29, 1863

Where Milamyade Texas

By whom N B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present. 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 8, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Tom Dugan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When Jan 29 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Jackson Miss July 14/63

The 7th (Sam) Texas Infantry was [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Houston, Texas, with nine companies. A [illegible] March and previous [illegible] Kentucky and Tennessee for three years or the war. It was [illegible] reorganized with veterans and recruits, February 14, 1863, [illegible] reorganized at Meridian, Miss., about September 1, 1863, and [illegible] at Mobile, Ala., November 10, 1863, and declared [illegible] at Meridian, Miss., about September 10th and the 15th Battalion [illegible] at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 1, 1864. It was [illegible] Regiments Tennessee Infantry, consolidated with the Consolidated Regiment [illegible] February, 1865, and [illegible] with the Texas Brigade, and was paralyzed [illegible] at Appomattox, April 9, 1865.

Book mark:

1862

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 7 Texas.

Thos Dougan
Pvt , Co. K , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 29 . 1863.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 years or During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Jackson Miss. Whereabouts unknown

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Battle's February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1641.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Muster Roll

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age

Hair

Height

Where born:

State or Kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky. with nine companies. A tenth when had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Commandale Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1862 and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and D of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

"Roll indorsed "Reed A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, 63.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Wm Dugan

Pvt Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 29 1863

Where Magnolia Ark

By whom A I G Granbery

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent 1864

Remarks: Wounded at Jackson Miss in Hospital Newnan Ga

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment, because companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Texas.

Tom Dugan

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 186 4

Enlisted:

When Jan 29 186 3

Where Marshall Tex

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hon Bounty

To what time & Com 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Jackson Miss in July 63 and sent to hospital at Newnan Ga

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies. A to I was on and previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, and released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became companies Headed of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

642.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Jim Dugan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When Jan 29, 1863

Where Milliken's Bend, La. 1863

By whom N B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jas Dickens

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Jackson Miss and sent to hospital at Loring

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from February 16, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and D of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

MAR.

Newman Fr.

Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

without caption, date or certificate †

Enlisted.
When Jan 29
Where Milanshaw Texas, 1863.
By whom H B Granberry
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom D D Nott
To what time Bounty & Comp from Oct 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Jackson Miss and at Hospital Ala.

The 7th (also known as Granby) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th (Terry's) Regiments Texas Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paired at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 7th.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Rank mark:

(9567) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appeared on Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible]

Returned to duty [illegible] 1863.

Transferred [illegible] 186 .

Furloughed [illegible] 186 .

Remarks: [illegible] 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 147.

(625) [illegible]

4901 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ---
Admitted ---
Returned to duty ---, 1865.
Transferred ---, 186 .
Furloughed ---, 186 .
Remarks: ---, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 867.

(635)

4794 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of French's Division Hospital

at Lauderdale, Miss.

for , 186 3

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 3

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186 3

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Georgia

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Ulcer Scrotum

Admitted July 7, 1864.

Returned to duty [illegible], 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Transferred Aug. 23, 1864.

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Residence Parker

Remarks: Americus

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 152

(373) J. Cay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date ----------, 1864.

Hospital ----------

Brigade ----------

P. O. or State ----------

Disease ----------

Disposition ----------

Remarks: ----------

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 47

(253) ----------

2153 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thomas Dugan

Pvt. Co. H. 7th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 5, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

1124

Roll No.

Clothing Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 7th | Tex

F. Hagan

Co. H. 7th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 10th, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 117

J.C. Gregory

Copyist.

Thomas Hogan

60 A - 7 Dex.

Hd Qrs Granbury's Brig
Janr 17 1865
Respfd
C. F. Jones
Capt Comdg

Hd Qrs Granbury's Brig
Janr 18/65
Respfd
C. F. Jones
Capt Comdg

Hd Qrs Granbury's Brig
Janr 19th 1865
Adjt Genl for Maj Genl Cheatham
Jas D Porter
Aag

Mil Dis Miss
Tupelo Janr 20/65
Respfd from Hd Qrs
by J. Tracy
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Army Tenn
Janr 20/65
Application to appear
before the Retiring
Board approved
By Comd of
Genl Hood
Jas Cooper
A A G

1038

Camp Near Natchez Miss

January 16th 1865

Col Mason

I respectfully ask that Pvt Thomas Dugan of Co H 7th Texas Inf. may be permitted to appear before the Medical Examining Board for retirement because of a Gun Shot wound received in his left Ankle while in line of duty at Jackson Miss on the 14th July 1863 fracturing same. His Ankle is entirely stiff and weak and he is unable to get about without the assistance of a crutch and in my opinion is unable for field service.

G H Bottom Sergt
Comdg Co H 7th Tex Regt

The applicant received wound in battle at Jackson Miss in line of duty and in the discharge of his (illegible)

Respectfully
G H Bottom Sergt
Comdg Co H 7th Inf

Office Med. Bd.

Assmr. Asst. Surgeon

J. B. Smith Surg. U.S.V. 6x
J. M. Otey Surg. U.S.V. 12x
A. F. Watson Surg. U.S.V.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers in accordance with G.O. No. 34 A.G.O. 1864.

Hospital
Surgeon in charge
Auburn Cal. Feb 8/66
Respectfully forwarded
D. D. Sawyer
Surg. in chg Hospl.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.

UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH, 1864.

Examining Board, Auburn Ala. July 25 1865

Private Thomas Duggan of Capt. Hall's Company (H) of the 5 Texas Infantry Regiment, Granbury's Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by H. B. Granbury at Marshall Texas on the 25th day of January, 1863, to serve three years. He was born in Warren County in the State of Tennessee, is 31 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined this soldier, and find him suffering from a gunshot wound of left leg just above ankle joint, passing between bones, injuring blood vessels, and producing contraction of muscle, thereby rendering the limb almost useless.

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than Six Months.

We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

J. J. Bowers Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Eugene D. Kay Surgeon P. A. C. S.
[illegible] Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

☞ Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

(DUPLICATES.)

Hospital Job Office print. Macon, Ga.

Office Ord. Dept.
Auburn Ala. Feb 28/65

F. S. Barnes A. Surg. 4th Ala.
F. H. Ober Surg. 4th Ala.
A. T. Mahon Surg. 4th Ala.

Certificate of Examination for
Retiring Board in soldiers in
accordance with G.O. No 34.
A. & I. G.O. 1864.

At the City Hospital
Auburn Ala Feb 28/65.
Carefully Examined
Officers
F. S. Barnes
Surg 4th Ala
At the City Hospital

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.

UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17th, 1864.

Examining Board, Auburn Ala. July 25th 1863.

Private Thomas Cowan of Capt. Irwin's (Co.) of the 1st Texas Infantry Regiment, Granberry's Company enrolled or enlisted by C. B. Granberry Brigade, on the 28th day of January, 1863, at Marshall Texas, to serve Three years. He was born in Warren County in the State of Tennessee, is 31 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify That we have carefully examined this soldier, and find him suffering from a gunshot-wound of left leg, just above ankle joint, passing between bone, injuring tendo achilles, and producing contraction of same, thereby rendering the limb almost useless.

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than six (6) months.

We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

J. B. Barnwell Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Wm. A. Hoy Surgeon P. A. C. S.
J. [illegible] Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

☞ Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

Hospital Job Office print, Macon, Ga.

(DUPLICATES.)

Duke J. C.

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	4194	20
2	52	9877	21
3		4016	22
4	57	4285	23
5		4339	24
6		4385	25
7		4425	26
8		4468	27
9		4508	28
10	4431	7375	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

Appear- on [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1863.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 7th (as known as [illegible] was organized [illegible] Company on A [illegible] vice for three years or the war. It [illegible] Texas. February 16 1862 [illegible] November 10 1862 and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. about Sept 20th and the 30th Brown's Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] October 1 1863 to about December 1863 [illegible] Commanded at Regiment of Infantry, [illegible] February 15 1863 and [illegible] About April 1863 [illegible] regiment which was [illegible] Texas Infantry and was [illegible] 1, 1865.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible] Scott,

Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Muster Roll

for

Station

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age

Hair

Height:

Where born:

State or Kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Granbury's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Honey's Commando; Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Roll endorsed "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 11 62

Book mark:

(642)

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits for the organization named above.

for

Station , , 186 .

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom , 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 15, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(460)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 7 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible] 25 to June 30. 1863

Enlisted

When [illegible] 12 . 1863

Where Marshall.

By whom Col Granbury,

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom Never paid,

To what time

Present or absent Present. . 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and released at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Battalion, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Regiment, which was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(643) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

7 **Texas.**

Pvt. Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st 1863

Enlisted

When 13 June, 186 3

Where Munfordville, Ky. 186 3

By whom Col Granbury.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never paid.

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hat, Asst.

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

Pvt. A. L. Lucas,

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... June 13, 1863

Where Richmond, Ky.,

By whom Granberry,

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Hoar,

To what time 31 Oct. 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kar, Scott

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

F. L. Lyons,

Pvt., Co. J, 7 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January Feby. 1864.

Enlisted

When 13th June 1863

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Grandbury,

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom Matty,

To what time 31st Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(62) W. Kay Scott Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

B. G. Luke,

Co. I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted:

When 13 Jany. 1863

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Lt Graybury.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore,

To what time 31st Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 27, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kearcol.

(142) Captain.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Van Scott

Captain.

(643)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**

Muster Roll

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Composed of companies B, C, E, G and I. 7 Regt Texas Inf.

Remarks:

614

Copy

K 1191

Duke Julius b.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3057, 1365	20	
2	1457	21	
3	1591	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Julius C. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Infantry,

[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Texas V [illegible].

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex. Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished [illegible] rifle gun.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Lawrence, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hauley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

L. N. Watts

(855)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 7 | Texas.

J. C. Ducke

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom L. M. Van Dantts

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged and final statement given Dec 23/61

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1864, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1864. Company K was organized in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L H Martin

(Confederate.)

L 7 **Texas.**

Julius C. Lutz

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final statement given Dec. 23rd 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L.H. Martin

(642) .

Copyist.

1152

Duke L. H.

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	4051	20
2		4117	21
3		4193	22
4		4284	23
5		4338	24
6		4384	25
7		4424	26
8		4467	27
9		4506	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A 7 Texas.

Pvt H. C. Duke,
Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
(Texas Regiment [illegible])

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex. Oct 7, 186/.

Mustered in to date Oct 7, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186/.

Where Camp Beauregard.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 [illegible], and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 14th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry, Va., December 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. Harriett

Copyist.

Confederate

7 Texas.

L. K. Duke,

Pri , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1. 1861 to Aug 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1861

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at Clarksville Tenn,

The 7th (and known as Hood's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized September 9 1861. Companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862. released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 10 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va. November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862. to about February 1863. and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863. and formed Hatley's February 16 1863 and Company K was organized April 1863. the regiment became Company K was disbanded in May 1865. Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle

Copyist

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Appearance [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Lost by $5.00

The 7th (Gano's) Texas Infantry Regiment was organized November 9 [illegible] companies. A total [illegible] vice for three years or the war. It was [illegible] Texas. February 16, 1862 it was ordered to Arkansas and [illegible] September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Vicksburg Miss. about September 27th. It was [illegible] November 10, 1862. It was reorganized at Abingdon, Washington Co. Va. about September 4th and the 5th. Between [illegible] October 8, 1862 it was [illegible] Fort Donelson Tenn. and with the Consolidated Regiment to Texas [illegible] Infantry from February 10, 1863 and [illegible] and formed Hallett's About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] Regt. was organized regiment which was [illegible] Texas Brigade and was paralyzed [illegible] 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hay, Capt.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible],

By whom [illegible],

Period [illegible],

Last paid:

By whom [illegible],

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 1, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. The regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(142) W. Kay Scott

Capt.

'Confederate.'

A 7 Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1861

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(162) W. Kay Scott

Captain.

"Confederate."

L 7 "Texas."

L. H. C. Cox,

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 1863.

Where Hartsfield. 186

By whom L. Gregg,

Period Sept & Oct,

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Hart,

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Re-enlisted for

the war in Co. H 7th Regt

Tex. Inf. Mch 1862.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) W. Kerr Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Appears on [illegible] Regt. Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When Oct 1 1863

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Gregg,

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. S. Hart,

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

---

(142)

M. Hart Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1864 to Feby. 1864

Enlisted

When 1st —— 1862

Where Marshall Texas

By whom

Period 3 years, or Feby. 1865

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 31 Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 6, November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 5, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the Consolidated Regiment of Texas Infantry from February 10, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's About April 9, 1865, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) W. Kan. Kelly

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

L. H. G. Duke,

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Col Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore,

To what time 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(542) W. Kar, Scott, Capt.

Duke. J. D

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duke. J. D.

Dunbar. P. C

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunbar. Pv. C.

Gunbar P. O.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56572767	20	
2	3903	21	
3	2032	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A 7 Texas.

K. C. Lawrence

Pvt. Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth company had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and D of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(986)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

J. C. Lumbar

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Moody

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Cedar Hopkinsville Ky Jany 2, 1862

The 7th (Col. Xavier B. Debray's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1863, the regiment became Company A of Granbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Roxby Copyist

Confederate.

K 7 Texas.

N. C. Conway

Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom F. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead at Hopkinsville Ky Jany. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Camp Lamar, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was assigned to Walker's Texas Div. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Ballet's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became consolidated with the 4th regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1907. W. A. Roxby Copyist

Duncan Benjamin

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.57 1364	20	
2	1458	21	
3	1608	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. L

Name: [illegible]

Post [illegible] Company,

[illegible]

Age 22

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll [illegible]

of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Oct 11 1861.

Oct [illegible] 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible] 1861.

When

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Lt Wm Tandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished one Rifle gun owned by Lt. Jos Taylor

---

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Brown's Regiments, Tennessee Infantry, from October 4 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: -

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(364)

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186[illegible].

Where Mapleshall, Tex.

By whom L. M. Van Landts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Donelson and Died at Nashville

The 7th (afterwards known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth company had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 26th and 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and formed Bailey's Battalion. The battalion was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

L

[illegible], Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186 .

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn.

[illegible] died at Fort Donelson

Feby 15th 62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated at Camp Gregg, Texas, with the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from November 18, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Company F of the 5th (Brown's) Regiment of Infantry. Company K was disbanded to May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, Companies B and C of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, and Company F of the 5th (Brown's) Regiment of Infantry, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(962) L H Martin

Captain.

Duncan. B. F

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...s filed with

Duncan, Benjamin. A

Duncan James M.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3065	4539	20
2		4635	21
3		4653	22
4		4719	23
5		4782	24
6		4843	25
7		4896	26
8		5030	27
9	44317411		28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

1862.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

When [illegible] 1863.

Where Coffeeville Miss

By whom Capt. Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and 48th Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized in May, 1861. Company F was distributed in May, 1863, and Company F was distributed in May, 1863, and Company F was distributed in May, 1863, and

"Confederate."

L

7 "Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1863

Where [illegible] Jan 13

By whom [illegible] 1863

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible] 186

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Rank [illegible]

Enlisted
When [illegible] 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, and ordered to Richmond, Va. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Texas Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February 10, 1863, to form a Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 6, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. Regiment of Infantry, February, 1863, and Company F was reorganized Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 186 3

When

Where Coffeeville

By whom Capt. Coffredge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hart

To what time Oct. 31 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 26th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 7 TEXAS.

[illegible] Duncan

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 1864

When

Where [illegible] 186

By whom Capt. Coffee

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(542) [illegible]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 20 1863.

Where Cattlesville

By whom Capt. Coffredge

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Mustered

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] was [illegible] November 9 [illegible] Texas Infantry [illegible] Company A [illegible] which had [illegible] Regiment [illegible] vice for three years or the war. It [illegible] entered into service February 14 1862 and [illegible] at Camp [illegible] Ft. Bee on September 20 1862 and [illegible] at Camp [illegible] Ft. Bee on November 10 1862. It was [illegible] at Camp Mc. about September 30th and the 8th Regiment [illegible] at Camp [illegible] Landaz Va. October 8 1863. About [illegible] months [illegible] and [illegible] Consolidated Regiment [illegible] Regiment Infantry from February 1 1864 and [illegible] Company K was reorganized Baker's About April 1865 [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Company K was reorganized May 1863. regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade and was [illegible] at Appomattox C. H. Va. about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1867.

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Description:

Age 18 years; eyes hazel

Hair [illegible]; complexion fair

Height: 5 feet 10 inches.

Where born:

State [illegible]

County [illegible]

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mustered in

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became (Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug 31, 1863."

Book mark:

(442) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

Muster Roll

Enlisted

Last paid

Present

Remarks:

615

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hospital Muster Roll.

French's Division Hospital.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present:
Remarks:

Book mark.

1865

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hospital Muster Roll

at French's Division Hospital

Lauderdale, Miss.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Per , 186

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid: , 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: , 186

Remarks:

Book mark

(644)

186

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hospital Muster Roll

French's Division Hospital

at Lauderdale Miss.

for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where , 186

By whom

Per

Attached to Hospital:

When.

How acquired. 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present:

Remarks

Book mark

(645)

1865 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears

Hospital Muster Roll

of French's Division Hospital

at Lauderdale, Miss.,

for [illegible]

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital;

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or Absent:

Remarks:

Book mark

(645) Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 7 Tex.

[illegible] Tex.
[illegible] Tex.

Appears on [illegible]

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Canton, Miss.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 23. , 1863.

Where [illegible], Tex.

By whom Capt. [illegible].

Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1863.

How employed: [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Extra duty 25¢ per day.

Book mark:

(645) A. F. Sykes

1866 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

James M. Duncan

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date Feb. 20, 186 5.

Occupation Miller

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To Mar. 20, 186 5.

Months May 1, 186 5.

Days 1

2

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Bennett,
Copyist.

Duncan, James M. 6

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51574537	20	
2	46241	21	
3	4997	22	
4	5008	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

7

Texas.

[illegible] Sergt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible] 1863.

Where

By whom

Period [illegible] 1865

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 14th (Brown's) Regiments Texas Infantry, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and D of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

[illegible]

Captain

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas.

J. W. L. Duncan

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Col. Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

"Confederate."

L 7 **Texas.**

P. Gill [illegible]

Sgt. , Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jan. 20 1863.

By whom Henderson Tex

Period Col. Granbury

Last paid: 3 yrs.

By whom Capt Hays

To what time June 30 , 18[illegible]

Present or absent:

Remarks: Rec'd. only 4 mos pay. Died at Enterprise Miss. Aug. 4, 1863.

The 7th (and known as (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. In May, 1863, Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(462) W. J. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

James M. Lowrey

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description: , 186 .

Age 35 years; eyes Blue

Hair Dark; complexion Fair

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Where born:

State Ala

County Tuscaloosa

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1863."

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Earp. R. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542776	20	
2	4404	21	
3	5705447	22	
4	0619	23	
5	0682	24	
6	0745	25	
7	0803	26	
8	0855	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Muster Roll.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description:

Age

Hair

Height

Eyes

Complexion

feet

Where born:

State or Kingdom

County

Occupation

Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] was organized at Greenville, Hunt Co., Texas, [illegible] 1861, as Hubbard's Regiment Texas Infantry, was ordered to Little Rock, Ark., and [illegible] Regt. Texas Infantry. It was engaged in the battle of Oak Hill, Mo., August 10, 1861, and participated in the campaign in Arkansas and Missouri, including the battle of Elkhorn Tavern, March 7 and 8, 1862, and the siege of Corinth, Miss., April and May, 1862. It was then ordered to Vicksburg, Miss., where it was engaged in the defense of that place until its capture July 4, 1863. It was then ordered to Jackson, Miss., where it was engaged in the battle of July 16, 1863, and then ordered to Mobile, Ala., and participated in the defense of that place. It was then ordered to Meridian, Miss., and participated in the battle of February 14, 1864, and then ordered to Dalton, Ga., and participated in the battles around Dalton, Ga., from May 5 to May 13, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Resaca, Ga., May 14, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Cassville, Ga., May 19, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of New Hope Church, Ga., May 25, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Pickett's Mill, Ga., May 27, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Lost Mountain, Ga., June 15, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Kolb's Farm, Ga., June 22, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Kennesaw Mountain, Ga., June 27, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Ezra Church, Ga., July 28, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Jonesboro, Ga., August 31, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Lovejoy Station, Ga., September 2, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Franklin, Tenn., November 30, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Nashville, Tenn., December 15 and 16, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 19, 1865, and was surrendered by General Joseph E. Johnston to General W. T. Sherman at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. Company A was organized at Greenville, Hunt Co., Texas, [illegible] 1861, as Company A, Hubbard's Regiment Texas Infantry, and participated in the battle of Oak Hill, Mo., August 10, 1861, and was engaged in the battle of Elkhorn Tavern, March 7 and 8, 1862, and was engaged in the siege of Corinth, Miss., April and May, 1862, and was engaged in the defense of Vicksburg, Miss., May and June, 1863, and was surrendered by General John C. Pemberton to General U. S. Grant July 4, 1863, and was paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and was exchanged at Demopolis, Ala., August 1863, and was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss., July 16, 1863, and was engaged in the defense of Mobile, Ala., and was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss., February 14, 1864, and was engaged in the battles around Dalton, Ga., from May 5 to May 13, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Resaca, Ga., May 14, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Cassville, Ga., May 19, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of New Hope Church, Ga., May 25, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Pickett's Mill, Ga., May 27, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Lost Mountain, Ga., June 15, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Kolb's Farm, Ga., June 22, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Kennesaw Mountain, Ga., June 27, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Ezra Church, Ga., July 28, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Jonesboro, Ga., August 31, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Lovejoy Station, Ga., September 2, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Franklin, Tenn., November 30, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Nashville, Tenn., December 15 and 16, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 19, 1865, and was surrendered by General Joseph E. Johnston to General W. T. Sherman at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. Company F was detached in May, 1862, and became Company H and [illegible] of the Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1862, and formed the [illegible] Regiments Tennessee Infantry, and was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss., July 16, 1863, and was engaged in the defense of Mobile, Ala., and was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss., February 14, 1864, and was engaged in the battles around Dalton, Ga., from May 5 to May 13, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Resaca, Ga., May 14, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Cassville, Ga., May 19, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of New Hope Church, Ga., May 25, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Pickett's Mill, Ga., May 27, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Lost Mountain, Ga., June 15, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Kolb's Farm, Ga., June 22, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Kennesaw Mountain, Ga., June 27, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Ezra Church, Ga., July 28, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Jonesboro, Ga., August 31, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Lovejoy Station, Ga., September 2, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Franklin, Tenn., November 30, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Nashville, Tenn., December 15 and 16, 1864, and was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 19, 1865, and was surrendered by General Joseph E. Johnston to General W. T. Sherman at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

*Roll indorsed — Recd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, 62.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Parker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for

Station , 186

Enlisted.

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and reformed at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(440)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

_____, Co. ____, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186?.

Where _____, 186?.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent: Present, 186 .

Remarks: _____

The 7th (now known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1865, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1865, Company K was organized about April 9, 1865, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. This regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(1862) H. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Vicksburg Miss. 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible] Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due from time of enlistment to the 1st March 63

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and formed Bailey's Battalion of Infantry. Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

( ), Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: wounded at Chickamauga

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 9 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. This regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 22 1863.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom [illegible] Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] July 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Bulls Chickamauga Sept 20, 63.

The 7th (soon known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harrisonburg, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry and formed Haley's October 6, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Hailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (afterwards known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d Texas Infantry Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(462) [illegible] Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] Texas, 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and G of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] E. G. Jones

Copyist.

Earp, R. M.
Pvt. Co B,
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: trans. to McNutt's Cav. Co.

Title of record: S.O. 113/3
Dept.& Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date:
April 24, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

East William

Co. 12, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	20	
2	4563	21	
3	4694	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Wm Earl

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where Jackson, 186 3.

By whom Capt. Capshaw

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Hart

To what time

Description: , 186 .

Age 41 years; eyes dark

Hair dark; complexion dark

Height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Where born:

State Virginia

County Henry

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

"Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Ezell

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Jan 20 1863

Where Coffeeville Miss

By whom Capt. Coffeeville

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] Johnson

(542) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.M. Earp

Pvt. Co. B. 7th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue May 4, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

1123

Roll No.

Convict.

Confederate.

Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Coffeeville, 1863.

By whom Capt. Coffeeville

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks: Killed on Rappahannock May 12 1863.

The 9th (Lane) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Camp Hubbard, near Houston, Texas, by the consolidation of companies A to I which had previously served for three years or the war. It was surrendered at Fort Hudson, Louisiana, February 16, 1863, released at Vicksburg, Miss., August 20, 1863, and declared exchanged at Demopolis, Ala., September 10, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32nd Texas Regiments to form a Legion at Camp Mangum, Texas, November 10, 1863, and ordered to Virginia, from which it returned in January, 1864, and was reorganized as a regiment at Camp Brown, near Houston, Texas, January 6, 1864. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th Texas Regiment to form a Legion at Camp Mangum, Texas, November 10, 1863, and ordered to Virginia, from which it returned in January, 1864, and was reorganized as a regiment at Camp Brown, near Houston, Texas, January 6, 1864. It was

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

Co. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf

Appears o...

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747, Casualties, Miss., 49.

Copied.

1142

Easter. John J.

Co. 6, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057919	20	
2	4980	21	
3	18 1956	22	
4	8100	23	
5	37 1060	24	
6	1140	25	
7	1184	26	
8	1221	27	
9	1259	28	
10	1260	29	
11	1333	30	
12	46005795	31	
13	1143 09	32	
14	4725 04554	33	
15	4571 1266	34	
16	8622	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also 71 2nd Vols.

(Confederate.)

6 7

Texas.

Pvt J. J. Custer

Co. E. T. Brooklyn's Company,
Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Marshall Sept. Oct 7, 186 1.

Muster-in to date: Oct 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Kaufman

By whom E. T. Braughton

Period War or 3 Yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Sig.) L. B. Barton

Capt.

Confederate

E 7 Texas.

Pvt John J Easter

Co. , Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appear- ce

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2. 1861 to Aug 1. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Marshall, Texas. Oct 2 1861.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Pvt. 1862

Remarks:

The 7th (Gregg's) Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Camp Clark, Marshall, Texas, with ten companies. A total of 1,000 men. Enlisted for three years or the war. Ordered to Fort Donelson, Tenn., February 15, 1862, reached there February 16, and declared exchanged November 20, 1862. Ordered to Vicksburg, Miss., November 30, 1862, and reached there December 18th and 19th. It was engaged at Chickasaw Bayou, December 29th and 30th, and Arkansas Post, January 10th and 11th, 1863. Ordered to Port Hudson, La., March 17th and 18th, 1863, and was engaged there from May 21st to July 9th. It was engaged at Jackson, Miss., July 9th and 16th, 1863. Ordered to Chickamauga, Ga., September 4th and 5th, and was engaged there September 19th and 20th. It was engaged at Missionary Ridge, November 25th, and Ringgold Gap, November 27th, 1863. Ordered to Dalton, Ga., December 1st, 1863, and remained there until May 1st, 1864. It was engaged at Rocky Face Ridge, May 8th, at Resaca, May 14th and 15th, at Cassville, May 19th, at New Hope Church, May 25th, at Dallas, May 26th, at Pickett's Mill, May 27th, at Lost Mountain, June 15th, at Kenesaw Mountain, June 27th, at Smyrna Camp Ground, July 4th, at Chattahoochee River, July 5th, at Peach Tree Creek, July 20th, at Atlanta, July 22nd, at Ezra Church, July 28th, at Jonesboro, August 31st and September 1st, 1864. Ordered to Florence, S. C., October 1st, 1864, and remained there until February 1st, 1865. It was engaged at Averysboro, March 16th, at Bentonville, March 19th, 1865. Ordered to Greensboro, N. C., April 10th, 1865, and remained there until May 1st, 1865. The 7th (Gregg's) Texas Infantry was formed of the companies of Capt. Wm. Hardin's Battalion of Texas Infantry, and was paired at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

442.

L P Barton

Copyist

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

Co. "C"

Consol'd Co. A 7 Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Thomas and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to L and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were composed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(642)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(843)

Copyist

"Confederate."

E | 7 | Texas.

Pvt J. J. Easter

, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Horr

To what time Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (soon known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32nd (Bryan's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. February 16, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

6621

L. F. Martin

Captain.

"Confederate."

E

7

Texas.

J. J. Easter

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Genl Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horn

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war captured at Raymond, Miss. May 12. 1863.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Texas Infantry from Galveston, to about December 4, 1862, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Texas Infantry. February 16, 1863, and formed Bailey's Battalion. April 9, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

E 7 **Texas.**

Pvt J. J. Euster

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kerr

To what time Nov 30 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of war exchanged at Raymond, Miss. May 12, 1863.

The 7th (as known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was reorganized at Pt. Lavaca, Texas, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and released at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company Headquarters of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 7 | Texas.

Pvt J. J. Custer

, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nash

To what time Nov 30. 186 2

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war capd

Paroled at Raymon Miss

May 17. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D Barton

Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 7 | Texas.

Pvt J. Fraler

, Cole., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 186 1.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nash

To what time Nov 20 , 186 2.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Captured at Raymond, Miss.

May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reorganized at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Asst. L. B. Norton

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

Pvt J. J. Easter

, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horn

To what time Nov 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Took the oath of allegiance to the U. S. of America while in prison. Master

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized About April 9, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. February 10, 1863, this regiment became Company B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's

Book mark:

L. D. Easton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 7 | Texas.

J J Eastes

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt D Horn

To what time Nov 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of war capd near Raymond, Miss May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reorganized at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aikin's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d Texas Infantry Regiments and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 4, 1861, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. The 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from February 16, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized About April 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1862. The regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Signed: L D Morton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E 7 [illegible]

F. J. Easter.
Priv Co 6. 7th Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Headquarters, 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feby 16 1862 186 .

Remarks:

Number of men 64; sheet 61.

W. Hardcastle

(639b) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Roll of the foregoing [illegible] Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number [illegible] Watts, Major [illegible] Agent for Exchange of Prisoners [illegible] Board Steamer Jno H Dunn. near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30, 1862.

Number of roll

67; sheet 1

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

393 sheet 26

(6206)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware,
June 22, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of rolls

10; sheet 14

(6206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

Pvt. Co. 7th Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt.
Texas Inf. in action near Raymond,
Miss. May 12 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1. Vol. 24. page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Copyist.

44

Echols George

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.57.82.58	21	
2	0353	22	
3	18.7987	23	
4	8181	24	
5	57.0443	25	
6	0548	26	
7	0620	27	
8	0683	28	
9	0746	29	
10	0804	30	
11	0856	31	
12	144317377	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Capt. R. S. [illegible]'s Company,
[illegible] Gregg's Regt. Texas V[illegible].

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex.

Oct 2 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Lt Camp

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40.

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was consolidated with the 10th Texas, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Sig.) G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept 27/861 to Aug 1 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] Sept 27 , 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: , 186 .

Remarks: Wounded severely in action at Donelson Feb 25/62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, and Company K was disbanded in May, 1863. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

A Company, [illegible] Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed of the consolidated remains of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Thurmac and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of men recruited for the 71st Regt Ind. Vols. from the Confederate Prisoners at Camp Morton, Ind.

List dated Indianapolis, June 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

68

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

( ), 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Marshall Tex 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time

1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Fredericksburg Dec 13th 1862 Rejoined Reg. since exchange

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment, consisting of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Fifteen Regiments, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's

Book mark:

Copyist.

"Confederate"

7 Texas.

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Texas.

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where , 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1865, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1865, and Company F. Company K was organized about April 9, 1865, and Company B of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's this regiment became Companies B and C of the

Book mark:

(5612)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

(7 **Texas.**

Pvt. E. Estes

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where Oct 3

By whom Marshall , 1861.

Period Col. Gregg

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. Nott.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present , 1863.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February 10, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Consolidated which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones.

Copyist.

Confederate

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1864.

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where Marshall Texas, 1861.

By whom Col Gregg.

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186[illegible].

Remarks: Absent on detail

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February 10, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Bailey's About April 9, 1865, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.

Muster Roll

Last paid

By what

To what time

Present

Remarks: Composed of companies B, E, G and I, 7th Regt Texas Inf.

Remarks

614

Copy

Eckols. George

Co: B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Same Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...filed with

...chols. George

Edwards, William

Co. Ø., 7 Texas Infantry

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63;
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edwards, H. G.

Edwards, A. G.

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33[illegible]9308	20	
2	9436	21	
3	57[illegible]1541	22	
4	1643	23	
5	1717	24	
6	1774	25	
7	1828	26	
8	1881	27	
9	1930	28	
10	46571602	29	
11	45863457	30	
12	784580	31	
13	822500	32	
14	904187	33	
15	998673	34	
16	983780	35	
17	46036923	36	
18	030195	37	
19	48624602	38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above

for

Station , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 3.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description: , 186

Age

Hair ; eyes

Height ; complexion

feet inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d Texas (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 21, 63."

Book mark:

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of [illegible] organization named above,

for [illegible]

Station [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]3.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th Tennessee Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and [illegible] of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(166)

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)

7 Texas.

G. W. Edwards

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When . 186 3.

Where Marshall Tex, Jan 12, 186 3.

By whom H B. Granbury

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No Pay . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (afterwards known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies A and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Sgd) L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

W. G. Edwards

Pvt , Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time

Present or absent Absent 186

Remarks: Wounded and left at Raymond May 12th

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Battey's February 10, 1863. Company K was organized in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(662)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

"Confederate."

E 7 | Texas.

W. L. Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom 2 L. Horr

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 13, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and designated Company F in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment and Company F was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Rec'd: L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

W. G. Edwards

Pvt , Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1863.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as Divisn Teamster. Appears on Returns of this co. until Capture

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(842). Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

W. G. Edwards

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Nov. & Dec

Enlisted: , 1863.

When Jan 12, 1863.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. Decker, a.q.m.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster Genl Walkers Division

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Fifteenth Battalion and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

N. G. Edwards

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom W.B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N. W. Moore, 2. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lucked from field service Feb 20th 1864, by order Lt. Johnson. On special duty Atlanta Ga.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. G. Gaudy

Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible] 1864.

Where Mansfield La. 1863.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Wood

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Richmond, Va., 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry (from October 8, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, 1863, and formed Bailey's February 10, 1863, to about February, 1865, and Company K was organized April 6, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. A the 7th, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) L. H. Walton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received [illegible] Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Oct 27, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet 6

(Copy.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept. 2, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1703 sheet 1

(230)

E. R. Thornton

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(320)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible]

Date when discharged [illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c. [illegible]

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7; page 67

(839)

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky. [illegible] Camp Douglas,

Ill. [illegible], 1864

R[illegible] Louisville, Ky. [illegible], 1864

When captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

, 1864.

503. sheet 6

(Clerk)

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of roll

43; sheet

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Regt Texas [illegible]

Appears on a roll dated

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

When received [illegible], 186[illegible].

When transferred , 186[illegible].

Remarks: Discharged May 12, 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 356

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., [illegible] for oath of allegiance, Nov — 1864.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

*Indorsement shows Recd O C S P, Dec 2 64

Number of roll

220

(8206)

[illegible]

Appears

"Confederate."

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners Released May 12th, 1865."

Number of roll.

2453 sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(565)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on duty at Military Prison at Atlanta, Ga., commanded by Capt. A. Hurtel.

for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

4571 Copyist.

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

Entered . 186 .

When

Where

By whom . 186 .

From

Attached to Hospital:

When

How

. 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: . 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May [illegible], 1865, pursuant to Orders from Commissary General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865.*

Remarks:

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

* In a letter dated May 8, 1865, the Commissary General of Prisoners directed that "all prisoners of war, except officers above the rank of Colonel who have not yet the capture of Richmond, signified their desire to take the oath of allegiance to the United States and their intelligence to be exhausted be forthwith released upon their taking the said oath." M. S. [illegible].

Number of rolls

185; sheet 2

(Sig.)

Collected by

Agt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Extract from Register of

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ..... [illegible]
Admitted ..... [illegible]
Returned to duty ..... 186[illegible].
Transferred ..... 186 .
Furloughed ..... 186 .
Remarks: Furloughed ..... 186 .

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 309.

343

(62.) [illegible]

1501 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Texas.

Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of Casualties in the 7th Regt Texas Inf in action near Raymond Miss. May 12 1863

List not dated

Remarks: Wounded severely

Series 1 Vol. 24 page 747.
Casualties. Miss. 749.

Gowen

C.S.A. 1st.

Edwards, T. J.
Cpt. Co D,
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record:

S.O. 51/5

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date:

Feb. 20, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. Edwards

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Camp near Chickamauga during month of Oct , 186 3

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To 9-31

Remarks:

, 186 .

, 186 .

Roll No.

LEEK 1810.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Edwards

Pvt Co D 7 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yr, 186 4.

Date of issue, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2282

King Copyist.

Eley William

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30571025	20	
2	0354	21	
3	0495	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Edwards,

D 7 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Chickamauga during month of Nov, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1

To 30

Remarks:

, 186 .

, 186 .

Roll No. 1843

HUFF

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Edwards

Co D 7 Tex Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ____, 186 4.

Date of issue ____, 186 4

Signature ____

Remarks: Mil Pris Cd Atlanta

Roll No. 836

Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. Edward

Co D 7 Tex Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... , 186 .

Date of issue .....

Signature ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Mil Pris Gd Atlanta

Roll No. 493

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible] 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remark-

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily commanded with the 10th and the 14th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 19, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became companies I and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(956) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Died Feb 2 1862 at Hopkins-ville Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] H. E. Jones

Copyist

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

..., Co. ..., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ...

Where ... 1861.

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ...

Present or absent ..., 186 .

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky

Feb 2 62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about the latter 8 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 15 1862, and formed Hallay's Brigade with the 10th, 17th, 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Hallay's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. 1863, and formed Hallay's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. About February 16 1863, Company K was organized and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ...

(642) ...

Captain.

Elkins, David

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5257	20	
2	2865	21	
3	2944	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also ____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

David Elkin

Pte Capt. Jack Davis' Company.
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas
Oct 2, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 186/.

Where Rusk Cherokee Co Texas.

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 Months War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 35th Battalions, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 8, 1862, by Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from about February, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Odwell

(986)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

David Elkin

Pte , Co. C , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25

Where Fort Texas 1861

By whom J Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jan 3 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A J Dunnell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Ransd. Elkins

Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not Sum Paid

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 3, 62, at Hopkinsville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(62) H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

Elkins, M. J.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30670922	20	
2	1017	21	
3	1164	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

(Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex.
Oct 7, 1861.

Muster in date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Kapas, Ark.

By whom J. F. Bridges

Period War 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized September 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth company had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and paroled exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and reported exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. The regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 58th Tennessee Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment. On February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment. On February 10, 1863, the 7th Texas Infantry. Company K was organized. About April 9, 1863, the regiment Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

E. T. Broughton
Captain.

(886)

"Confederate"

6 7 **Texas.**

M. J. Elkins

Cpl , Colo , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent 18

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville, Ky. Jany 12, '62.

The 7th (Appleton's) (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrison, and was composed of companies A to K, which had previously served for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th, known as Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company P was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, these men became Company B and C of the 7th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Captain.

Confederate

7

Texas.

M. & E. Elkins

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Marshall, Tex. Oct 2, 1861.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Due) at Knoxville, Tenn, Jan 12, 63.

The 7th (as known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about the November 15, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., March 10, 1863, and formed Bailey's Temporary Tennessee Infantry Brigade with the Consolidated Texas Regiment. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry forming a Brigade (Brown's) Regiment of Infantry. Company F was dismounted in May, 1862. October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and Company K was organized February 18, 1865, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1862. Consolidated with the 10th (Brown's) Regiment of Infantry. Company F was dismounted in May, 1862. Almost April 1865, and Company K was organized February 18, 1865, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1862. Regiment when was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

Compiler

Elkins Thomas

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5257092 1	20	
2	982	21	
3	1061	22	
4	1141	23	
5	1185	24	
6	1232	25	
7	1260	26	
8	1291	27	
9	1319	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 7 | Texas.

Thos Elkins

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Escaped from Ft. Donelson Feb. 16, 1862, is now with Scott Cav.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. Absent April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the battalion which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

T. Elkins

Pvt. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex., Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period Mar or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L T Burton

(866) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 7 Texas.

Thos E Elkins

Pvt , Co. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2. 1861 to aug 1. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Escaped from H. Jonelson Feb. 16. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1862. L D Barton Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 7 | Texas.

Thomas Elkins

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Yr's.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from Fort Donelson subsequent to the surrender whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the eighteenth which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Capt.

(643)

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Thomas Elkins

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom Genl Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown
Escaped from Ft Donelson
prior.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A, be I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Consolidated Regiment of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Britton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Thomas J. Kirvo

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from Camp Morton Feb 16, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

E

Thomas E Rins

Pvt ..., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct ..., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 ..., 1861.

Where Marshal Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Escaped from Ft. Donelson Feb. 16, '62 & reported to the with Scott's Cavalry

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feb. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 27, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Consolidated Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L.B. Barton

Copyist.

(667)

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Thos E. King

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Made his escape from Ft Donaldson, & came with Scott Corps Feb 16. 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feb. 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikin's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from Oct. 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. L. Marston

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 | Texas.

Thommas Elkins

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Nashville Tn.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from fort Donelson Feb 16. 1862 & Now with Lee's Cav.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized January 15, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the battalion which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: 3

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

4-1

Elliott, John

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46014390	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Elliott

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Dumfries

When captured February 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — W. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll: 67; sheet 22

R. Farmer

Copyist.

(2000)

Ellis C. C.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30573357	20	
2	3478	21	
3	3589	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

C. C. Ellis

Pvt., { Capt. W. B. Hill's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 12 months or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 5, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Maxey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. Surrendered April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Battalion which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

E 7 Texas.

C. C. Ellis

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 Oct, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Mortally wounded at Donelson Feb 15 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(442)

(Confederate.)

E | 7 | Texas.

C. C. Ellis

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or during the War

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Ft Donelson Tenn and died 1 March 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized January 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

C. C. Ellis dis
pt. Hills Co H
7 Tenn Inf Regt Engrs

Christopher Ellis
Sr Marshall Ex

R Mar 16. 1863

State of Texas County of [redacted] 19

aforesaid Christopher Ellis who after being

duly sworn according to law doth depose

and say that he is well acquainted with

[redacted] and knows

[redacted] and

[redacted] and

[redacted] and

before me this 19th day
of February 1863
T. A. Harris J.P.
Test T. A. Harris

State of Texas Harrison county ss I certify
I A Harris the gentleman before me
the foregoing affidavit of character of Stephen
Sellers to have been sworn and signed
& subscribed there to and of the time
of making and signing the same a justice
of the Peace in and for the county and
state said duly commissioned
sworn and qualified. Also
acts and such full faith and credit
are ought to be given as well
courts of justice as there ought
to be given to the same
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed the seal of the
County Court aforesaid this 19th day of Febru
ary AD 1863-

B. F. Sneider Clerk of
the County Court of Harris
county Texas

Ellison Thomas R.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30575013	20	
2	4542	21	
3	4627	22	
4	4945	23	
5	4712	24	
6	4775	25	
7	4836	26	
8	4889	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Texas.

T. K. Ellison

4 Corp, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 186 3.

Where Upshur Co.

By whom Capt. Coffee

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Q. D. Hart

To what time , 186 .

Description:

Age 38 years; eyes Blue

Hair Sandy; complexion fair,

Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Where born:

State Texas

County Rusk

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Last Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

(9822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 1863.

When [illegible]

Where Upshur County, 1863.

By whom Capt. Coffindaffer

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Hart

Bounty and commutation, six months, $ 25 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated at Athens Landing, Va., with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. Athens April 9, 1865, and Company F. Company K was consolidated with Company F, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(62) [signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 7 | Texas.

I. H. Ellison

4 Corp., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Capt. Coppedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond May 12th

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Roll: Copyist.

Confederate.

E 7 **Texas.**

T. K. Ellison

4 Corp, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 20, 1863.
Where Upshur Co. Tex
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Col. Hart
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Thomas

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E' 7 Texas.

I. H. Elson

4 Corp, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan. 10, 1863.
Where Elpher Co.
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hour
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed in Hospital - where - about unknown)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson
Captain.

(443)

(Confederate.)

E, 7 Texas.

Thos H. Ellison

4 Corp., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 20, 1863.
Where Upshur Co. Tex.
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hays
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick.
Returned to duty
since muster.
Has appeared on Col. rolls Present.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C

J. H. Ellison

4 Cpl., Co. K, 7 Regimen: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 186 .

Where Upshur Co.

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was re-organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the 7th Texas which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Ellison

Copyist

(647)

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Thos K. Allison

4 Corp., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1863.
Where Upshur Co.
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Moores
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

B? | 7 | Texas.

T. T. Bell

Cpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24. page 747.
Casualties, Miss. 49.

Gowen

Copyist.

1

11-4

Ellison, William

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572537	20	
2	2600	21	
3	2689	22	
4	46005891	23	
5	014389	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 7 Texas

A. Ellison
Pvt Co F 7 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 5 Nov, 1862

By whom C.G. Armistead

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 201

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Wm. Edwards,

Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .†

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 .

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom R. A. Fulton

Period The war or 3 years.

Remarks:

No. of miles to Rendezvous, 65.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. M. Roach.

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Wm

C , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2, 1861 to Aug , 186 .

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 , 186 .
Where Marshal Texas
By whom W. H. Smith
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E H Rose

(9423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Wm. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to , 186 .
Dated July 28, 62, 3

Enlisted:

When Oct, , 186 1.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 1862,
Clinton, Miss,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E Texas.

Wm. Ellison.

Ai 6o F. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson.

When captured Feby 16, 1862.

Remarks: Dead.

Number of roll 64; sheet 62

W. Nat. Scott

(Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.) 7 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

[illegible] 16, 1862.

Roll bears the following indorsement:

Sec. 6 the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number, — N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On board Steamer Jno. H. Dibbs, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862.

Number of roll: 87; sheet 22

(4000)

Copy.

W. Ellison

Affirm
H. H. Worthington
Dir Surgeon

Certificate of
disability
W Ellison
Co F 7th Texas.



Recd Washington
Dec 9 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

R. Ellison of Captain G. D. Leonard's Company (F)
of the 22 Regiment of Confederate States Infantry was
enlisted by Capt. Smith of the Same Regiment of Infantry
at Tyler Texas on the 26th day of September 1861
to serve 3 years. He was born in Van County Georgia
in the State of Georgia is Thirty five years of age 6 ft 1 inch
feet 10 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a Farmer
During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) Sixty days.

STATION: (Near) Clinton, Miss.

DATE: October 21st 1862.

Attested
J.T. Pickett
Adj 22nd Regt

1st Lieut [redacted] Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said R. Ellison
of Captain G. D. Leonard's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism of right
Leg from Exposure & Hardships in service

Jas. M. Jackson Surgeon.

Discharged, this 22nd day of October 1862, at Clinton, Miss

[illegible]
Commanding the Post.

Brig: Gen: C.S.A.

N.
W. Ellison, pris
Co. F 7 Texas
Cav
at
Camp Douglas Ills

U.S. Officials

July 31 1863

Ely. William

Co. B. 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consolidated Regt Inf. Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Co. B, 2nd C. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ely. William

✓ 415-6

English, Charles E.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50357 0920	20	
2	7981	21	
3	1087	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓

Book Mark:

See also Lenoir, Andrew C. Ala Cav

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Pvt Chas E English

Co. Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Regt. Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.
Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period Three years or the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haskell's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Bands of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton
Captain.

(954)

Confederate.

E 7 Texas.

C. C. English

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2. 1861 to Aug 1. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 18

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick at Clarksville Feb 1. 1862.

The 7th Texas Infantry was organized Nov. 1861 at Camp [illegible] near Marshall, Texas. It was composed of companies A to K inclusive, each company containing one thousand men. The regiment served in Hood's Texas Brigade, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, during the entire war. It was surrendered at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865, by General Robert E. Lee, with the remnant of his army, consisting of 26 officers and 108 men. The regiment was organized at Camp Clark, near Dumfries, Va., about September 10, 1861. It was subsequently commanded by Col. John Gregg, Col. J. Bowie Sharp, Col. Jerome B. Robertson, Col. Van H. Manning, Col. Xavier B. Debray

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Charles E English

Pvt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Capt. Lenoirs Ala. Cavalry Co. in March 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

(647) Copyist

- Chas E. English.
Sergt. C. 7 Texas.

See
E. 18 - Vessel Papers.

417-a

Ensinger, G. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ensinger, G. J.

457

English, Richard H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct, '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570888	20	47260540
2	0963	21	46253297
3	187943	22	50609823
4	8061	23	45441003
5	571038	24	
6	1124	25	
7	1169	26	
8	1208	27	
9	569581	28	
10	571245	29	
11	1276	30	
12	1305	31	
13	569141	32	
14	49023871	33	
15	~~46571951~~	34	
16	~~40864869~~	35	New card in 2 Gen. & Staff.
17	~~78450860~~	36	
18	~~82044622~~	37	
19	~~90456300~~	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Gen. & Staff Officers, C.S.A.

English R. H

Contract —

11th Nov 1864 — ch 1 — 57

~~Sick personal purposes~~

Discharged ch 1 — 1865

Co Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(533)

(Confederate.)

E. 7 Texas.

R. N. English

Lt. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
{ Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. T. Barton

(9855) Captain.

Confederate.

6 7 Texas.

R. H. English

1 Lt, Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2. 1861 to Aug 1. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: not stated) x

Remarks:

x Recapitulation shows 1 Lt. Present but do

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrison, Texas, with ten companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was stationed at Ft. Davis, Texas. February 14, 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L B Barton

1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

E

A. M. C. [illegible]

[illegible], Cons. Bl[illegible] A. T. Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1867.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Baxter's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and L 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

"Confederate."

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

. pears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, K, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary said organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

[illegible]

(842)

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

R H English

1 Lt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signs roll as Lieut

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reformed at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L B Barton

Copyist.

#62.

(Confederate.)

E | 7 | Texas.

R[x] N English

1st ..., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When ... Oct. 2, 1861.

Where ... Marshall, Tex.

By whom ... Genl Gregg

Period ... 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[x] Name appears on Col. of rumes present as Richard H. English

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ...

L D Barton

Captain.

6562:

MAR.-4.
50571124
1912.

Signed [illegible] & Co.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

R. A. English

1 Lt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signs roll as Richard Henry English. Commdg the Co

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies A and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 7 Texas.

R. A. English

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll comdy Co.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company C Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 7 | Texas.

R. H. English

1 Lt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs certif as Inspector & Mustering Officer

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 7 **Texas.**

W. H. English

1st ..., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Signs Certificate as Inspector & Mustering Officer

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(963) Captain.

Confederate

E T Texas

R. H. English *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K 10 Regt Texas Inf

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____ . 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____ . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs Certificate as Inspector and Mustering Officer

Book mark: ____

J Funk

(965) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

R A English

1 Lt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Assigned to duty on the Staff of Brig. Gen. Granbury. Signs certificate as Inspector & Muster-in Officer of Regt. Recapitulation Shows [illegible] Present for duty

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Compiler.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election [illegible] 2 , 186[illegible].

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and L of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. M. Potter Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a List

of Federal prisoners (officers) captured at Richmond, Ky., and exchanged at Aiken's Nov. 8, 1862, for Confederate officers delivered at Vicksburg.

List dated [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll: 4

113 pgs

Aiken's Landing, Va.

Capt.

(8886)

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Height , 186 2.

Hair in ; eyes

Complexion

Received at Camp Chase

When

Where from , 1862.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 84

(625) J. W. Kilkinson

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—On board Steamer Jno H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.*"

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of rou

273 sheet

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

5 7 Texas

P. L. English
1st Lt & C. — Regt Texas
Artillery

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson.

When captured Feby 6 1862.

Joined April 7 1862.

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburg
Sept 1 1862

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 42

(883) T. H. Weaver
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 7 **Texas.**

R. H. English
1st Lt. Co. E. 7th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. Cary

(626) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 7 Tex

R. H. English
Capt 7 Regt Tex

A[illegible]

Inspection Report

of G[illegible] division of Texas T[illegible] commanded
by Br. Gen. H. B. Grant, C.S.

Report dated In the Field Near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical Board

Date Aug

Remarks

, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 14, inclosure 10.

(654) J. B. Hyatt
3670 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Aug. 25, 1864

Brigade Granberry's Brigade

Division Stewart's Division

Date of appointment , 186

How assigned Ag. A. A. G.

Whose authority Brig Gen. Granberry

Remarks: Detailed

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Collins Copyist.

E Texas

R. R. English

1st Lt Co. C (Gregg's) Reg't
Texas Vols.
Appears on a
List
of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks: Prisoner at Johnson's
Island

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd
Copyist.

4

VOUCHER No. 354

Paid the 22 day of Sept 1862

R O'H English Lieu

C & T Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 186 1

To the 1 day of Dec 186 1

Pay.....$ 91

Forage...

Amount....$ 91

The Confederate States,

To R. H. English 1st Lieut. No 11
C & 7th Texas Reg.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay Per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
As 1st Lieut	Nov 1st 1861	Except	1		90	00	90	00	Exchanged Prisoner
For myself									
For _____ years' services.									
Forage for _____ Horses									
						$	90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the dep rtment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Dept. Clerk

C. S. A. and to the 1st day of November 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Banks A.A.G. this 22nd day of September 1862 the sum of Ninety dollars and _____ cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

R. H. English 1st Lieut
Co "C" 7th Texas Regiment

Pay.....$ 90 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the 1 day of February 186[illegible]

Lt R. R. English

Co E 3rd Texas

[illegible] C. S.

From the 30 day of Nov 186 2

To the 31 day of Decr 186 2

Pay $ 90

Forage

Amount $ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut R. H. English C.S.A. 7th Tex. Regt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— on 1st Lieut									
For myself	Nov 30-1862	Dec 30/1862	1		90	00	90	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt L. E. Thames A.Q.M. C.S.A. and to the 1st inst.

day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj R. H. Bigger Q.M.

this Seventh day of February 1863, the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $90 00

Forage

Amount $90 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. English 1st Lieut
Co "C" 7th Texas Regt

Voucher No. 268

Paid the 13 Oct 1862

Richd H Evans Lieut

Co E 2nd Regt ..... U. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

The Confederate States of America,

To R. H. English 1st Lieut Co "E" 9th Texas Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION: From	To	TERM OF SERVICE (CHARGED): Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH: Dollars	Cts	AMOUNT: Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
PAY— As 1st Lieut Co	the 1st of September 1861	the 1st of October 1862	One		99	00	99	00	

For forage .....

For ..... Horse .....

Forage for ..... Horse .....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Major Banks

C. S. Engineer's ..... and to the First ..... day of December 1861

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of T. Maffenglah Will, this 12 day of Oct 1862

the sum of Ninety Nine and ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account:

Pay ..... $ 99 00

Forage ..... ——

Amount ..... $ 99 00

Signed Duplicate

R. H. English 1st Lieut
Co "E" 9th Texas Regiment

[Voucher No. 8]

Paid 1st of January 1864

R. H. English

C. S.

From the 30th day of November 1863

To the 31st day of December 1863

Pay, $90.00

Forage,

Amount, $90.00

Pay. $

To your service,

Forage for horses.

Amount, $

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

R. H. English
1st Lieut Co B 7th Ia, Infty

A.A.A. Office Smith's Brigade
Near Summit Mills Va December 15th 1863

I certify that I have in my Ordnance Returns
Rec'd from the 31st of October 1863 to 30 November 1863
Amt $100 Dr

W.H. Morris Capt
A.A.A. Smith's Brigade

[redacted]

Voucher No. 40

ABSTRACT. K ..... 3rd ..... Qu., 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ISSUED 4th ..... OF August 1863

To R. H. English
1st Lt. Co C 2nd Reg adjt
7th Iowa Infantry

FORM No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION:

5	FOR— Five Sacket
11	Eleven pr Pant
6	Six Shirts
8	Eight pr Shoes
3	Three Hats
11	Eleven pr Drawers
1	One pr Socks
10	Ten Tin Cups

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain R. D. Hearn Capt Co "E" 4th Texas Infantry Regt Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. ..... commanding.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss the 6th of August 1863

R. D. Hearn Capt Co "E" 4th Texas Infantry Regt Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

Five Sacks (5) Eleven pair Pants (11) Six Shirts (6). Eight pair shoes (8). Three Hats (3) Eleven pair Drawers (11) one pair socks (1) Ten Tin cups (10)

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

R. D. Hearn Capt Co "E" 4th Texas Infantry Regt

VOUCHER No. 4.....

Paid the 19th day of January 186

To R. M. English Capt .....

for Right Wy Infantry ..... C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay.....$183.66

Forage....

Amount..$183.66

The Confederate States of America.

To Richard H. English Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—As 1st Lieut	1863 March 21st	May 21st	2	00	90	00	180	00	
As Adjutant	May 22nd 1863	May 31st 1863		11	10	00	3	66	
							183	66	

For myself.....

For years service.....

Forage for Horses.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: ~~that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged~~; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: ~~that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service~~; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major R. A. Burgess and to the 21st day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. D. Nance this 19th day of July 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Eighty three 66/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 183 66/100

Forage.....

Amount..$ 183.66

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. H. English 1st Lieut Co "C"
9th Texas Infantry

VOUCHER NO. 44

Paid the 26th day of August 1863

R H English Aaugh

J R Rgt Tex Inft C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay.....$ 100,00

Forage....

Amount...$ 100

The Confederate States of America,

To R. H. English Co. A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863							
Pay—	June 1st	June 30th	1		90	00	90.	00	
For myself as 1st Lieut	"	"	1		10	00	10.	00	
as Adjt									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; ~~in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged~~, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; ~~that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, or [illegible]~~; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. D. Hornaym and to the 31st day of January May 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. D. Hornaym this 26th day of August 1863, the sum of One hundred dollars dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$100.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. English Lieut. Co "A"
4th Texas Infantry

64 Voucher No. Abstract

Paid 2nd September 1863

R. H. English 1st Lieut. 7th Regt Corps of C. S.

From July 1st 1863

To July 31st 1863

as 1st Lieut @ $100.00

as Adjt 10.00

$100.00

The Confederate States of America

To W H English Dr

Nature of Accounts	Commencement	Expiration	Term of Service Employed		Pay per month		Amounts		Remarks
	June 1863	To 1863	Months	Days	Dollars	cents	Dollars	cents	
Pay as 1st Lieut	July 1st	July 31st	1	00	70	00	70	00	
Do Adjutant	"	"	1	00	10	00	10	00	
							$100	00	

I firmly verify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any of the part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments I actually and legally held the appointments and did duty in the Department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. F. Hoke A.Q.M. on the 30th day of June 1863, & at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. F. Hoke A.Q.M. P.A.C.S. this the 2nd day of September 1863, the sum of one hundred dollars, being the amounts in full of said accounts.

Pay $100.00

W H English
1st Lieut & A.C.
1st Texas Inft

VOUCHER NO. 55

Paid the 22 day of Nov 1863

H. W. English

1st Lieut 4th Regt

C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1863

To the 31st day of October 1863

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage....

Amount...$ 100 00

The Confederate States of America,

To R. H. English ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM		Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— 1st Lieut	1st Oct 1863	31st Oct 1863		"	90	00	90	"	
For myself A.A.D.C.	1st Oct 1863	31st Oct 1863		"	10	00	10	"	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							£100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj R. H. Briggs 2M ..... and to the 30th ..... day of Sept ..... 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Zachary ..... day of Nov ..... 1863, the sum of One hundred ..... dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100,00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. English
1st Lieut Co 'E' and a.d.c. Adj's
7th Texas Infty

No. 33.

No. 9 ..... Abstract G .... 4th ..... Qr. 186..

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Or.. Adjt. R. N. English

Issued, ... 186 3

7 Days Supply

No. 33.—[Voucher to Abstract G.]

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses, in the service of Lt W. H. English Adjt C.S. Army.

at Near Chattanooga Tenn for Twenty five days, commencing the first day of November

1863, and ending 25th December 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From—	PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance each. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r Pounds of	REMARKS.
	1863	1863											From the 1st & 15th Nov. Maj R.W. Bigger Q.M. Gregg's Brigade furnished no long forage at all, and not more than half rations of Corn, though corn was at 9lbs to each horse. Since the 15th Nov. Capt. M.H. Moore has issued 12 lbs. Corn and occasionally Fodder, Hay or Straw
	1st Nov	15th Nov	1	9	—	—	2	33	—	—	—	60	
	15th Nov	25th Nov	1	12	—	8	2	8	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL			1				4	31				60	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt W. H. English A A Q
& Texas Infty

Received at Chattanooga Tenn on the Twenty fifth day of November 1863 of
Lt C B Lipscomb A. A. G. Quartermaster C. S. Army, 4 bushels & 31/56 bushels
of Corn, — bushels of Oats, — pounds of Hay, — pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

Lt W. H. English A A Q
& Texas Infty

[Voucher No. 276]

Paid 15th of Decr 1863

Lt R H English

Act adjt 7th Inf C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, - - - - - $

Forage. - - - - -

Amount, - - $ 100 00

Form No. 2---Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

T. R. H. English

On What Account	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For month. 1st Lieut	Nov 1st	Dec 1st	1		90		90		
as Adjt	" 1	" "	1		10		10		
For year's service.									
Forage—									
For horse.									
							100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A N Morris a q m.

and to the 31st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W H Morris Q. M., C. S. A., this 15th day of Decbr 1863, the sum of One Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. $ 100

To years' service.

Forage

Amount. $ 100

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. H. English
1st Lieut & A. A. A. Adjt
2d Texas Infantry

Dalton Ga 1st Dec 1863

This is to certify that Lewis R.N. English assaulted
7th Regt Texas Infantry and does pay from me to
include the 31st October 1863.

C. D. Hood Capt & AQM

English, R. H.

No 1/

Muchete Cabt "G."
Feby 29th 1864

1 pr

R. H. English Lieut
a Shell

1 Key

FORM NO 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Private Own, in the service of R N Lyles ~~Company~~,

Brigd Regiment, of Inspector C. S. Army, for 29 days, commencing the 1st of February 1864, and ending the 29 of February 1864, at Dalton

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds. of Fodder.	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
	1	"	"	1	29	29	12	"	12	"	14	348	"	44	"	300	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R N Lyles Capt 29 Inspr Brig

Received at Camp Johnson the 1 To 29 of February 1864 of Major M H Moore Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 348 pounds of Corn, _____ pounds of Barley, 44 pounds of Oats, _____ pounds of Hay, and 300 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SEAL OF QUARTERMASTER.]

R N Lyles Capt 29 Inspr Brig

415

Ensinger, J. G.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570257	20	
2	0356	21	
3	0496	22	
4	92844	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also E. J. Ensinger 9 (Young) Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas
Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Gilmer

By whom R. J. Crump

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Prod States

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

J Gregg

Pvt ..., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Drowned, date + place unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Three Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ...

G. E. Jones

(643) Copyist.

Confederate.

Pvt.

J. O. Ensinger,

2 Sgt. Co "B" 7th Regt Tex.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co "D" 4th Regt Tex Inf.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 186 .

Where Tilmer Tex. Camp,

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died,

Book mark:

W. Roan Scott

Copyist.

(662)

454

Epperson T. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 2538	10	
2	2633	11	
3	2711	12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E 7 Texas.

S. J. Epperson,

Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
(Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.)*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186†

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. [illegible], 186.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom R. A. Fields.

Period The War. Three Years.

Remarks:

No. of miles to Rudgeons [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, when and previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battle's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. H. Cash,

Captain.

(356)

Confederate.

E 7 Texas.

J. J. Cyff

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Marshal Texas

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec 30, 1861 at Hopkinsville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 37th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. T. Paddock

1863 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E° 7 **Texas.**

J. J. [illegible]

Pvt , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1862. to , 186 .
Dated Feb 25, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct , 1861.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom John [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died January 2, 1862
Hopkinsville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Rodes,

Captain.

(5422)

1 466

Eskridge, T. P.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30572768	20	
2	2900	21	
3	2983	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 7 Texas.

J. P. Etheridge

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Fairfield, Tex

By whom W. L. Moody.

Period 2 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Capt. Co.

(956)

Confederate. 7 Texas.

E. J. P. Eskridge
Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 21, 1861.
Where Camp Near Mt. Pleasant
By whom Capt Gee
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died at Charlottesville Jan Dec 25, 1861

The 7th (now known as Granger's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L, which had previously been mustered into war service for three years or the war. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th (Stevens's) Regiment of Infantry, and formed Hallery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(6428)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

E.

J. P. Eskridge

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 24, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 24, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clarksville Tenn Dec 25, 1861

The 7th (as known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was organized in May, 1863. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies Hardy's of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. P. Eskridge Copyist

(641)

Confederate.

E 7 Texas.

J P Skeridge

1st Lt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. H. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Clarksville Tenn. Dec 25, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th (Brown's Regiment) Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863. M A Royley Pvt.

1161

Estes, E. B.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569679	20	
2	97444	21	
3	188214	22	
4	83216	23	
5	569817	24	
6	9898	25	
7	9960	26	
8	5-18019	27	
9	0076	28	
10	0133	29	
11	0190	30	
12	46005865	31	
13	018256	32	
14	4247	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE) Texas

7

E. B. Estis

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 3rd Qr , 1864.

for , 1864.

Date of issue Aug 27

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Rifenburg

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Company, [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Infantry. Commanded by
[illegible] Gregg's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Feb. 2 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Haley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was added in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1861.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom W. P. Shumberry

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 18[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aimee's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. H. Sylvester
Copyist.

(442)

Confederate

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] B. 7 Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 50th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

Confederate

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

Co. [illegible] B 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Aug 31, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Lt G Lundergan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. Hall

To what time July 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October 1862, by order of Gen Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies C, D and L consisted of members of the 46th regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. M. Swaim

(862) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harperville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, paroled at Winchester, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., March and the 18th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to April, February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1864, the regiment became Companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidations of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(662) W. W. Heck Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (same known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 58th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. Peebles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom [illegible] Granbury

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, returned to Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 25th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

1863; [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

(6615) [redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville, Ala., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was reorganized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, reenlisted at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Texas Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company L was organized in May, 1863. About April 2, 1865, this regiment, Company F was detached and the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 37th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E / Texas

E. D. Estes,

Co. A. / Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Morganza, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson.

When captured Feby 16 , 1862.

Remarks:

Number 64; sheet 67

(Copy.) 10 Harstell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago, Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured: Fort Donelson

When captured: Feb. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred and Eighty Six in number. N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 22, 1862."
"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

70; sheet 36

(Sign)

Copyist

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a [redacted]

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet [redacted]

(639b)

[redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 7 | Tex

F.B. Estes

Co. A. 7 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Mar 31, 186 4.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 570

J. Gregory

Comdg.

(CONFEDERATE)

E | 7 | Texas

L.B.Estis

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue July 20, 1864.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

LAST REQUISITION.	MONTH.	SPECIAL REQUISITION.	MONTH.

For Pvt E. B. Estes Co H 7th Texas Regt
(1) One Jacket
(1) One Pr Pants
(1) One Shoes
For Private E. B. Estes Co H
7th Texas Regt

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the [illegible], rendered so by the following circumstances: Viz: That he is much in need of the articles

Granted Requisition

Maj. J. M. Thompson, Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

E. M. Foster Capt, Commanding Post

Received at Crawford Ga the 30th day of March 186 4 of Maj. J. M. Thompson Quartermaster C. S. Army one Jacket one pair Pants & one pair Shoes

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] E. B. Estes

Estes. Edward. B

Co. A. 7 Texas Infantry.

Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bonney's Consol'd Reg't Inf. Oct. '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Estes. E. B.

1

Evans John L

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572539	19	
2	2661	21	
3	2669	23	
4		25	
5		27	
6		29	
7		31	
8		33	
9		35	
10		37	
11		39	
12		41	
13		43	
14		45	
15		47	
16		49	
17		51	
18		53	
20		55	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Douglas Co. Texas Art.

(Confederate.)

E° 7 Texas.

J. K. Bennett

Pvt. Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Marshall, , 186 .†

Muster-in to date Oct. , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. , 186 .

Where Tyler Texas

By whom R. A. Fenn.

Period The war or 3 years.

Remarks:

No. of Miles to Rendezvous 65

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec 12 '61."

Book mark:

Ed Bennett

(985) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 1861 to Aug. , 186 .

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 186 .

Where Marshal Texas.

By whom W. H. Cunard

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry, from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Bissett.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

John E. Ford

Pvt, Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1, 1862 to 186
Dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. [illegible] 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: With Douglas Battery Texas,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrisburg, Texas, with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haskell's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Rasch.

(642) Copyist.

Evans. W. H.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9056 9680	20	
2	9782	21	
3	9859	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. W. [illegible]

Co. [illegible], { Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 2, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bates's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. February, 1863, and formed Bates's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(986) W. W. [illegible]

Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 18[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

W. W. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom W. P. Lyon, Brig. Gen.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time Never paid.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Memphis, Tenn. May [illegible] 1861.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hope, Ark. with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was mustered at Ft. Donelson, February 16 1862 released at Fort Donelson, about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aquia Creek Landing Va., November 10 1862. It was subsequently consolidated with the 17th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February 1863 and formed Hallett's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was dismounted in May 1862. About April 9 1865 this regiment became companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Everett R. C.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505	3358	20
2		3479	21
3		3590	22
4	4600	3826	23
5		40884	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of vertical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

C. 7 Texas.

P. C. Everett.

Rank. Pvt. Co. H. 7 Reg. Texas

Complaint. Typhoid Fever.

Admitted June 2, 1862.

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty June 9, 1862.

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 44

Copyist.

(204)

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

R. C. Everett

Pvt. Capt. W. B. Hill's Company, Gregg's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(956)

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

R. C. Everett

Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Chicago June 19 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(6421)

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

R. C. Everett

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or during the War

Last paid

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Chicago Ill 19 June 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copied.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appeared

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 65

(Sig.)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners at [illegible] Rebel Camp Douglas, Ill.

List dated Camp Douglas, July 2, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

262

(462) [illegible] Pillard

Capt.

Wm Cocrill v Robt C Cocrill
Pet Attc C & Co: H
7 Two Dy Jerrys Kellogh
Jesse B. Cocrill
Sen
P. 12 March 1838

The State of Iowa } Personally appeared before me
County of Davis } the undersigned authority in and for Davis County
Iowa duly Known & Sworn to me to be the
identical persons whose signatures appear to the

1 46

Everett, W. L.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067333 7	20	
2	3477	21	
3	3581	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. L. Evatt

4 Corp., { Capt. W. B. Hill's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

F. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

W. L. Everett

4 Corp, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 27 Dec 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 25th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became (companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(9423)

(Confederate.) 7 | Texas.

E. K. Everett

W. K. H., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

4 Corp., Co.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 6 yrs or the war

Last paid: Never paid

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkins-
ville Ky 27 Jan 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1863, released on exchange at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1863, and declared exchanged at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1864. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about May, 1864. It was temporarily consolidated with the Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, Texas Brigade, about September 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F, Texas Infantry, 1863, and formed Halley's Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: J. B. Hyatt Comm.

(1862)

Confederate.

E 7 Texas.

W. L. Everett

4 Corp., Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky 27 Jan 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

1861.

Cornell W.

Co. H, 7th Miss.

Infantry.

See personal papers of

Robt. C. Cornell

Asst. Co't. Regt. Lexington

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(840)

Fambro. D. F

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574053	20	
2	4155	21	
3	4249	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Pvt S. F. Hambrough,
Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex., Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard,

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 yrs or Sothwar

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; recaptured at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1863, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Holley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and K of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kan Scott
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

D. F. Fambro,
Ast, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex,

By whom J. L. Brown,

Period 3 Years,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky January 10 1862,

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hoar, Scott
Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

Lt. T. J. Fambro,

Col , Co. F , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct , 1861.

Where Marshall,

By whom Jno Gregg,

Period 3 yrs, 9 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Never paid, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Left Hopkinsville Ky. 11th Jany 1862,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hart, Lieut.

(942) Copyist.

Fambrough. D. F

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fambro. D. F.

1 429

Featherston, L. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057541	20	
2	569254	21	
3	572602	22	
4	188215	23	
5	8327	24	
6	572670	25	
7	2695	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also E. H. Featherston, 19 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

C. H. Featherston,

Pvt (Capt. W. H. Smith's Company, Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 †

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 186 .

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom R. A. Fellows

Period The War or 3 years.

Remarks:

No of miles to rendezvous 6.5.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hogansville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 58th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec 12, '61."

Book mark:

E H Cobb

Copyist.

(864)

(Confederate)

F 7 Texas.

2 Lt. J. Featherston

Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above.

from Sept 1, 1861 to June 1, 1862.
Last Muster 1862

Station Chattanooga Tenn.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2 , 186 1.

Where Tyler Texas

By whom Capt Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Clarksville during the battle at Fort Donelson

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(440) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

C. H. Feuchtenberger

Pvt, Co. —, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 1861 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Marshal Texas
By whom Lt Smith
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Where absents unknown

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E H Rieach

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

C. F. Hathaway

Pvt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct 31, 186 2.

Enlisted: Last Oct 1, 186 1.

When Oct 1

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H. F. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt. J. W. Lowe

By whom

To what time July 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Re-Enlisted Nov. 7, 1862

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Taghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

C. H. Lanham

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

C. S. Featherstone

Pvt. (Co. [illegible] B 7th Regt Texas Inf.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 31 to Oct 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186 1.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom H. J. Smith
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. M. Ford
To what time July 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted Nov 1st 1862.

*Name appears on [illegible] as Pvt. Present on [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Taylman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 35th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 34th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. H. Andrews

Copyist

(642)

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

C. H. Featherston,

Pvt , Co. 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1. 1862 to 186 .
Dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 7 1862.
Where Port Hudson, La.
By whom Lt. F. Moore
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (Gano's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hempstead, Texas, with nine companies. A tenth company had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was designated as Ft. Donelson, Texas. February 16, 1862 released at Waverly, Miss., about September 28 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 18 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Boaz,

Copyist.

442.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

C. H. Fenton

Pvt , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to 186 .
Dated Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 . 186 .
Where Marshall Texas.
By whom John Green.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 12, 1862 Corinth, Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became (Companies Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Baach.
Copyist.

(842) 7

(CONFEDERATE.

F 7 Texas

W. H. Featherston
Cutler F. 7 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Apl , 1862

Date of payment 24 Feby , 1863

By whom J. L. McAlister

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 229

(886) 1872 Copyist. O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Texas.

Shar[illegible]ton

Pvt, Co[illegible] Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on the

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded mortally

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

From 1st January 1862

To 12th April 1862

Pay $37.40

Cash 10.00

Forage 2.50

$57.40

To F. J. Porter Inspector

CONFEDERATE DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

I CERTIFY, That the within named C. H. Featherston
a Private of Captain W. H. Smith Company (H) of the
Seventh Regiment of Texas Vol, born in Spotsylvania
in the State of Virginia, aged Seventeen years, Five feet, Ten
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation a Farmer boy was enlisted by Capt W H Smith
at Tyler Texas on the 26th day of September 1861,
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a Deposite of tubercles in the apex of both lungs
The said C H Featherston was last paid by 2 Mo Hon
to include the 31st day of December 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Nihil Dollars traveling allowance
from Shreveport La, the ~~place of discharge~~ Tyler Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five dollars Commutation money
He is indebted to the Confederate States Fifteen 100 Dollars
on account of Clothing drawn in kind

Given in duplicate at Camp, this 12th day of April 1862.

W. H. Smith Capt.
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of January 1862, to 12th of April 1862, being 3 months and 12 days, at Eleven Dollars per month,	37	40
For pay for traveling from Shreveport La to Tyler, Texas, being 125 miles, at ten cents per mile,	12	50
For Commutation for Clothing not drawn in kind	10	00
Amount,	$ 59	90
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	$ 59	90

RECEIVED of Capt Simon F. McClure C. S. Army, this 24
day of February 1863, Fifty Nine Dollars and 90
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) C. H. Featherston

C. H. Featherston
1st Sergt Co. H 7th Texas Regt

1 476

Featherston. W. A

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570925	20	
2	1018	21	
3	1105	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F 7 Texas.

N. A. Featherston

Pvt. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Marshall Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period Three Years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Cincinnati, Ohio, about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was assigned in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton Copyist.

(866)

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

M. A Featherston

Pvt , Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2. 1861 to aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky. Jany 2. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky. with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Saxton

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

M A Fetherston

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Hopkinsville, Ky Jan 2, 62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. T. Barton

Copyist.

(542)

Marlow St Faulketon

V 171

Fulkan Patrick

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 D 57 1368	20	
2	1461	21	
3	18 82 16	22	
4	8328	23	
5	57 1543	24	
6	1645	25	
7	1720	26	
8	1778	27	
9	1829	28	
10	1882	29	
11	1931	30	
12	4600 6043	31	
13	014328	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Patrick Fee

Pvt. Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished one rifle shot gun owned by E. C. Perry

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

I | 7 | Texas.

Patrick Tehan

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom K. M. Van Dandts

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible]

Post

, Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom A. M. Lenoir

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time July 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Taghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. Bordeau

(643) Copyist

"Confederate."

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

J. P. Kenan

Sprt., Cons'd B C & B 7 Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 to Dec 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct, 186 1.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom Lt. M. Van Zandt
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Hart
To what time July 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. P. Kenan

Copying

(563)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Patrick Feehan

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Tx
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom L.D. Horr
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L.H. Martin

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Patrick Fuhan

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Hill, A. A. G.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Patrick Feharie

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Horr
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Teamster at Brigade Commissary

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Patrick Feehan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom 2. D. Harr. A. A. G.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(2412)

(Confederate.)

4 7 Texas.

Patrick Fahey

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. L. Horn A. Q. M.
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Compiler.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Patrick Tinkar

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. N. Mones, 2 M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital La Grange, Ga., Febry 24th, 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 37th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

1st, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted.

When Oct 1 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John G. Legg

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital Feby 23rd 1864.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discarded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(841) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 7 Texas.

P. Fechan.

Pvt Co L. 7 Cav Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Nov 2nd 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feby 16 . 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 68.

Mar. Scott.

(6336) Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 20

Copyist.

(5206)

(CONFEDERATE)

Patrick Nelson

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date Feb. 20, 186 5.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 18, 186 5.

To Sept. 18, 186 5.

Months 2

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature P. Nelson

Remarks: Near Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist

472

Fifer, August

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Fifer | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571348	20	
2	1441	21	
3	1624	22	
4	46006042	23	
5	045879	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Chapman Fife

Fife. Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the War.

Remarks: Furnished one fife

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(986) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

A. Fetter,

Fifer, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861, to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom F. M. Van Dunkts

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted April 30/62 from Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 | Texas.

A. Fellin

Musician Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Griffin
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Doug-
las April 3rd 1862

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feb. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 6th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. Aiken's April 3, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Battalion, which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 5, 1865.

Book mark:

L H. Martin
Captain.

Gen.

(Confederate.)

F [illegible] Texas.

A. [illegible].

Fifth Col. [illegible] Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Maryland, 186 .

Where captured Clarksville

When captured February 16, 1862.

Remarks: Enlisted 23rd Dec,

Number of roll 64; sheet 68

W. H. Marcott

(6256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appear- in a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., enlisting in C. S. A.

Roll not dated.*

Into what Reg't enlisted 2[illegible]

Remarks:

*See R. & P. 78422

Number of roll:

241; sheet 2

(5355)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

+ 473

Felton R. A

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.
3 + 5.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057254 0	20	
2	2634	21	
3	2702	22	
4	56 9128	23	
5	9175	24	
6	4604-5016	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

R. A. Fulton,

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Smith's Company, Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .†

Muster-in to date Oct. [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. [illegible], 186 .
Where Tyler, Tex.
By whom R. A. Fulton
Period The war or 3 years.

Remarks:
No. of miles to rendezvous, 65.
Transported to Richmond Department
by rail

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I were had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,
Copyist.

(964)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

R. C. Foster,
Cpl.
, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 7, 1861 to Aug. , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. , 186 1.

Where Marshal Texas

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to
2nd Lieut Aug 1862

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. R. Rasch,
Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

R. A. [illegible],

Asst. Surg., Co. [illegible], 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862 to , 186 .

Dated July 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct , 186 .

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Promoted to Asst. Surgeon 7th Texas Regiment

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became (Companies Band) of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Rash.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book Mark: [illegible]

W. M. Potter

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Foster

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible], 186-.

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible] March, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 1863.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(Sig.) Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ft. W Texas.

Robert A. Felton.
Asst. Surgn. 4th Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of medical officers held as prisoners of war unconditionally discharged from Camp Douglas, Ill., June 25, 1862

List dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

340

(662) J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers who made reports of sick and wounded prisoners

in Hospitals

at Dover, Tenn.

List dated [illegible] 186[illegible]

Report of [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(562) 371

E#

1862

St Louis Mo
April 23. 62

Filton R. A. Surgeon
Confederate Army

Gives parole to proceed to Chicago & not give aid to the enemies of the U.S.

Rec'd
1 Lieut Regt
Det

Recd Hd Qrs St Louis Distrct
April 23. 62

Headquarters [illegible]

[illegible]

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a prisoner of War that I will, without delay, proceed to Chicago, Ills. and report to the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas near that city, and will not furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Federal Government of the United States, until duly exchanged.

[illegible]

[illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(DUPLICATES)

Felton. Robert. A

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

748 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Felton. R. A

Ferguson, I

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Isaac

Fetherston, Charles

Co. I, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057316	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

Blacks Fetherston.

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to June 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1 186 1
Where Marshall.
By whom Col Gregg.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Never paid.
To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at Raymond May 12. 63.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott 4 Corpl.

pm

Furk. Washington

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Furk. G. W.

Fields. Wallace W.

Co. L, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	3422	20
2		3396	21
3		3504	22
4		3617	23
5		3685	24
6		3743	25
7		3799	26
8		3854	27
9		3907	28
10		3966	29
11	56	9236	30
12		9225	31
13	4600	6045	32
14		014446	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. W. Fields

3 Cpl. | Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
| Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex.
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. W. Fields

3 Cap, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1186th Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 Oct, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

1862.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

W. W. Fields

3 Sgt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Q. D. Northam

To what time 1 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863. J. B. Hyatt. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. W. Fields

3 Sgt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Ed Hart

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feb. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Shaley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Consolidated Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W M Fields

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years or During the War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 18

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Montgomery Alabama

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. H. Fields

Cpl, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Newman Hospital Ga sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. H. Fields

Pvt Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1st

Present or absent Not Stated.

Remarks: Transportation in lieu of furlough to Marshall Tex and back

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(8421) Copyist.

* Recapitulation shows
But 2 Off absent with
Leave

(Confederate.)

L | 7 | Texas.

Wallace W. Fields

2 Lt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wamble

To what time 29 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. W. Fields.

3 Cpl. Co K 7 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Norfolked, 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feb'y 16 , 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet 68.

W War. Scott.

Copyist.

(6226)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Clarksville

When captured July 16 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Roll of the forwarding of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. [illegible] Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno H. Dean, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 30. 1862.

Number of roll 87; sheet 24

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

F

W. W. Fields

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861.

When

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Horn

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2d Lt July the 29/1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. V. Fields

Bvt 2d Lt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186'.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Detailed as Scout

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Battle's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 75429.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(956)

(Confederate)

7 Texas.

Appears on a , Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry:

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Mrs wa al) Regiments, Texas Infantry, from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Ballet's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 16, 1863, and (Compan B was detached in May, 1863, to form part of this regiment. The regiment became Company Texas Brigade, and was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

[illegible] Sept [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service,		, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	Enrol May 1	, 186 3
Date and cause of vacancy,		, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; returned at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Walker's Consolidated Regiments of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company B was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(940) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861: mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 1864.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

Wm Foster

(648) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

F 1 Tex

W W Fields
2 Lt 1 Regt Tex

Appears on ...

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Genl Hood

Date Aug , 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(254) 5/10

Field, W. W.
Lt.
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 38/7
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 7, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Quarters Hospital
Augusta Ga Jan 2. 1864

I certify That Asst Surg W. H. Fields Co 36 1 Regt
is on duty at this Hospital.

W. H. Hoffman
Surg in charge

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 11 day of Jan 1864

W. H. Fields

Asst Surg 1st Regt Ga Vols C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 166.

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service Charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 18..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... 18.., the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this ..... day of .....

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed duplicates.)

VOUCHER NO 12

Paid the 1st day of September 186[illegible]

2d Lt. Field Lieut Co H

of the 86 Regt Texas Infantry C. S.

From the 29 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay.....$ 88.00

Forage....

Amount...$ 88.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut W. W. Fields Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself as Lieut & A.D.C.	23rd July	31st Augt	1	3	80	00	88	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							88	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Genl Hood Cavalry and to the 23rd

day of July 186 3 as aforesaid a. augt

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Genl Hood Cavalry this 12th

day of September 186 3, the sum of Eighty Eight 00/100

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 88,00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 88 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. Fields Jr 2d Lieut 7th Tex

No 84

Pair 4" Feby 1864

Ft D. Fields 2nd Lt

6 N J Inf Regt

From 1 Dec 1863

To 31 Dec 1863

Pay $80.00

Amt $80.00

The Confederate States

Nature of Service	Commencement of Enlistment	Term of Service Length of	Pay Per Month		Clothing Allowance		Remarks
Rank or Pay	From whom	Term	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Private	31st Dec. 1863	31st Jan. 1864	1	—	50	—	50

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is correct and just That I have not received from any person or persons on account of the Pay or Clothing for any part of the time charged in the Commissioned Officer's Pay Roll of Company of Regiment of Infantry Commanded by me and that I am not interested directly or indirectly in any claim against the Confederate States on account of Clothing for any part of the time charged for, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 1st year of service, That the same time of the date hereof I am entitled to the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 2nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 3rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 4th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 5th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 6th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 7th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 8th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 9th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 10th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 11th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 12th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 13th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 14th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 15th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 16th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 17th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 18th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 19th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 20th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 21st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 22nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 23rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 24th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 25th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 26th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 27th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 28th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 29th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 30th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 31st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 32nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 33rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 34th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 35th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 36th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 37th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 38th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 39th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 40th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 41st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 42nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 43rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 44th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 45th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 46th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 47th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 48th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 49th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 50th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 51st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 52nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 53rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 54th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 55th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 56th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 57th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 58th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 59th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 60th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 61st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 62nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 63rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 64th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 65th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 66th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 67th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 68th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 69th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 70th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 71st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 72nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 73rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 74th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 75th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 76th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 77th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 78th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 79th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 80th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 81st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 82nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 83rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 84th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 85th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 86th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 87th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 88th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 89th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 90th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 91st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 92nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 93rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 94th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 95th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 96th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 97th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 98th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 99th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 100th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 101st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 102nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 103rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 104th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 105th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 106th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 107th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 108th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 109th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 110th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 111th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 112th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 113th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 114th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 115th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 116th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 117th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 118th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 119th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 120th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 121st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 122nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 123rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 124th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 125th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 126th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 127th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 128th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 129th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 130th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 131st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 132nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 133rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 134th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 135th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 136th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 137th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 138th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 139th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 140th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 141st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 142nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 143rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 144th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 145th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 146th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 147th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 148th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 149th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 150th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 151st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 152nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 153rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 154th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 155th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 156th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 157th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 158th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 159th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 160th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 161st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 162nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 163rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 164th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 165th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 166th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 167th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 168th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 169th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 170th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 171st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 172nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 173rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 174th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 175th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 176th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 177th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 178th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 179th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 180th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 181st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 182nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 183rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 184th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 185th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 186th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 187th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 188th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 189th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 190th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 191st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 192nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 193rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 194th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 195th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 196th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 197th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 198th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 199th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 200th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 201st year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 202nd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 203rd year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 204th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 205th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 206th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 207th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 208th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 209th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 210th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 211th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 212th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 213th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 214th year of service, That I have received from Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Regiment Infantry Commanded by Col. [illegible] the sum of Fifty dollars on account of Clothing for the 215th year of service, That I have received from Capt.

U. S. Pay Office, [illegible]

[illegible] 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid [illegible]

[illegible], of Co. [illegible] Regt, [illegible]

For Services from [illegible] 186[illegible], to [illegible], 186[illegible], $80.00

For Forage

$ [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain & A. Q. M.

4774

Fields. William. H

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fields. Wallace. W.

Tuffle. Jacob. M

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tuffle. Jacob. M.

Fight. James. D.

Co. -C-, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	4566	20
2		4640	21
3		5037	22
4		4059	23
5		4724	24
6		4820	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] J. [illegible]

[illegible] P. [illegible], Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Jan. - Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 15, 1863.
Where Lewis Co. Tex
By whom Capt. Coffridge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Harris

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Signature)

(642)

(Confederate.)

1 | 7 **Texas.**

1

(Eight)

1st Lt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Davis Co.

By whom Capt Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. J. Thomas

Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. ×

James C. Pate

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 1863.
Where Davis Co. Tex
By whom Capt. Coffpedge
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom A. L. Hays
To what time , 186 .

Description:
Age 36 years; eyes Blue
Hair Dark; complexion fair
Height 5 feet 6 inches.

Where born:
State
County

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

J. C. Tate

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863.
Where Travis Co Tex
By whom Capt. Coppedge
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Harr
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Fan-
dendale Springs
Recd. only 4 mos
pay

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 1863, and Company L was organized in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the remnant was consolidated as Company A Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

Pvt. C Tight

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 1863.

Where Davis Co

By whom Capt. Coffridge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hays

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Sick at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d 7 Texas.

James C. Fight

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186 .

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Copperedge

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted about 10th Sept. last

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 7 Tex

J. O. Fite
Co K 7 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Walker's Division Hospital

at Lauderdale Miss.

for to Aug 31 1863

dated Aug 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 2 Mch , 1863

Where Davis Co Tex

By whom Capt Coppage

Period 3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When 11 July , 1863

How employed

Last paid

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(846) 1st

Fincher. F. M.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fincher. F. M.

+ 453

Fincher. F. M.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30570262	21	
2	0359	22	
3	0497	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Hockey

Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Marshall Tex
Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R S Camp

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible] Jones

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27/1861 to Aug 1 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27 , 1861.

Where Gilmer

By whom R S Camp

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Jan 14 1862 at Hopkinsville Ky.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 7, Texas.

[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Hopkinsville Ky

Jan 16 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d Texas Infantry Regiments and 35th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from [illegible], 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(1422) Copyist.

454

Finley. John. H.

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057/1366	20	
2	1459	21	
3	1669	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	D
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

John N. Tinley

Pvt. Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished one Miss. Rifle gun.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(884)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	7	Texas.

John V. Finley

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom K. M. Van Dandts
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Jan 10th/62 - Hop-kinsville, Ky.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(565)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

John W. Finley

Pvt ___, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville, Ky., January 10th, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Finley. Wilber. F

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	1342	20
2		1435	21
3	56	9456	22
4	57	1589	23
5		1545	24
6		1648	25
7	56	9328	26
8	57	1723	27
9		1782	28
10		1832	29
11		1885	30
12		1934	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Martin F Finley

5 Sgt. Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated "Marshall Tex Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period for the war

Remarks: Furnished one Miss Rifle gun

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. F. Finley

5 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom K. M. Van Dandts

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final Statement given Feb 3rd 62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and D of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

4662

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Feby 28, 1863.

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When Jany 15, 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom W. H. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(440) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

W. F. Fanlig

5 Sgt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final statement given Feb 3rd 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Lt

[illegible], Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1863.

Where Marshall, Tx

By whom N. G. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged at Hopkinsville, Ky. Feby 3d 62. Reenlisted January 18th 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; retained at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's and Gregg's Regiments, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Compiled.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Wilber F. Finley

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 16, 1863.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom W. B. Granbury
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom No Pay
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized No. ember 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Description:

Age [illegible] ; eyes [illegible]

Hair [illegible] ; complexion [illegible]

Height: [illegible] feet [illegible] inches

Where born:

State or kingdom [illegible]

County [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discarded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 21, '63."

Book mark: [illegible]

Wm Potter

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Wilbe F Finley

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1863.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom H B Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L D Hoxie
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A and I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 5th 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 8th (Newton's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L N Martin
Copyist.

(2421)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. F. Finley

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1863.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom H. B. Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Horr, A. A. M.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. F. Finley

Pvt , Co. L , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jun 18 , 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horr, a.g.m.

To what time June 30 . 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 10, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(942) Copyist.

"Confederate."

F | 7 **Texas.**

W. F. Finley

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris, 2 M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(6628) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. T. Tinsley

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough by order Genl Johnston

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company Headquarters of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Morton

1862.

Copyist.

F	(CONFEDERATE) 7	Tex

Wilber F. Finley

Co. D. 7th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr., 186 3

Date of issue Dec 28, 186 3.

Signature W.F. Finley

Remarks:

Roll No. 325

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Texas.

Pvt, Co. 2, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf

Appears on a LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12. 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Copyist.

Fisher. Conrad

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	1371	19
2		1464	21
3		1542	22
4		1644	23
5		1719	24
6		1862	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Private

Co. [illegible]

Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company,
Gregg's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct , 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct , 186 .

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K M Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks: Furnished own rifle gun
owned by J M Clough

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

L H Martin

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Conrad Fisher

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom L. M. Van Dandts
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

4561

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Conrad Fisher

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Donelson and captured at Nashville Tenn Feby 62 & this wh. shows

(over)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 7 Texas.

Conrad Fisher

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Fort Donelson
Captured at Nashville Present
whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Conrad Victor

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom 2 Lt Horr
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Fort Donelson Captured at Nashville, Tenn Paroled, & suppose to have join the Yankies

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

5643:

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Conrad Tuttle

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Jno. Gregg

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped Wounded at Fort Donelson, Captured at Nashville, not heard from since.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(842) Copyist.

Fisher. George. H

Co. H 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. G. K.

Fisher. George. K

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. G. K.

† 4 7 9

Fisher. G. K.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50556477	26	
2	57352 5	27	
3	3635	28	
4	569340	29	
5	57 2 0'6	30	
6	57 2762	31	
7	3818	32	
8	3875	33	
9	3930	34	
10	3989	35	
11	47250613	36	
12	0615	37	
13	46313082	38	
14	360635	39	
15	346847	40	
16	48700946	41	
17	45072311	42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. [illegible] Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 1863

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. M. Porter

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

G. K. Fisher

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 63, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt. Co.

6421.

(Confederate.)

K | 7 | Texas.

G K Fisher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom A B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Raymond Miss May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 7 Texas.

G. H. Fisher

D. A., Co. L, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 .

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 1863

Where [illegible] Tyhall

By whom [illegible] Craig 3 yrs

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] Corr

To what time [illegible] 186

Description:

Age 35 ; eyes Blue Light

Hair [illegible] ; complexion [illegible]

Height [illegible] feet 8 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom [illegible]

County [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(4562)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

G. K. Fisher

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom A B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Captured at Raymond Miss May 12/63

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

G. K. Fisher

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1863

Where Marshall Tex

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 years or during the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 18

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war
Captured at Raymond
Miss May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 7, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

G K Fisher

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 3, 1863
Where Marshall Tx
By whom H B Granbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom D D Hart
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Raymond Miss on 12 May 1863 and not in prison

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feb., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. number 16, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1864, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

G. K. Fisher

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 8, 1863

Where Marshall Tex

By whom H. B. Granbery

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Captured by the enemy, Raymond Miss Now in prison

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(841)

Confederate 7 Texas.

F

G. K. Fisher

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 9, 1863.

When

Where Marshall Tex

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt Hoyt

By whom

To what time Beauty & Com. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough from 17 March 64 for 30 days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp

(642)

The 7th (Gano's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A and I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war, were captured at Fort Donelson February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 4, 1862. It was released at Allison's Landing, Va., October 9, 1862, and the 7th (Brown's) Regiment of Infantry was reorganized at Clarksville, Tenn., about December 1, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th Regiments Tennessee Infantry, Va., February 10, 1863, and formed Hatley's Regiment of Infantry. Disbanded in May, 1865. About April, 1863, the regiment was reorganized at Houston, Texas, and Company F was formed. Company K was organized in Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's 7th and 10th Regiments Infantry. Disbanded in May, 1865. About April, 1863, the regiment became Companies B and I of the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company F was dismounted in May, 1863, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

L. K. Fisher

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll,*

without caption, date or certificate †

Enlisted:
When June 8 1863
Where Jim Mayhall Texas
By whom H. B. Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom R. H. Hart
To what time Bounty & Com. 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In Texas without Leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 7th Tex.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Remarks: .....

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(6667)

Confederate.

Texas

[illegible]
Capt. Co. K, [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf'y

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29, 1863.

Where captured Raymond, Miss.

When captured May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

29; sheet

E. J. Kinne

Clerk

(6296)

(Confederate.)

F. 7 Texas

Geo. Fister

Pvt. Co. K. 7 Regt. Texas Infty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29, 1863.

Where captured Raymond, Miss.

When captured May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 293 sheet 2

L. J. Lamie

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 26

(888)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va.,
for exchange, July —, 1863.

Roll dated

—— 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

147; sheet 14

(Over)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to Point Lookout, Md., September 2[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

190; sheet [illegible]

Capt.

(2356)

(Confederate) Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,

March 9, 1864.

Roll dated Undated

Where captured Raymond Miss

When captured May 12, 1863

Remarks:

Endorsement: Received at City Point, Va., March 16th, 1864, on within roll Six Hundred and fifty-three paroled rebel prisoners of war, including fifty-five Officers. [illegible]

Number of rolls: 7

Rec'd 9 sheet

(Over)

Confederate

Rec'd

Appears on a

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival:

, 186 3.

Where captured:

When captured: , 186 3.

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

? Texas.

[illegible] Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 24, Page 747.
Casualties. Miss. 49.

Bowen

Capt.

Fisher. G. R

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. G. K.

4 491

Fisher. James.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570927	20	46014310
2	9985	21	034071
3	18-1989	22	
4	8104	23	
5	571064	24	
6	11444	25	
7	1172	26	
8	1211	27	
9	1248	28	
10	1279	29	
11	1308	30	
12	46573198	31	
13	45865127	32	
14	82402	33	
15	7847756	34	
16	90 5853	35	
17	46000265	36	
18	45985351	37	
19	46006132	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

For 7 Texas.

Pvt James Fisher

{ Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(255) Copyright

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

James Fisher

Pvt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2. '61 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To What time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Harrison, Texas, and mustered into service with companies A to I which had previously been mustered at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Cumberland Miss., about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Co. A, Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Taghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark .....

.....

(643) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[redacted], Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [redacted]

(843) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

James Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Horn

To what time Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Comm.

(Confederate.)

F. | 7 **Texas.**

James Fisher

Pvt, Cole, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Genl. Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Horn
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 48th (Brewer's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. Q. Barton
Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

James Fisher

5 Sgt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Horr

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sergt Aug 1, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

James Fisher

5th Sgt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harr

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (soon known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

(663) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

J. R. Fisher

3 Sgt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horn

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikes's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

James Fisher

3 Sergt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. K. Fisher

3 Sgt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861
Where Marshal Tex
By whom Jno Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moore
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1864, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Norton
Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

7 7 Texas.

Jas. P. Fisher,
Sgt. Co. C 7 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Nov. 30 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 3.

(3376)

Confederate.

1 Tex.

Jas P Fisher
Sgt Co C 7 Regt Tex Inf

Appeared on [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

1763 sheet 4

(6256)

J B Dowd

Capt.

(Confederate)

9th | [illegible] | Tex.

James D. Fisher

Sergt Co. F 9th Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7 [illegible] page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(630)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.:

Where captured

When captured

Discharged: , 186—.

Terms

When

, 186—.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 12.

(2000)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

500; sheet 4

(8005)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , .

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

52; sheet

(Sig.)

Capt.

Confederate.

Sergt

James C. Pinter
Sergt Co E 1st Regt Tenn Vol Inf

Appears on ... roll of

Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.
When captured Nov 30, 1864.
When received Dec 6, 1864.
When transferred , 186 .
Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 449

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

F [illegible] Texas.

J. K. P. Fizer

Co. 66 6. 7 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Undated, 186 .

Where captured Hartsville.

When captured July 16, 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 7

J. W. Hamilton Capt.

(6256)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ills, sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Have d the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. Watts, Major & A. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board steamer Jno. H. Dane, near Vicksburg, Miss. Septem er 20 1862.

Number of roll

67; sheet 19

(6926)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

James P. Fisher
Pvt. Co. C- 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Residence Kaufman Co., Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll:

202; sheet 9

(2376)

Asst.

Fisher. James. L.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. James.

Fisher. James. ©

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. James

Fisher J. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. James.

Fisher, C. Co. D

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher, James.

Fisher. J. H. Co.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. James.

496

Fite. James. O

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fight. James. O.

Fitzgerald. John

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 7 4 5 6 5	20	
2	4 6 3 9	21	
3	5 0 3 6	22	
4	4 9 5 8	23	
5	4 7 2 5	24	
6	4 7 8 4	25	
7	4 8 4 4	26	
8	4 8 9 7	27	
9	4 7 2 5 0 6 1 4	28	
10	4 5 7 1 1 2 8 2	29	
11	4 6 3 1 3 0 3 3	30	
12	3 6 0 6 4 0	31	
13	3 4 5 9 2 2	32	
14	4 9 5 4 7 5 7 0	33	
15	8 8 5 7	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark

See also

MEDICAL [illegible] NUMBER

Book Mark

Rank, . Co. . Reg't

Complaint.

Admitted . 18

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty . 18 .

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. ; Page

Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

J. Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Feb 15, 1863

Where Wm & Co Tex

By whom Lt Hanley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Harris

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(62) W. J. Hutchins Captain.

(Confederate.)

I	7	Texas.

J. Fitzgerald

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1863.

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond May 12.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Fitzgerald

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted: 3
When Feb 15, 186 .
Where Hood Co Tex
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Harr
To what time , 186 .

Description:
Age 18 years. eyes Blue
Hair light; complexion fair
Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Where born:
State Missouri
County Cass

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 6th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*"Roll indorsed: "Reed'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1862."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted

When ..... Feb 15 . 186 3.

Where ..... Hood Co Tex.

By whom ..... Lt. Hurley

Period ..... 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond May 12.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1864, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. John Fitzgerald, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1863

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lenker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Raymond Miss May 12. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

Captain.

(6432)

(Confederate)

7 Texas.

John Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1863

Where Wood Co

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Taken prisoner at Raymond Miss May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

John Fitzgerald

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1864

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Taken prisoner May 12, 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Eighteenth, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(42) Copyist.

Confederate.

1 7 Texas.

2

Pvt. W. Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 1863.
Where Wood Co.
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner May 12. 1863.

The 7th (Gano's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 10 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hurley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company "Band" of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

Copyist

1862

(Confederate.)

F. 1 Texas

W. S. Fitzgerrell
Pvt. Co. K, 7 Regt. Texas Infty

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29, 1863.

Where captured Raymond, Miss.

When captured May 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

29 sheet

(6396)

C. J. Farrar

Clerk

(Confederate.)

5 1 Texas

[illegible] Maynard

Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, June 22, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] Fort dated

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 19; sheet 19

[illegible] Lt Brigd.

Copyist.

(2206)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured ....., 186 .

....., 186 .

When received ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page .....

.....

.....

Capt.

(888)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., City Point, Va.,
for exchange, July —, 1863.

Roll dated 186 .

Where captured

When captured 186 .

Remarks.

Number of roll
147; sheet 1.

Copyist

(4355)

Confederate

Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

at Fort Delaware, Del., July 25, 1863, and sent
to U.S. Hospital at Chester, Pa.

Roll dated July 25th 1863

Where captured Raymond Miss.

When captured May 16th 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll
1 1/2 sheet 1

(4356)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

25 sheet

(8286)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at U. S. A. General Hospital, Chester, Pa., from July 1 to 31, 1863.

Report dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When joined station . 186 .

Died . 186 .

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

93 sheet

(Confd)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

? Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], ? Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on [illegible]

LIST
of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss?, 49.

Gowen

Capt. 1st.

Charles Penn.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. [illegible]

Number and locality of the grave . . [illegible]

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . . [illegible]

Residence before enlistment . . . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . . . . [illegible]

Age of the deceased . . . . . .

Nativity . . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . . [illegible] 186..

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To [illegible]

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

[illegible]

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, [illegible]

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 . .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1178

Floyd. A. D

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Fifer	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 50570238	26 46000258
2 0335	27 45985348
3 187960	28 46028055
4 8074	29 850351
5 570431	30 862741
6 569556	31
7 9579	32
8 570659	33
9 0684	34
10 07407	35
11 0805	36
12 0857	37
13 46006165	38
14 014277	39
15 573186	40
16 45865120	41
17 784749	42
18 82 4076	43
19 90 3846	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll. Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] (copyist.

(640)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186/.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kerr

To what time [illegible] 3 yrs, 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Transferred to Co K

Company [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Porter

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Capt

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Storr

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

A. D. Lloyd

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall
By whom Col Gregg
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Hall
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(6623)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Maryland . 186 .

Where captured Lawrenceburg.

When captured July 16 . 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 7 W. War. Cent.

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

A. D. Floyd

Fifer, Capt. R. S. Camp's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R. S. Camp.

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(1894) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Yalmus

By whom R. J. Campbell

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

1861. Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

[illegible] Consolidated Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of [illegible] Texas Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tagliman and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C, D, and L consisted of members of the 60th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(ecl)

(Confederate)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Taylorsee, and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(9427)

(Confederate)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1. 1862 to Feb 28 . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7 . 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] to Oct 1862.

To what time July 31 . 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

1862.

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

(illegible)

(illegible), Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (illegible) Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Col Scott.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred from the Band to the Company. Absent Sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

G. E. Jones

(over) Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Oct 1, 186[illegible].
Where Marshall Texas
By whom Col Gregg
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. [illegible] November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major [illegible] A. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno H Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet 18

(2226) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 7 Texas.

Adolphus D. Floyd
Pvt. Co. B. 7. Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30. 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 54

(6366)

E. D. Ramsay
Capt.

Confederate.

Pvt Co. B 7 Regt Tex.

Adolphus D. Floyd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30. 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 9

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible] 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible] 1864.

Where sent [illegible] Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 103

(522) [illegible]

D. Murdock
Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec 3. 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

520; sheet 4

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32; sheet .....

Copyist.

(6205)

Confederate.

Adolphus D. Hunsell
Pvt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.
When captured Nov 30, 1864.
When received Dec 6, 1864.
When transferred May 4, 1865.
Remarks Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 449

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. K. Smith.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet 2

Copyist.

(2200)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

; sheet

(8295)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Where captured , 186

When captured , 186 .

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where , 186 .

When

, 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Released , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 69

W. W. Hall

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

A [illegible] Engl

Co [illegible] Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

dated Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 186.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Col Gregg

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ivans

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J R Scurlock

(858) Copyist.

1177

Floyd. Adolphus. 2

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Fifer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Floyd. A. D.

Floyd W. F.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford. W. F.

✓ 501

Ford. Alexander.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057[illegible]27	21	463426 25
2	03724	22	37 1626
3	[illegible]421	23	45 44 1086
4	0525	24	
5	0598	25	
6	0664	26	
7	0728	27	
8	[illegible]784	28	
9	0836	29	
10	56 9186	30	
11	9139	31	
12	4726 0576	32	
13	46 25 3374	33	
14	59 5059	34	
15	58 0579	35	
16	54 xx99	36	
17	45 87 2739	37	
18	83 1546	38	
19	91 3649	39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 7 Texas.

C 1 Ind

2nd Lieut. } Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
} Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 10, 1861.
Where Camp Clark.
By whom R S Camp
Period 3 years or for the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Captain.

(884)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 27, 1861.
Where Camp
By whom R S Lamp
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(661)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

Clive Ford

2d Lieut. Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Jno Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service. Rejoined Regt Jan 26th 1862.

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Harrison, Texas, with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was reorganized at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1863, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 10 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1863, the regiment became companies B and F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 **Texas.**

Alex Ford

2d Lieut, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Jno Gregg

Period 3yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 7 Texas.

Clerk Ford

2d Lieut, Co. 3, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal Ter

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (soon known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

1863.

(Confederate.)

C. 7 Texas.

[illegible]

2d Lieut, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Col Gregg

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nash

To what time Augt 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and (Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

Ellis Capt

2d Lt Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	7	Texas.

A. Ford

2d Lieut., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (soon known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 7 | Texas.

C. Ford

2241, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Col. Gregg

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom 186.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detail as C.S.M. by Order of Capt Collett dated Apl 1st 64 No

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1865, this regiment became (companies) Band of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones Copyist.

(5421)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

F

Asst. Surg.

24 , Co. B , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated Sept 1 , 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promotion March 19, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies A and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter Copyist.

(548)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Wm. Fox

2d Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election Oct 2, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Prom. Feb 19, 1862.

Name of successor Lt. E. Upton

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(648)

Confederate.

Co. Regt

Appears on Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

, 1862.

Height in eyes

Hair complexion

Received at Camp Chase

When

Where from 1862.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page

(Sgd)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War – eleven hundred and four in number – on Board Steamer Jno H Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept 20, 1862. – N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.*"

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of rolls

27 sheet

(823b)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

7

Texas

C. A. Ford

3 Lt Co D 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot for Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured July 16, 186 .

Joined April 17, 186 .

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburg Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 47

(486)

J. M. Wisor
Asst.

Confederate.

J. T. Ford

Alexander Ford,

2d Sergt. B, 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Oct 2nd

....., 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 186 .

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville Ky. Jan 17, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as have been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 1.

F. Donohue,

(3205) Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas

Alexander Ford
2 Lt Co. B 7 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A D C, Louisville, Ky., January 17, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 17, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 401.

J. N. Hammer
Capt.

(6376)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured , 186-.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(469)

Confederate.

54 7 Tex

Alexander Ford

2 Lieut Co B 7th Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Jan 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

1865 sheet 1

(Sig.) W. Hoar Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received _____, 186 .

Where captured _____

Date when captured _____, 1864.

Date when discharged _____, 1864.

Where sent _____

Remarks, charges, &c: _____

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page _____

_____

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Fort Delaware Jan'y 25, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 25, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

553

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Roll dated

1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

843 short

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence: [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height 6 ft — in.

Remarks: [illegible]

1865.

Number of roll

1913; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(866)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Columbus Ga
Sept 27, 1864.

Remarks: Granberry's Brigade

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure

W. H. T. Walker
Assistant

(684)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 9 Lex

1 1

2 21 Engl Lex

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Cost Point, Ala
Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Lumsden's Brigade

Division Cleburne's Division

Date of appointment , 186

How assigned A & I M.

Whose authority Regtl. Comdr

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W H Gilling
Capt

(254)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

F 7

A. Ford

2. Lt. Co. B. 7. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. Cary

Copyist.

(126)

Texas

Allen .ord

3rd Lt Co. B 7 (Gregg's) Reg't
Texas Vols
Appears on a
LIST
of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols. mustered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks: Prisoner at Johnson's Island

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Rank 2nd Lieut. Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 18[illegible],

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From [illegible]

Diagnosis, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Missile, Contusion

W'd at [illegible], [illegible], 1864.

Treatm't, [illegible]

Ret'd to duty [illegible], 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. [illegible], 18 .

Transf'd to [illegible], 18 .

Furloughed [illegible], 18 .

Deserted [illegible], 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died [illegible], 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt 2

Tenn. Reg. No. [illegible]; Hos. No.; Page [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

(202—L.) (c 3—64) Copyist.

No 4

Inscrit le 28 Xbre

Expiré 22 Mars 1864

26 f

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (15) Fifteen Jackets
(51) Fifty one pcs Pants
(82) Eighty two Pr Drawers
(86) Eighty Six Shirts
(46) Forty Six pcs Shoes
(8) Eight pcs Socks
(75) Seventy five Tin Cups
(70) Seventy Pounds Salt
(15) Fifteen Camp Kettles
(10) Ten Mess Pans
(1) one Two Horse Wagon
(4) Four Pints Oil
(2) Two Wagon Sheets
(1) One Box

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

[illegible]

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

H. W. Wessells Brig. Gen'l Commanding.

Received Camp Dalton Ga the 22nd of April 1864 of W. H. Morris Maj. & Asst Quartermaster
(15) Fifteen Jackets (51) pcs Pants (82) pcs Drawers 86 Shirts (46) pcs Shoes 8 pcs Socks 75 Tin Cups
(70) Seventy Salt 15 Camp Kettles 10 Mess Pans 1 two Horse Wagon 4 pints Oil 2 Wagon Sheets
in full of the above requisition. 1 Box

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 22 day of Sept 1862

Alex Tina 2d Lieut

C13 7 Tex Reg C. S.

From the 27 day of Sept 1861

To the 1 day of Nov 1861

Pay.....$ 90.66

Forage...

Amount...$ 90.66

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 4th day of Sept 1863

A. Ford D. Pickens Co

of 7th Regt Texas Infty C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 240 00

Forage....

Amount..$ 240 00

The Confederate States of America.

Det. Staff ..... Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself 2d Lieut	1st May	30th June	3	—	80	00	240	00	
For years service									
Forage for Horses.									
							$240	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... A. G. Hood Capt. A.C.S. ..... and to the 30th ..... day of June 186 3

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... A. G. Hood ..... Capt. A.C.S. .....

this 4th day of September ..... 186 3. the sum of Two hundred and forty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 240 00

Forage .....

Amount..$ 240 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Asst. Adjt. Gen. 2d Lieut.

Co. B, 7th Reg't Va Inf

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 24th day of July 1863

Lieut. A. Frank

A. B. 7th Reg't Iowa Inf'y C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay.....$ 160—

Forage....

Amount..$ 160—

The Confederate States of America,

Do. A. Ford 2d Lt Co. [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— a/c Second Lt [illegible]	1863	April 11	2		80	00	160	00	
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for Horses.									
							$160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. McClure and to the 28 day of Feb 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. D. Hart Capt & Q.M. One Hundred and Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 20th day of July 1863.

Pay.....$ 160,00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 160.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Lt A. Ford 2d Lieut

Com "B" 7th Reg Iowa Inf

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

2nd Inf 3rd Div

Abr Fort Draaga
7th Brig Engr

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR (3372) Fifty Thousand Five Hundred and Twelve Pounds Corn
(415) Four Hundred & Fifteen Pounds Forage
(75) Seventy five Pounds Oats

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Alex Ford St A.A.G.I.N

W. H. Mecca Maj & Q.M. ..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

Received at Different Stations the 1 to 31 of May 1864

of W. H. Mecca Maj & Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army 50-12 Bus Corn

415 Pounds Forage 75 Pounds Oats

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Alex Ford St A.A.G.I.N

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisitions and on the list or invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

[Voucher No. 26]

Paid... January 6 1864

A Wood 2 Lt C

... B. [illegible] Inf ... C. S.

From the... 1st ... day of Oct ... 1863

To the... 31 ... day of Dec. 1863

Pay, ... $ 80

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 80 [illegible]

56

[Form No. 37.—Officers' Pay Account.]

The Confederate States,

Lieut A Flood Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged Months.	Days	Pay per Month Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks
Pay—									
For month	Nov 30 1863	Dec 31 1863	One		$80	00	$80	00	
Clothing—									
For ... Years									
							$80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, allowances, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W H Woods agt ... to the 30 day of Nov 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ... Eighty ... 6 ... day of Jan 64 the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $80 00

To ... years' service,

Forage for ... horses,

Amount. $80 00 [Stamp Receipted.]

Alex Flood 2d Lieut
Co B 9th Reg Tex Inf

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 15th day of October 1863

to Lieut. A. Ford Co. B

7th Regt. Texas Infty C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 30th day of September 1863

Pay.....$ 160,00

Forage....

Amount..$160,00

The Confederate States of America,

To Alexander Ford 2d Lieut La.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay as 2d Lieut	1st augt	to 30 Sept 1863	2		80	00	160	00	
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt 2 D Hom a g m and to the 31st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt 2 D Hom a g m this 13th day of October 1863, the sum of $160 One Hundred & Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $160 00

Forage

Amount $160.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Alex Ford

2 Lt Co B 7th Tex Regt

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

ARCHIVO GENERAL
SECRETARIA ARGENTINA

No. 10.—Voucher to Abstract K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(82) Eighty Two Bushels Corn

(536) Five Hundred & Thirty six lbs Fodder

13) Thirteen Grain Sacks

[illegible] absolutely requisite for the public service, [illegible] following

[illegible] H. H. Stevens Majr [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, [illegible] the

H. B. Hamburg Brig Genl Commanding.

Received from Lt. Walton Co from 1 to 29 of April 1864

of H. H. Stevens Majr & Qr Master Confederate States Army 82 Bushels Corn

(536) lbs Fodder 13 Grain Sacks

as in full of the above requisition.

Signed (Duplicate.)

[illegible] Lt & A.C.S.

No. [illegible] [illegible] Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisitions and on the list or invoice furnished the Receiv-

[Voucher No. 286]

Paid ... 21 ... of Dec ... 1863

2d Lieut A Pirtle

Co "B" 7th Tex ... C. S.

From the ... 21 ... day of Sept ... 1863

To the ... 30 ... day of Nov ... 1863

Pay, - - - - - $

Forage, - - - -

Amount, - - $. 16 05

The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 2.—Officers' Pay Account.

T. 2d Lieut A. Ford

Va.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	1st Nov 30	Nov 30							
For year's service	1863	1863	Two		$ 80	00	$160	00	
Forage—									
For horse									
							$160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G. L. Hartzog A.C.S.

and to the Thirtieth day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Capt. W. H. Moore Q.M., C.S.A., this Twenty first day of December 1863. the sum of One hundred and sixty 00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. $160 00

To years' service.

Forage

Amount. $160 00

[Second Duplicate.]

Alex Ford 2d Lieut
Co "B" 1st Reg Va Inf

A. M. D. Pb
Pacific Bat Sharp
23d November 1863

This is to Certify That I have paid
Lieut A Ford Company "B" 7th Regt
Texas Infantry to include the 30th day
of September 1863.

A. D. Ford Capt and Pm

Voucher No. 282

Paid the 13 Oct 1842

Alex Fraser

2 Lt 2d [illegible] U. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 180[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 180[illegible]

Pay ..... $ 85 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 85 00

The Confederate States of America,

To A. Ford 2d Lieut Col B 7th Texas Reg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—									
For myself	2d Lieut	Oct 1st 1861	Oct 1st 1862	11	80		880	00	
For Mules									
Forage for ..... Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Feb 22 Maj. of Sept 1861 and to the first day of Nov 1861 by maj E A Banks.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W Mayfield this 15 day of Oct 1862 the sum of Eight Hundred & Eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

Pay ..... $ 880.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 880.00

Abt Ford So 2d Lieut

Com (B) 7th Texas Reg

No 11
Voucher to Abstract "L"
Sept 29 1864

(No 43 (Vouchr to Abstract D.)

List of Articles Lost or Destroyed, While under the direction of Lt Alex Ford A A G M C. SA during the Months of ~~April~~ May & June 1864

Number or Quantity	Articles	Application
(1) One	Mule	Sick worn out and Abandoned (by order) on the Battlefield of Resaca Georgia 15 th May 1864

I certify that the Mule above mentioned was unavoidably Lost and abandoned in the manner above described

Alex Ford A.D.C. Act. A.A.G.M.

Examined and Approved

C. H. Howell Capt & Comdg [illegible]

No 32

Vouchers to Abst "C"

June 30th 1864

2 in C

No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract A

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 3716 Thirty Seven Hundred & Sixteen Pounds Corn

2037 Twenty Hundred & Thirty Seven Pounds Fodder.

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. H. Mims Maj'r

in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified

Johnsville Brig Gen'l Comdg

Received at Marietta Ga the 16 30 of June, 1864,

of W. H. Mims Maj'r

2716 Rounds Cal 2037 Rounds Buckshot

in full of the above requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Abstract &c

Statement of articles Issued for Subsist.ce in the Public Service at Different Stations from the direction of the Ord.ce Office in the year ending on the

31st of Dec.r 1860

Date	No.	Stations	Ordnance				Transportation				Incidentals			
			Rations	Forage	Fuel	Quarters	Rations	Forage	Fuel	Quarters	Rations	Forage	Fuel	Quarters
1860														
Dec 20th	1	Lt. H. Bailey Ass.t Q.M.						1						
" 31st	2	St. Stephens Ord.ce Depot	10	12	187	120	1	3	14	11	87	103	4	2

Abandoned the appointment

Cancelled in Accounts

Examined and Approved

C. F. Smith Capt and A.D.C. & Act. Ord. Officer

Total 10 12 187 120 1 3 14 11 1 87 103 4 2

I certify that the above Abstract is correct

C. F. Smith Capt & A.D.C. Oct. 25

No. 2

Abstract of Votes Cast
during the General election
of the State of Georgia

Date	No. of Votes	Names of Persons
1861		
April 16	1	Mary D. W. Morris & Co
May 2d	2	Mary D. W. Morris & Co
		Total

I certify that the above

Ford. George. F

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford. G. F.

Ford. G. F.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057026a	20	
2	03357	21	
3	187088	22	
4	8102	23	
5	57 0444	24	
6	0349	25	
7	0621	26	
8	0722	27	
9	46006167	28	
10	014279	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

G F Ford

Pvt. Capt. R. S. Camp's Company, Gregg's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(3816) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Ford

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Palmer

By whom R. J. Campbell

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

F. E. Jones

Copyist.

(6422)

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Int.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[redacted], Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 50th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [redacted]

[redacted]

(843) Copyist

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

G. E. Jones

Col , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1862 to Oct 28 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Lt D. Noel

To what time July 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Last Term, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall
By whom Col Jno Gregg
Period 3 years War

Last paid:
By whom A. A. Genl Hart
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action at Raymond Miss May 12. 1863 and left at Shaw Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

R E Jones

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

..... , Co. ... , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1861.

Where ..... .

By whom ..... .

Period ..... .

Last paid:

By whom ..... .

To what time ..... , 1863.

Present or absent ..... .

Remarks: .....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikes's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Jones

1861.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

[illegible] Ford

Cpl, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Lubbock

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Chickamauga

Sept 19 1863

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; retained at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

S. E. Jones

Copyist.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

F. T. Texas.

G. F. Ford.

Co. G 18th Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feby 16, 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 71.

W. H. Wardscott.

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll.

67; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

? Texas.

Pvt. Co. ? Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss 49.

Gowen

Copyist.

Ford, Luther. B

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035694437	20	
2	57/1546	21	
3	1649	22	
4	56/3369	23	
5	57/1758	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Texas.

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Nov., 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Station Tullahoma

Enlisted:
When Jan. 17, 1863
Where Murfreesboro
By whom C. B. Travis
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Watter
Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Luther R. Ford

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1863.

Where Marshall, Tx

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Feby. 16 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about Sept. number 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 | Texas.

Luther R. Ford

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 17, 1863.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom H.B. Granbury
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom No Pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L.H. Martin

Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Lucius L. Fore

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 186

Station Not Stated

Enlisted:

When January 17, 1863

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom Col Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Terry

To what time ....., 186

Description:

Age ..... ; eyes Blue

Hair ..... ; complexion Light

Height ..... feet 11 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Tex

County .....

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark: .....

W. M. Porter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

L. R. Ford

Pvt , Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1863.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Horr

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & Final Statement given 11th August 1863.

The 7th (later known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, retained at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, released and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and 9th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. Almost April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 7 Texas

L R Ford

Pvt Co. D 7 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug, 1863.

Date of payment 13 Aug, 1863.

By whom L D. Horn

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 623

G. E. Jones

Copyist

1863

Certificate of discharge

of L.H.C. Ford

Date 13th August 1863

By B. D. Noe Capt &

Aqm C.S.A.

From 1st July 1863

To 11th August 1863

Amount of pay	$15.00
In lieu of Transportation	30.00
Retained clothing over	45.00
Deposit —	36.00
	9.00

Co. K } Texas Regt

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible] Private

a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (Unassigned) of the

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Cavalry born in [illegible] County, In the State of

[illegible] County, aged 40 years, 5 feet, 11 inches high, light complexion,

blue eyes, dark hair, and by [illegible] a Substitute was enlisted by

Capt. [illegible] Commanding Co. at Marshall Texas on the 1st day of

January 1863, to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

Surgeons Certificate of Disability

The said [illegible] was last paid by Capt. [illegible] Co. C.S.A.

to include the 2nd day of January 1863, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due him [illegible] Dollars traveling allowance from [illegible]

[illegible] the place of discharge, to [illegible] the place of enrollment,

transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him [illegible]

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars on account of

Clothing drawn in kind [illegible]

Given in Duplicate at [illegible], this 13th day of August 1863

[illegible] Commanding Company.

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

For pay from 1st of July 1863, to 12th of August	15 00
1863 1 being 1 months and 11 days, at Eleven Dollars per month.	
For pay for traveling from Marshall Texas to Monroe La	
being [illegible] miles, at ten cents per mile	30 00
Amount	45 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	36 00
Balance paid	$ 9 00

RECEIVED of [illegible] Capt. & A.Q.M. C. S. Army, this 13th day of

August 1863 Nine 00/100 Dollars and —— cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.) [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Ford. Richard. W

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private B. M. Sergt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford. R. W.

4 986

Ford. R. A

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Co. M Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570261	20	
2	0338	21	
3	188058	22	
4	8103	23	
5	468531	24	
6	9566	25	
7	9614	26	
8	9583	27	
9	46004166	28	
10	014278	29	
11	44213656	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

Pvt. Co. K

Capt. R. S. Camp's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R S Camp

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released as Vicksburg Men, about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(888) Compiler.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Palmer

By whom R L Camp

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2d Sergt

Oct 30th 61 by Col John Gregg

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Int.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Co K**

Co on Roll

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Theuman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

W. J. Gordon

(Seal) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Pightman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(843) Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C. S. A. Force

2 M Sergt, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 7, 1861.
Where Marshall Ky
By whom Jno Trigg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Since last muster in Chargé [illegible] ups detailed by [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(960)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

_____, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Potter

(650) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E T Texas.

R. W. Ford

2 M Sgt Co B 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Notasulga . 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feby 16 . 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 71.

W. Har. Nesbitt

Capt. and

(6326)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major & A. A. G. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:
67; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6356)

Confederate.

Texas.

F 7

R W Ford

2d Sergt 7 Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates, Maxey's detachment, La and Texas Volunteers, prisoners of war, who have been this day released upon their parole.

List dated Port Hudson, July , 1863.

Remarks:

160

(Signed) F. H. Weaver Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Maxey's Detachment of Louisiana and Texas Volunteers paroled at Port Hudson, La., July 12 and 13, 1863.

Roll not dated.

Where captured Port Hudson, La.

When captured July 8 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

193; sheet 1

Joseph Smolinski

Copyist.

Texas

F

R. L. Ford

Q.M.
Sergt. Co. Gregg's) Reg't
Texas Vols.
Appears on a list
of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks: Prisoner at Chicago

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd
Copyist.

Ford. William. F

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford. W. F.

Ford. William. J

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford. W. J.

Field's

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-56 9478	20
2	57 2526	21
3	3631	22
4	56 0352	23
5	54 3702	24
6	1 5763	25
7	3819	26
8	3576	27
9	3931	28
10	3990	29
11	1-657 3104	30
12	14586 8123	31
13	82 4033	32
14	28 4557	33
15	96 5854	34
16	46 00 02 66	35
17	45 98 3352	36
18	50 20 0417	37
19	4664 3592	38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Feby 28, 1863

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863

Where [illegible]

By whom Col Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Lester Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. T. Ford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 13, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. T. Ford

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 13, 1863
Where Marshall Texas
By whom N B Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas**

M. J. Ivy

Pvt , Co. K , 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers

Appears on a **Muster Roll*** of record of the organization named above,

for Oct Dec

Station

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom Marshall

Period 3 yrs , 1863

Last paid:

By whom Capt D J Herr

To what time

Description:

Age 24

Hair Black

Height 5 ft 7 inches ; eyes Black ; complexion Dark

Where born:

State or kingdom Tenn

County Lab

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments temporarily consolidated with the October 2, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 14th Consolidated Texas Infantry from February 10, 1865, to about April 9, 1865, when the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 21, 63."

Book mark:

(642) W. M. Slater Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

F. T. Ford

W. T. Bat., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When June 15 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Q A Horn

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 10th Texas Regiments, Tennessee Infantry, from October 8, 1863, to about February 10, 1864, when it was reorganized and consolidated with the 17th Texas Infantry, 1st and 2nd Battalions, Texas Infantry, from about April 9, 1865, to about April 26, 1865, and formed Bailey's Battalion, Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(347)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

W. T. Ford

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 13, 1863

Where Marshall Tex

By whom N B Graubury

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom R D Horn

To what time 31 Aug 18

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1861. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

W. T. Fyd

Cpl, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 13, 1863
Where Marshall Tx
By whom N B Granbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A D Hord
To what time 31 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1862

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

W. T. Ford

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 13, 1863

Where Murphreesboro Tenn

By whom N B Granbery

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W L Moore

To what time 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 7 **Texas.**

W. T. Ford

Pvt , Co. H , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 13 , 1863

Where Monticello Ark

By whom H B Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major Moore

To what time 31 Dec , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 6th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

W. T. Ford

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:
When Jan 1 1863
Where Marshall Texas
By whom H B Granbery
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom W H Moot
To what time 31 Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 7th/29.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(956)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

Inf. 7th
Pvt. Co. H. 7th Cav. Tex. Dismtd.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 2.

E. E. Rawlins
Capt.

(6366)

Confederate.

F. 7 Tex.

Wm. T. Ford

Pri. Co. H, 7 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

1763 sheet 9

(6,195)

J. B. Dowd

Capt.

(Confederate)

J. [illegible] Tex.

[illegible]

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(Over)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(829)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
590; sheet 4

(Copy.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

52; sheet 4

(5206)

(Confederate.

H

Wm J. Ford
Pvt. Co. H, 1st Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.
When captured Nov 30, 1864.
When received Dec 6, 1864.
When transferred , 186 .
Remarks: Died Jan 3. 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 449

J. M. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Prison Hospital, Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Illinois.

Complaint

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 214; page

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from January 1 to January 15, 1865.

Report dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

When joined station ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Cause of death ....., 1865.

Number of grave .....

Locality of grave .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

3073 sheet

(854)

Copyist.

Forst. E. K

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

Fts (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Fifer	Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forrest. E. K.

5-11

Forrest. E. L

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

F+S (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Fifer - Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60573338	20	
2	94274	21	
3	187959	22	
4	80795	23	
5	573512	24	
6	529553	25	
7	9568	26	
8	9586	27	
9	9603	28	
10	9634	29	
11	9449	30	
12	46014447	31	
13	46006046	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 7 Texas.

E. K. Forrest

Pvt. | Capt. W. B. Hill's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

K | 7 | Texas.

E K Forest

Musician, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 12 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

"Confederate"

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tuckerman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(Over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, K, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 50th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

E. K. Forrest

Pvt. Musician, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom Q D Horn A Q M

To what time 1 Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

E. T. Torrent

Ch. Musician, Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above.

for March to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Jno Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Horr

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reclaimed at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Born mark:

Wm Potter

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

E. M. Tom

Ch. Musician, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186 1.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom Lt Jno Trapp
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Dunn.
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick at Dutton hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Lotter

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

E

A ..., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above.

for ... 186 3

Enlisted: , 186 1.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(960)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Band

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom Col Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Storr
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On sick furlough in Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 28, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W M Porter

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Miss. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, mixed and previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark: .....

.....

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(948)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., [illegible] Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Two hundred and twenty one in number [illegible] Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer [illegible] H. Dane, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 24

(2255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

E. K. Forrest

Fir' Major Co K 7 Regt Texas,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 186-

Roll dated

Nor dand- . 186 .

Where captured Confederate.

When captured July 16 . 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 68

W Kan. Scott.

(8296) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(856) 1177

(CONFEDERATE)

F 7 Texas.

Cpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12. 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Wounded & previously

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Copyist.

MEDICAL [illegible] NUMBERS

[illegible]

Book Mark

Rank, [illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Complaint.

Admitted [illegible], 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty [illegible], 1862.

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. [illegible] Page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(204)

5-11-a

Forrest. Elijah. K

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.

7th (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Fifer | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forrest. E. K.

✓ 512

Forrest. Orren. P.

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 3926	20	
2	3413	21	
3	3500	22	
4	3613	23	
5	3682	24	
6	3740	25	
7	3796	26	
8	3851	27	
9	3904	28	
10	3963	29	
11	52 9161	30	
12	9201	31	
13	4902 3883	32	
14	4625 3367	33	
15	4726 0570	34	
16	4544 1070	35	
17	52 7377	36	
18	5239 3970	37	
19	52 41 33 59	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

A 7 Texas.

O. C. Forest

I K (Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
(Gregg's Regt: Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 26, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

N. C. Forrest

E , Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct . 186 1.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or W

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Co. of Muster Roll as Comdg. the Co.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

O. P. Forrest

Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Texas.

O. P. Forrest

Capt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss 12 May 1863 Died at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1903.

(Confederate.)

4 | 7 | Texas.

O. P. Forrest

Capt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or during the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss May 12 1863 now at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikes's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

642:

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

O O Forest

Capt, Co K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years or during the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss May 12/63 on leave of absence Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

O P Forrest

Capt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt R D Hart

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle and in Harrison Texas on furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863 J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 7 Texas.

O P Forrest

Capt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle
now on furlough in
Tex

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 7 | Texas.

O. C. Forrest

Capto., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186 1.
Where Mansfield Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent on leave in Mississippi

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reformed at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 16th and 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Gregg's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1885.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Rank merit:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(880)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 7 **Texas.**

O. P. Forrest

Capt. Co. H 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 451

T. Carl

(825) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Orren P. Forrest

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded 12 May 1863 now in Texas

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hoptinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was decorated in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 7 Texas.

O. P. Forrest
1 Lt. Co. H. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. Bay

(905) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 7 **Texas.**

C. P. Forrest

Capt. Co. H. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. Cay

(626) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861; term, 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Oct 2 , 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election Oct 2 , 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible] July 15, 1862

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regt's Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army Tennessee. Organized November 9, 1861: mustered into Confederate service October 2, 1861: term, 3 years

Roster dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Private. May 15, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Maney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

(Mar)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

7 Texas

O P Forest

1Lt Co H 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feby 16 . 186 2

Joined April 9 . 186 .

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburg Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 47

(822) T. M. Weaver

Asst.

Confederate.

Co. Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When , 1862.

Height ft. in. **Complexion**

Hair

Received at Camp Chase

When , 1862.

Where from

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 2

(695) Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio

Dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 16 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

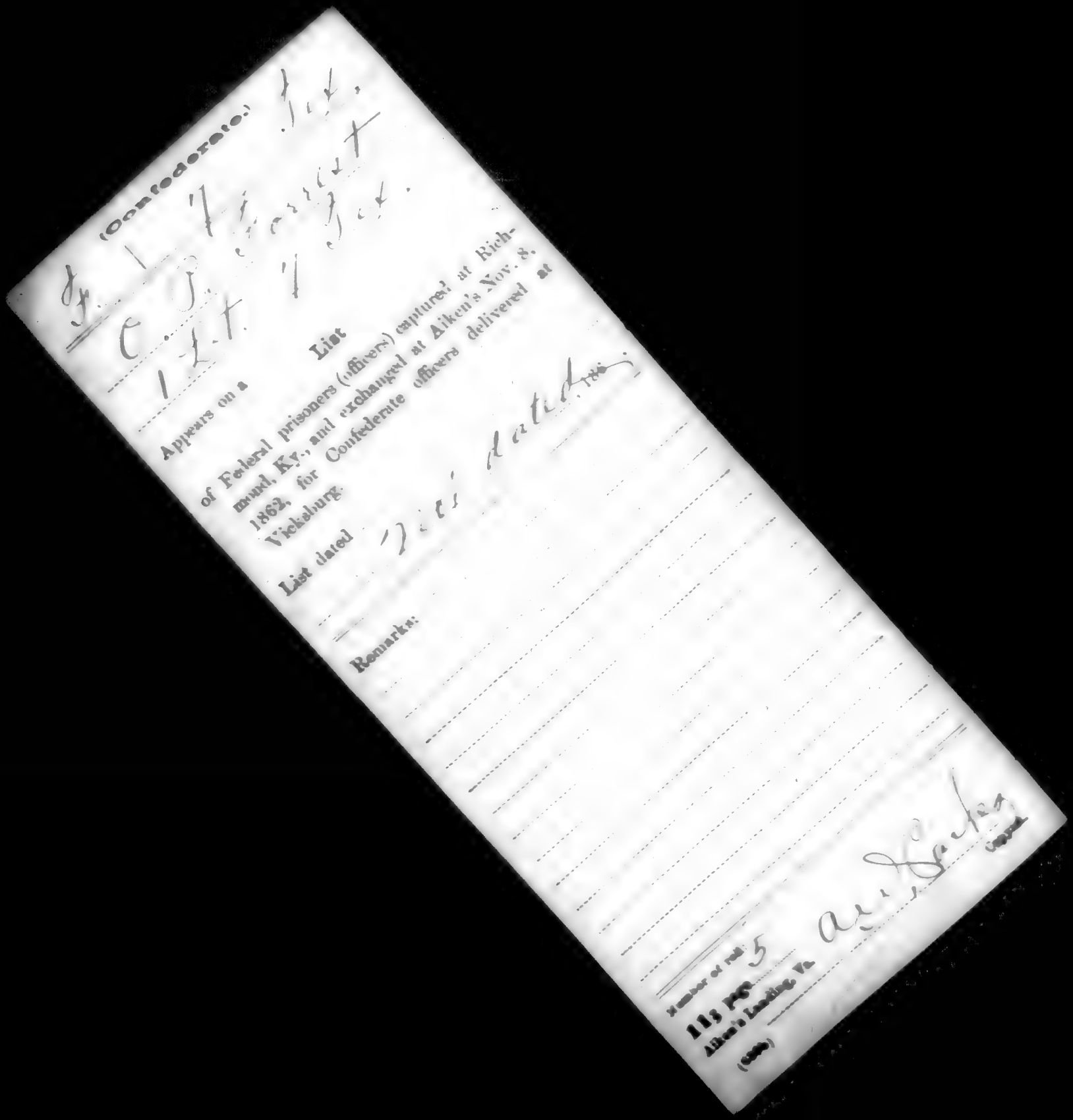
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—eleven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno H Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept 20, 1862.—N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.*"

"Declared exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

27 sheet 8 J. W. Wilkinson

(4278) Copyist.


(Confederate)

Appears on a **List**

of Federal prisoners (officers) captured at Richmond, Ky., and exchanged at Aiken's Nov. 8, 1862, for Confederate officers delivered at Vicksburg.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls 3

113 pgs.

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(City)

Texas

A. P. Forrest

1st Lt Co. H
Texas Vols. (Gregg's) Reg't
Appears on a
List
of officers of Gregg's 7th Reg't.
Texas Vols. surrendered at Fort
Donelson.
List not dated.

Remarks:
Island Prisoner at Johnson's

W. D. - S. - 521 - 1862 - 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Forrest, ... B.
Capt.
7th Tex. Dept

leave of absence 90 days

Spec. Or. #17
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 22/65

(2001) No 3

Voucher to Abstract of
Requisition for Stationary
For 42 Dr
1st Battalion Regiment Infty
2nd Dr 1864

No 38 (Under to Blanck &c)

Requisition for Blankets for 3rd Texas Regiment
& Infantry Staff Lt Col Commanding
Commanding - for the Winter season of 1861.

(1) Dozen Pens assorted sizes
(6) Doz Steel Pens
(1) one Lead Pencil
(1) one pint of Ink
(1) Ream Cap Paper

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
& that the Blankets are required for the use of
the Regt

C. H. Forrest Capt Comd
3rd Texas Regt

Received Head Quarters 3rd Regt Texas Mounted Rifles
Camp near Fairfield Texas Nov 1st 1861

C. H. Forrest Capt Comd
3rd Tex Rifles

Signed in duplicate

VOUCHER NO. 28

Paid the 6th day of August 1863

To Capt O. P. Edwards

C. "G" 7th Regt Tex Inft C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 1418,66

Forage....

Amount...$1418.66

The Confederate States of America,

To C. P. Forrest ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
	1862	1863							
Pay—as Captain	Oct 1st	July 31st	10	—	130	00	1300	00	Was promoted 15th February 1862.
difference between Lieut & Captain	Feby 15th	Sept 30th 1862	7	14	40	00	298	66	2/3 Drew pay twice
For myself							1598	66 2/3	for dec 1861 & Jany
	Com	hire of horse					180	00	1862.
For years service	Dec 1861 & Jany 1862		2	—	90	00			
							1418	66 2/3	
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Briggs A.Q.M. and to the 30th of September 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. D. Ward this 6th day of August 1863, the sum of Fourteen Hundred & Eighteen 66/100 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 1418, 66⅔

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 1418.66

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. P. Forrest Capt Cook & Adt
7th Regt Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 1/1

Paid the 1st day of September 1863

C. P. Ferrell Capt C "H"

7th Regt Texas Infantry C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay.....$ 130.00

Forage....

Amount...$ 130.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. C. D. Hart Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself A. A. Q. M.	1st Aug	31st Aug	1	—	130	00	130	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. C. D. Hart A. A. Gen. and to the 31st

day of July 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of C. D. Hart Capt. A. A. Gen. this 4th

day of September 1863, the sum of One hundred & thirty Dollars,

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay $130 00

Forage

Amount $130 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. D. Hart Capt. A. A. Gen.

Regt. Texas Inft

Voucher No. 259

Paid Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of [illegible] 1861

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

Pay $ 12 00

Forage

Amount $ 12 00

[illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To C. F. Forrest, Capt Co "K" 7th Tex Reg

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	From	To	TERM OF SERVICE Years	Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT
	1861	1862					
PAY— as 1st Lieut	Dec. 1st	Feb 15	2	15	90	—	225 00
" Capt	Feb. 15th	Dec. 1st	1	15	130	—	975 00

Promoted Captain of Co "K" by Seniority — Capt N. B. Hill, killed at Donelson

$1200 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein stated; that I was regularly in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that the charge for travel is correct; that I have not received any other appointment and did duty in the department; that I have not been commissioned officer for any number of years; that the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Banks Pay master, C.S.A. on the 1st day of December

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of R. T. Mafferson Esq 3 Co't 2

the sum of One Thousand Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $1200 00

Forage .....

Amount $1200 00

C. F. Forrest Capt Co (K) 7th Reg Texas Vol

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the 22 day of July 1862.

O. P. Finnell Lieu

Co. F Texas Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1861

To the 1 day of Dec 1861

Pay.....$ 90

Forage...

Amount....$ 90

The Confederate States,

To: O. P. Forrest 1st Lieut Co "H" Bn 1st Tex. Reg.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged Months	Days	Pay Per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— as 1st Lieut	Nov. 1st 1861	Dec. 1st 1861	1	—	90	—	90	00	
For myself									
For ____ years' service.									Exchanged Prisoner
Forage for ____ Horses									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the dep rtment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Blount 2. M. C. S. A. and to the first day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Banks A. A. Gen this 22 day of September 1862 the sum of Ninety ——— dollars and ——— cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

O. P. Forrest 1st Lieut Co "H" 9th Texas Reg

Pay.....$ 90.00

Forage.....

(Sworn Duplicates.)

Forrest. O. P.

Capt Co H. 7 Tex Inf

Forrest, C. F.

Captain

Paymaster 44th Regiment

PROMOTION Major

See personal papers of

John W. Brown

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(600)

✓ 513

Forrest. Pr. C

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056474	20	
2	57 3528	21	
3	1 3638	22	
4	56 9351	23	
5	57 3703	24	
6	3764	25	
7	3820	26	
8	3878	27	
9	3032	28	
10	3991	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 7 Texas.

R. C. Forrest

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 to Feby 28, 1863.

Station

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom C. C. Forrest

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; retained at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

R. O. Forrest

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where J. Marshall Co.

By whom N B Granbury

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863. J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

R. O. Forrest

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1863
Where Marshall Texas
By whom H B Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss May 12 1863 died at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas.

W. O. Terrell

1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above

for 1st Qrter, 18

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1863

Where Marshall

By whom D. P. Forrest

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. P. Kerr

To what time [illegible], 18

Description:

Age 38 ; eyes Blue

Hair Dark ; complexion Dark

Height 5 feet 9 in.

Where born:

State or kingdom Texas

County Bedford

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark:

W. W. Cotter Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

R. C. Forrest

Pvt Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 15 1863
Where Marshall Texas
By whom H B Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom R D Horn
To what time 28 Feb 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond 12 May 63 not at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was subsequently consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry) from October 8 1862, to about February 1863 and formed Hawes's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1863 and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 1 1863, these two companies Bands of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 7 Texas.

Pvt. O. T. Forrest, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Marshall Tex

By whom N B Granbury

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss May 12/63 On furlough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

R. O. Forrest

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1863
Where Marshall Tex
By whom N B Granbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom John Decker
To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle and mad in Dec on fur lough

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

copy

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

Pvt R. O. Forrest, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Bryanshall Ky.

By whom A B Graubery

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 18

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded Raymond Miss on furlough now in Dep't

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

N. B. Forrest

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom N B Granbury

Period

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive List B.C.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded 17 May/63 Furloughed to Texas Time Furlough expired

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

R. O. Forrest

Cpl, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1863
Where Marshall Tex
By whom A B Graubery
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Descriptive List
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Detailed in ordinance department at Shreveport La by order (C.S.A.)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903, of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — [illegible]

†Remarks of this character (if any) will indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark: 4

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(956)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

R. C. Parrott
Pvt Co A, Terry's Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
Aug 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 16, 1863.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Col Granberry
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When , 186 .
How employed

Last paid:
By whom Capt Barr
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(868) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

[illegible]
Capt, 1st.

514

Fort. Clinton

Co. —, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45343746	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18	/	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —
Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also Forts Scurry & G

(Confederate.)

F 7 Tex

Clinton Fort

Pvt. 7 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Gratiot St. Prison to be sent to Alton, Ill.; received at Alton, Ill., June 27, 1862.

Roll dated St. Louis

June 27, 1862

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks: Dead.

Deserted on Roll

11

B. J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

U. S. G. O. 10 St.
July 26, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 11 (P of W at Gratiot St Prison, to be sent to Alton, Ill; Rec'd at Alton, Ill. June 27/62.) Shows

Clinton Fort.
Pvt 7 Texas.
Remarks: In pencil - Dead.

We fail to locate Prim.
Anything additional?

Respectfully
F. Van Wrankin
Clk

Mr Van Wrankin -
Nothing additional found -

The above card (No. 11) was made at St. Louis, & was later sent to Alton - and under the ruling for indexing P. of W. records, was considered as an original rec'd at Alton, being found among Alton records. Because in reality was

any

order — St Louis & Hannibal prior to & including June 27-62 — date when mail service was established.

Have you tried 715 and B 05.2

6-9-13 JM

Write nothing below this line

Fort, Clinton

7th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

See

MANUSCRIPT No 7114

Sent from Pittsburg Landing to
St. Louis, Mo., June, 1862.
Prisoner of War.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Fort X Clinton

No. 446

Receipts for ciders
& Subsistence 2d
Qr. 1862

Ordnance Depot
Commd.

Rec'd Camp Dec 3rd 62 of
Lt. Col McMain Mo. S. M.
250 Navy Colts
250 Enfield "
250 Colt Colts
250 Sharps "

Fiscus. C. D.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

F & S. (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57 56 94 80	11
2	57 3527	12
3	56 9352	13
4	57 9637	14
5	3769	15
6	3765	16
7	9850	17
8	56 9599	18
9	9625	19
10	9642	20
11	4431 7399	21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to July 25, 1863.

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent, [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Potter

Copyist.

(840)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

B. W. Foscue

Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Lt B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. T. Horn

To what time , 186 .

Description:

Age 32 ; eyes Gray

Hair Black ; complexion Dark

Height 5 feet inches

Where born:

State or kingdom [illegible]

County [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, 63."

Book mark:

W. Porter Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

B. D. Foscue

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom A B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss May 12/63 at private home

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

I 7 Texas.

B. H. Fowlie

Pvt, Co K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 186 6

Enlisted:
When Dec 1 1862.
Where Jefferson Texas
By whom A B Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Q D Hoor
To what time 28 Feby 1863

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Paid Bounty twice

The 7th (also known as Greggs) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the 7th Texas Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

462

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

B. D. Fossett

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1862
Where Jefferson Texas
By whom Lt B Granbury
Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid
By whom Q D Hart
To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 7 Texas.

B. D. Foscue

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 1 1862.
Where Jefferson Tx
By whom Lt H Bgranbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Q D Hoff
To what time 31 Oct 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I on 1 Mch 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky. with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aikin's Landing, Va. November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6 1862 to about February 1863 and formed Hailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was dismounted in May. 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became (Companies Band) of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Texas

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks From the 2d M. S. Oct 1863 to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Lieut. [illegible] to the

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] Potter

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

..... F .....

2d Lt , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feby , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Porter

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where , 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1864, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(665)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.

Cobb's Battalion

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't Texas Inf

Remarks:

Number of men

615

(620a)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

7

Pvt. Co. 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Capt, 1st.

Fiscue. J. S.

Co. H, 7 Texas Infantry.
" 9 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50573359	20	
2	3455	21	
3	3513	22	
4	3616	23	
5	3687	24	
6	3746	25	
7	3849	26	
8	4412	27	
9	4455	28	
10	4497	29	
11	443173718	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Julius B. Fiscue 18 Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

Joscue

B. D. Roscoe

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date Feby. 20, 186 4.

Occupation C S Agt.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To Aug. 15, 186 .

Months Oct. 31, 186 .

Days 76

Rate of pay $1 per day

Signature B. D. Roscoe

Remarks: Near Dalton

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 7 Texas.

Cpl. J. S. Fosque

Co. [illegible] Capt. W. B. Hill's Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex
Oct 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Sabine

By whom W B Hill

Period 3 years or for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 11th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ---

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. S. Fosure

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 Oct, 186 1.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clarksville Texas 10 Feb/62

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. S. Foscue

2 Sgt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct, 1861.

Where Waxahatchie Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby A Q in front

To what time 1st April to 1st June 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has received no pay from enlistment to present date except for two months as a (illegible)

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 24th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 4. 1912.
50573503

private in Ochiltrees
Reg

(Confederate.)

A | 7 | Texas.

J. V. Fossue

2 Sgt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 12 years

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colley
To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reed 2 mo wages as private in Co Hilliard Regt Hamtramck 12 to June 12 1862 Has reed clothing

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comptr.

(9822)

MAR. 4 50573816 1912.

Negro in Texas

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

J. D. Fosque

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Magnolia Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D D Horn

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. S. Fossue

2d Sgt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:
By whom R. H. Starr
To what time 31 Aug 18[illegible].

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became (Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

J. S. Fannin

2d Sgt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1 1861.
Where Marshall Tx
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Q D Horn
To what time 31 Oct 1863

Present or absent:

Remarks: Transferred to Co (E) on 1 Nov. 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hempstead. K... with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 55th Browns Tennessee Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863 and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and (company F was demanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became (companies Band of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ....

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. S. Frame.

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1861
Where Marshall Texas
By whom Gregg.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. L. Hart.
To what time 31 Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co "H" 1st Nov. 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Tarbutt Capt.

(442)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

J. D. Fowler,

Sergt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1st Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Col Gregg.

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom Majors.

To what time 31 Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Tar Scott

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. B. Frisbee,

Sergt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When 1st Oct 1861

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Col Gregg.

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore.

To what time 31 Dec 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Van Scott

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**

Consolidated

(Co. B, Granbury's Consolidated
(Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, E, G and I, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Number of men
614

(Officer)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Sgt, Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

Copyist.

Fowler. John. Jr.

Co. E., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571989	20	
2	2066	21	
3	2170	22	
4	46006049	23	
5	014363	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	1
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

John H. Fowler

2L { Capt Jack Davis' Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hall Texas

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Rusk, Cherokee Co. Texas

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Dunnell

(9316) Captain.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Pt J. W. Fowler

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 '61 to July 31 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 , 1861.

Where Rusk Texas.

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absented wagoner Feb 10 1862 Dead Sept 24 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R. J. Sussell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not Given paid.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clinton, Miss. Sept. 26, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

G

F. Texas.

J. H. Fowler.

Co. E. 7 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated. 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured July 16 . 1862.

Remarks:

Number of men

64; about 68.

(Sign) H. Kan. Vol.

Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Donelson

When captured Feb. 16, 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Two hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. Watts, Major [illegible] & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 21

(C205)

Copyist.

Fowler Tilman

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056981	20	
2	9745	21	
3	188186	22	
4	8295	23	
5	569801	24	
6	9877	25	
7	9940	26	
8	9998	27	
9	570056	28	
10	0118	29	
11	0170	30	
12	46006047	31	
13	014248	32	
14	8257	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. H. P. Granbury's Company,
[illegible] Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 2, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain.

(956)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted]

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent: [redacted]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] W. W. Heard
Copyist.

(643)

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tuckman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

T. Fowler

2 Lt , Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861
Where Marshall Texas
By whom W B Granberry
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. A. Horn
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies. A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

(843)

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. M. Speake

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1 1861.
Where Marshall, Texas.
By whom W. P. Shamburg
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom A. K. Hare
To what time Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Baller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. M. Archer
Copyist

642

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. number 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[redacted]

Appears on [redacted] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1861.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 7th (and known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, K with nine companies, A & L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was assigned to Hood's Brigade, Texas. February 16 1862 received at Fort Donelson, Tenn. and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. about Sept. November 10 1862. It was temporarily at Aiken's Landing, Va. December 8 1862 to about February 1863, consolidated with the 5th and the 15th Texas Regiments, Tennessee Infantry from February 16 1863 to about February 1863, and formed Hamby's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized About April 9 1863 and (number F was designated in May 1863. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[redacted]

W. W. [redacted]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1864.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 17th Texas Infantry, 1863, and formed Hardy's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized October 9, 1862, to about February 10, 1863, and formed Hardy's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized about April 9 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. This regiment became Companies B and F of the 7th Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. F. Texas.
J. Fowler?
Pvt Co A, 7th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feby 16 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 65.

W. Hazen Capt.

(6385)

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number N G. Watts Major & A. A. Genl for Exchange of Prisoners On Board Steamer Jno H. Dunn. near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll 17

67; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6385)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago, Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements — Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred and Eighty Six in number. N G Watts Major & A A & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners On Board Steamer Jno H Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 21 1862. — Declared Exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862.

Number of roll:

70; sheet 36 C. C. McLaughlin Agent.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Receipt

for clothing received of Surgeon in charge

of St. Mary's Hospital,

at La Grange, Ga.

Receipt dated June 9th, 1864.

Signature Wilman Hunter

Remarks.

Book mark.

W. D. Matthews.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date , 1864.

Remarks:

June 29 1864. Transfd.
To Auburn Ala.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 7 Tex

Tilman Fowler
O Sgt Co A 7 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1864

, 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

R 7 Texas

Tilghman Fowler

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Aug 27, 1864.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Fowlkes E. B.

Co H, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44197012	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 [illegible]

(Confederate.)

4 7 Tex.

[illegible] Fowlkes

Co. G 6th Regt Texas Infantry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., June 2, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga

When surrendered June 2, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

39

[illegible] Jackson

(6200) Copyist.

Frank. A

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

7+8

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Franks. Augustus

C

Franks. Augustus

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

7+8 (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	1367	20
2		1460	21
3		1547	22
4		1689	23
5		56955	24
6		9571	25
7		9589	26
8		9606	27
9		9628	28
10		9650	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 7 Texas.

Gustave Tiedtke

Pvt Co. K, M. Van Zandt's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period for the war

Remarks: Furnished one D.B. Shot-gun

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 49th and the 58th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

Unassigned

Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 '61, to Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom J M Van Zandt

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Groce's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Thirty-Eighth, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

Chas. Tim Franks

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Walnut, Ark

By whom Capt Gray

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec Pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured at Nashville, Tenn
Paroled & rejoined his Regt

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikens's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

642. Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

Martin Lieut
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Biggs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Regimental Band.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was demanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

A Pvt

Millican, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Hopkinsville Ky
By whom Capt Ingram
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cunningham
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left sick in Hospl at Columbus Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W W Pitter

Copyist.

(880)

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

H. Frank

Musician, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 2, 1861.
Where Marshall
By whom Lieut Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Reid
To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm Rotan
Copyist.

(840)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(640)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-commissioned Staff and Regimental Band of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Ritter

(960)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

Wm. Porter

Copyist.

(468)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

X Frank

Mus. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 , 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom Col Lee
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom P. Thompson
To what time Dec 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred by Special Order No 14 from Brig Md Mrs. to Brigade band

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky. with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May. 1863. About April 9 1865 this regiment became Companies B and K of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter
Copyist.

(668)

Franks, Gustave

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

7 Ts (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Franks, Augustus

Frazier. John

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazor. John.

Frazier. Thomas-

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057926	20	
2	1019	21	
3	1106	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Thomas Frazer

Pvt. (Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Marshall Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Panola, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Sig.) L. D. Barton

Captain.

Confederate.

F. 7 Texas.

Thomas Frazier

Pvt , Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2. 1861 to Aug 1. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent:

Remarks Died at Clarksville Tenn. Janu 1. 62.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Harperville, Ky., of ten companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Culpeper, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L B Norton

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Thomas Frazier

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clarksville Texas, Jan 1, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. S. Morton

Copyist.

(1862)

Frazier, John

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056948	20	
2	57357	21	
3	9639	22	
4	569353	23	
5	57370	24	
6	3795	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Porter
Copyist.

(680)

(Confederate.)

4 7 Texas.

John Frazor

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Lt. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs or The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1863. Captain.

"Confederate."

F 7 Texas.

John Frazor

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Jeffersonville Texas

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

[illegible] Regt

Ost Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits [illegible] the organization named above

for [illegible] 186 .

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 3

Where Marshall

By whom [illegible] Granbury

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Description:

Age [illegible] eyes Blue

Hair [illegible] complexion light

Height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches

Where born:

State or kingdom [illegible]

County [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, 63."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Potter

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

John Frazor

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Q. D. Horn

To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3 1861, at Harrisonville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was reorganized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1862

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

F

John Frazier

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Col Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at Chickamauga Sept 20 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

[illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties [illegible] the 7th Regt. Texas Inf. in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Series 1. Vol. 24. page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Frederick, A. G.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30571992	21
2	2068	22
3	2132	23
4	2218	24
5	2276	25
6	2312	26
7	2351	27
8	2390	28
9	2427	29
10	2461	30
11	2495	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also William Frederick, 22 Tex Cav

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Cons. Tex.
(Source of communication)

William Lawrence Frederick
(Name)
Co. E, 7 Regt Tex Inf.
not stated as above

Wm. L. Frederick
Pvt. said Corp Regt.
Enl. Sept. 21, 1861.
June 30/64. Absent sick
at Hospital

Roll not dated, Absent sick
at Hospital.

Remarks on this roll in-
dicates that it covers a
period subsq. to June 30/64
No later roll on file
No prison record.

Dec 3/15 Vinl Franklin
Jas Stitt

Co. Clerk.

Johnny was absent in Texas Hospital Auburn, Ala. Dec 31 1863.
Will get Hospital rec'd & Co Clerk for carding
1/5th

Frederick

W. C. Frederick
Pvt. Co. E 7 Tex. Inf. is reported on M.R of Texas Hospital, Auburn, Ala for Dec. 31. 63 to June 30. 1864 dated June 30 64 (not Dec. 30. 64)

Present.

Enl. Oct. / '61.

No prisoner record fd.

Vanderstucken

2 31

C+C Dr.
Nothing additional found.
3 35

(Attach this end.)

8 S of

March 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The Confederate records show that one W. C. (not borne as William Calvin) Frederick, private, Company E, 7th Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted September 21 (also shown as October 1), 1861. On the roll dated June 30, 1864, he was reported absent sick in hospital.

On the muster roll of the Texas Hospital, Auburn, Alabama, covering the period from December 31, 1863, to June 30, 1864, and dated June 30, 1864, he was reported present. No further record of him has been found.

H. Pillsbury

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. B. Frederick

Pt (Capt. Jack Davis' Company)
(Gregg's Regt. Texas Volunteers.)*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas
Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Rusk, Cherokee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Rowell

(965) Copyist.

"Confederate."

F 7 Texas.

W. C. Frederick

Pvt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186 1.

Where Rusk. Texas

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 mos or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clarksville Tenn July 9 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., 15th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. J. Gunnell

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. W. Frederick

Pvt. , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gary
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (and known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. C. Fredrick

Pt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 5, 1861.
Where Rockwall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gerry
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent.
Remarks: Wounded at Raymond Miss, May 12 1863.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A J & Duncil

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. B. Fredrick

Pte, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Roanoke Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom 2 Lt Horn
To what time Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Wounded at Raymond
Miss May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B, Band (?) of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A J Connell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

W. C. Frederick

Pt , Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31 . 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 , 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Decker
To what time Aug 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. F. Russell

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

I

W. G. Frederick

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Hill
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom 2nd Qrs
To what time Oct 3. 1863.

Present or absent: absent
Remarks: Absent without leave

The 7th (Col. Rogers's Greggs's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Camp Irvine, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 8 1865, the regiment became Company B and Battalion of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. G. Dunn

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

W. C. Frederick

Pt , Co. C , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 , 1861.
Where Hearnsville Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj Somers
To what time Dec 1 , 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. P. Bennett

Copyist

.642.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. B. Frederick

Pt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 , 186 1.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj Howe

To what time Dec. 31 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (and) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Bowling Green Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 50th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862 to about February, 1863 and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9 1865, the regiment became companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

P. J. O'Donnell

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

M. V. Hubbard

Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Maj. Moor

To what time 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Tex.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861 and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9, 1865 this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7TEXA.

Book mark:

M. V. Hubbard

1842 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. G. G. Fredrick

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Inst dates , 186 .†

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2 , 186 1.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Hoover
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 7943M

† Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1863.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(656) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital

at Quitman, Miss.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: [illegible] 1863.

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

J. E. Smith

Captain.

(858) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 7 Texas

W. C. Frederick

Pvt Co E, 7 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital

at Auburn, Ala.

for Oct 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt Davis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt Sacker

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Barton

(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

W. T. Goodwin

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gowen

C.S.A.

Frederick. W. C.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frederick. W. C.

Truman A. F.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057	4564	20
2		4638	21
3		5035	22
4		4951	23
5		4723	24
6		4821	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

C. H. [illegible] Private

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Sept [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1863.

Where Hood Co. Tex

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. L. Harris

Bounty and commutation, six months, $[illegible] 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(842)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

C. J. Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Canton Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hempstead, Texas, by the consolidation of companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

A. J. Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg.ment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb 1 5, 1863.
Where Wood Co Tex
By whom Lt Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C D Horr
To what time , 186 .

Description:
Age 36 years; eyes blue
Hair chestnut; complexion fair
Height 6 feet — inches.

Where born:
State Missouri
County Macon

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

W. J. Thomas Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C. H. J. Sherman

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted.

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Wood Co. Tex

By whom Lt. Hunley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Marion Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 24th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

L 7 Texas.

A. J. Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 1863

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dickes

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies F and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(Sgd) Captain

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

A. J. Freeman

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 1863
Where Wood Co.
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted about 10 Sept. last

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 25, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the eighteenth which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital

at Marion, Miss.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Feb 15, 1863.

Where Wood's

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186 .

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(945) Copyist.

1169

529

Freeman. J. H

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 0928	20	
2	1020	21	
3	1107	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Pvt J. W. Freeman

(Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Marshall, Tex. Oct 7, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Kickapoo, Tex.

By whom S. T. Bridges

Period Mayor Bgts.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Sig.) L. D. Barton

Copyist.

"Confederate."

Fr 7 Texas.

Pvt J W. Freeman, Co K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2. '61 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: died at Clarksville, Penn, Dec 14, '61.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 52d. Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Sutton

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

Fr

J. W. Freeman

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Clarksville Tenn. Dec 14, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harpersville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(6462)

Truman Patterson. Pvt

Co. I, C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Truman. M. R

† 5 B 1

Truman. M. R

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

" H (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3057	4052	20
2		4110	21
3		4729	22
4		52 9534	23
5		57 3933	24
6		3942	25
7	46006168		26
8		014471	27
9	443174 14		28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

W. K. Freeman,

Pvt (Capt. J. W. Brown's Company, Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex., Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard,

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period Three years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kean, Scott
Captain.

(2564)

"Confederate"

K 7 Texas.

W. R. Freeman.

Capt, Co. ..., 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed Capt Dec 13 1861.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20. 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10. 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8. 1862, to about February. 1863. and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10. 1863. and Company F was disbanded in May. 1863. About April 9. 1865. the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1. 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Compiler.

(462)

Confederate

7 **Texas.**

W. K. Fennell,

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall.

By whom Jno Gregg.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged at Enterprise Miss 1st Jan 1862,

The 7th (now known as Granbury's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized March 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hawkeotte

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Feby 1st to Mch 30. 1863

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Longstreet's Corps, 186 .

By whom A. L. B. Fulcomer

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Porter

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

M. R. Freeman

Pvt, Co H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1863
Where Marshall Tex
By whom H B Granbury

Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt Sedgo A Q M
To what time Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(over)

Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. R. Freeman

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

without caption, date or certificate.†

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1863
Where Marshall Texas
By whom N B Granbery
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt Seeton
To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. A. P. Rpts.

†Remarks opposite to names must indicate this roll covers a period ending not to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(956)

(Confederate.)

F [illegible] Texas.

M. K. Fleming.

3d Lt. Co. [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Headquarters, 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured July 16 , 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 71.

W. Hoffman

(C256) Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. S. G. WARTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet 25

[illegible]
Copyist.

(6295)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade.
Consolidated

Texas.

Co. [illegible], Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Rolls dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.

Remarks:

615

Copyist.

126

Certificate of disability

M. R. Fruman

Co "D" 7th Tenn Cav Bvt.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

M. B. Freeman of Captain J. M. Brown's Company (I)
of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers
enlisted by Capt Brown of the 2nd Regiment of Infantry
at Marshall on the 2nd day of October 1861,
to serve three years. He was born in the County of Hamilton
in the State of Tennessee is twenty four years of age (24) five
feet (8) eight inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a Farmer
During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) sixty days.

STATION: (Corinth) Clinton Miss.

DATE: October 21 st 1862

Approved
L. L Polk Col
Cmdg Corinth army

Jack Davis
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said M. B. Freeman
of Captain J. M. Brown's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea, Contracted
at Camp Douglas Ill & Disease reincurred
in the service

Jas M. Jackson
Surgeon. 1st Ms. 8

Discharged, this 22nd day of October 1862, at Jackson Miss.

Lloyd Aylmer
Commanding the Post.
Brig. Gen. CSA

French. J. C.

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 4568	20	
2	4643	21	
3	5039	22	
4	4961	23	
5	4727	24	
6	4819	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

T. A. Leach

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863.
Where Hood Co, Tex
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Hart

Bounty and commutation, six months, $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded 28 May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Leach

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C. M. T. French

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained by Military authorities West of the Miss

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct Dec, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 1863.
Where Camp Ford Tex
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Description:
Age 35 years; eyes dark
Hair dark; complexion dark
Height 5 feet 8 inches.

Where born:
State
County

Occupation Wagoner
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. L. Leach

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Wood Co Tex

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by Mil authority West of Miss River.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 25, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About August, 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: C.

(Sig.) W. G. Swan Captain.

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

J. J. French

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1863.

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained by military authority west Miss. river.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reorganized at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and 46th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiments of Infantry. From February 16, 1865, to about April 9, 1865, this regiment became Consumen's Band C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(562)

J. H. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

J. P. French

Pvt, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186 .

Where Upshur Co,

By whom Lt Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted about 10th of March last

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Thomas

(242) Copyist.

Franklin Like

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F	057	4567
2			4641
3			5038
4			4960
5			4726
6			4818
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 7 Texas.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 15, 1863.
Where Wood Co Tex
By whom Lt. Hurley
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Navy
Bounty and commutation, six months. $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company F was dismounted 10 May, 1863. February 10, 1865, and Company F was dismounted 10 May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Signed

(Capt.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 Texas.

Lt. H. L. French

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Wood Co.

By whom Lt Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained by Military authorities West of the Miss.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Pleasant

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Walter Seawake

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 16 1863.

Where Wood Co. Tex

By whom Lt. Hawkins

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. E. Hart

To what time ..... 186 .

Description:

Age 37 years; eyes Dark

Hair Dark; complexion Dark

Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Where born:

State .....

County .....

Occupation Waggoner

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

"Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thomas

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

Walter [illegible]
Pvt, Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 7 . 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 . 186 3

Where Wood Co Tex

By whom Lt Hurley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained by Mil. authority West of Miss River

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company I was detached in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, the remaining companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and K, were consolidated with Granbury's Texas Brigade, and the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 7th, 10th, 15th, and 17th Texas Infantry Regiments was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark

(62) [signature] Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 7 Texas.

Mike Finch

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1863.
Where Wood Co.
By whom Lt. Hurley (
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detained by military authority West Miss River

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, reorganized at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. T. Johnson Capt. Co.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

C. Clerk French

Lieut., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted

When Feb 15 186

Where Upshur Co.

By whom Lt. Hurley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted about 10th of March last

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(542) Copyist.

French. M. C.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

French. Mike

French. M. C.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

French. J. P.

336

Fry. L

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fry. Luxton

Friedrick. W. C

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frederick. W. C

Fry. Luxton

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571991	20	
2	2067	21	
3	18 7900	22	
4	8105	23	
5	571 2131	24	
6	2216	25	
7	2271	26	
8	2310	27	
9	2352	28	
10	2389	29	
11	2428	30	
12	2460	31	
13	2496	32	
14	46006048	33	
15	01 4362	34	
16	44317379	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

L. Fry

1st Sergt Capt. Jack Davis' Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Rusk Cherokee Co Texas

By whom Capt Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. F. Schmidt

Copyist.

(166)

(Confederate.)

f 7 Texas.

Leberton Fry

Pt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25, 1861 & July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 186/.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom J. Davis
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. J. Bureau

Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Cons'd'd Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 56th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 45th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark: _____

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

F

E. Pri

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Horr
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

L. Fry

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 5, 186 1.
Where Kendall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 m.

Last paid:
By whom 2 Lt Horn
To what time Oct. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. J. Bunn
Copyist

(442)

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

L Fry

E, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom 2d Asst
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Grumbles

Copyrighted

1862.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

L. Fry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Hanhall Miss

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt Horn

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A/Assistant

Copyist

643:

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

L. Fry

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt Hoss

To what time Oct 2 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 9th, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A J Gaines

(843) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

L. Fry

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Pleasant Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became a company in Band's battalion which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D J G Bunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

L. Fry

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 186 1.
Where Marshall. Texas.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moor
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years of the war. It was organized at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B/S Dunnell

Copyist.

(482)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. Wm

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for Mar & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Lt. Craig

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moor

To what time 30 April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2847.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(642. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

L. Fry

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Oct 62, 186 .†

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Downes

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885,) of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 73424.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

O. [illegible] Russell

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F [illegible] Co. [illegible],

[illegible] Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feby 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 68.

(6276) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

, Co. , 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 2

(6286) Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated

Co. B, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865

Enlisted

When ., 186/.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, E, G and I, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll
614

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Liberton Fry

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date Feb. 20, 186 5.
Occupation Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Feb. 26, 186 5
To May 3, 186 5
Months 2
Days

Rate of pay 40¢ per day
Signature Mose Dalton
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Re...

Co...

Fuller. Fulton

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50572769	20	
2	2851	21	
3	188218	22	
4	8330	23	
5	571989	24	
6	3026	25	
7	3075	26	
8	3127	27	
9	3180	28	
10	3234	29	
11	3284	30	
12	46006050	31	
13	014413	32	
14	4431-7396	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

M. Foster

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1861.

Where Fairfield. Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ---

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(814)

(Confederate.)

G	7	Texas.

M. Fuller

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sep 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom W. L. Moody
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined day of organization 25 July 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; reformed at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 28, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Royal

sign.

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[redacted]

[redacted], Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[illegible].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

* This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tighman and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 35th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

M. Fuller

Sgt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186 1.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom W. L. Mosby
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Hoover
To what time July 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 5th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H Landrum

(643) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 7 **Texas.**

M. Fuller

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Enlisted:
When Sep. 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex.
By whom W. L. Moody.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom C. A. Harr.
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregory's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. R. Rowley Copyist.

(6613)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

K 7

M. Fuller

4th Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. C. Norr

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 4th Sgt April 1, 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(565)

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

F

M. Fuller

1st Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1863.

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Mundy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. D. Horr

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (as known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6 1861, at Huppersville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aikin's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 15th Brown's Regiment about September 1863. October 6, 1863, Consolidated Regiment of Infantry from Texas, and formed Bailey's Brigade. February 16, 1864, Company F was dismounted in May, 1864. About April 1865, this regiment became Companies H and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A Roby Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

M. Fuller

1st Sgt Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sep 21, 1861.
Where Fairfield Tex
By whom W. L. Moody
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Q. D. Starr
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Royall Capt

(841)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Milton Fuller

2" Sgt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Horn

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby

Form.

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

M Fueller

3rd Sgt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom N. L. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. H. Moore

To what time Dec 31. 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Rain's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baird's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was dismounted in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Capt.

1862.

"Confederate."

F 7 Texas.

M. Fuller

3 Sgt., Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 2 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Mordy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Avery

1862. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I [illegible] Texas.

Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

When captured at [illegible].

When captured [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible], 1862.

Endorsed

Sheet 65; sheet 65

[illegible] C.S. War Dept.

Copied.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] Dillon

Pvt, Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas [illegible] Wednesday to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Dorrison

When captured Febry 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the [illegible]
Record the Surrender [illegible] Prisoners of War [illegible] Hundred and twenty-one [illegible] Major Gen. N. P. Banks [illegible] for Exchange of Prisoners [illegible] Major Gen. Banks [illegible] near Vicksburg, Miss. [illegible] of 31 1863

Number of roll:

97; sheet 23

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**

Co. B, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — 1865

Enlisted

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, E, G and I, 7 Regt Texas Inf.

Remarks:

614

Copyist.

B [illegible] Tenn.

[illegible] Pulliam

Rank. Pvt. Co. [illegible] Reg. Tenn

Complaint.

Admitted May 5. 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty May 27 1862

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 96.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(204)

Fulton. Fulton

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fuller. Fulton

Ferguson. Isaac

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505744031	20	
2	4148	21	
3	4239	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Isaac Furgerson.
2 Cpl. (Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Marshall Tex
Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and carried:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Harstell
Copyist.

(9264)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

x

J. Triggerell,

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Mayhall Ter.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Hop Kinsville Dec 13. 1861.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W Harwell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

7 Texas.

Jno Ferguson,

Sergt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 6th, 1861.

Where Marshall.

By whom Jno Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky. 23rd January 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously entered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott

1862

Copyist.

Furrh Alexander

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570924	20	
2	0983	21	
3	1062	22	
4	1142	23	
5	1186	24	
6	1223	25	
7	1261	26	
8	1292	27	
9	1320	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co.

Alex Furrh

Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Pangla, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 50th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hawes's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. Yoakum
Copyist.

(856)

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

Alexander Furrh

Cpl , Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 18 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Escaped from U.S. Division Feb. 16, 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Harpersville, Ala., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

(6422) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Alexander Furrh

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from Ft. Donelson
subsequent to the surrender. Where
about unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. T. Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Alexander Furrh

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Genl. Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown. Escaped from Ft. Donelson.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 14, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(662) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

Alexander Funch

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

1863: L. D. Barton Captain.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Alexander Furrle

Pvt, Co. b, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent without leave.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies A and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

F | Alexander Farrar

Pvt. Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: absent without leave.

The 7th (also known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hempstead, Tex., with Allen as colonel. A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Feb. 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 4, 1863. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry, from December 16, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1861, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1, 1862, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Seventh (Greer's) Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton Copyist.

(6421)

(Confederate)

F | 7 | Texas.

Alexander Furrh

Pvt., Cole, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1864.

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 7th (soon known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harpersville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 13, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Capt. L. B. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Alex. Furrh

Pvt, Cole, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(863) Captain.

Turk F. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5157923	20	
2	8984	21	
3	56 8526	22	
4	57 1013	23	
5	1143	24	
6	1157	25	
7	1241	26	
8	1321	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein V

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F. 7 Texas.

J. H. Burch

Pvt. { Capt. E. T. Broughton's Company, Gregg's 7th Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated: Marshall, Tex. Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Panola, Tex.

By whom E. T. Broughton

Period War or 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(256)

Confederate

7 Texas.

F

G W. Furrh

Pvt , Co. G , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2. 61 to aug 1. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 . 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Escaped from Ft. Donelson Feb 16. 62

The 7th (also known as (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth company had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Ector's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies A and B of the 27th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. B. Hatton

Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

_____, 186_.

for _____

Station _____

Enlisted: _____, 186_.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186_.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(550)

"Confederate."

F 7 Texas.

G W Furrh

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Escaped from Donelson subsequent to the surrender. Now in Texas & was [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikes's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. J. Bantan

Copyist.

(663)

MAR. 4. 5057103 1912.

ordered to rejoin his co.
when the recruiting of-
ficers returned but
failed to do

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

G W Furrh

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom Genl Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown. Escaped from Ft. Donelson

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L E Barton

Copyist.

(8441)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

G W Furrh

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: absent
Remarks: absent without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L D Barton

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 **Texas.**

G. W. Furrh

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshal, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted.

Left the Command in

Feb. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 4, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 7 **Texas.**

G W. Furrh

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Sig.) Captain.

Fyffe. Jacob. M.

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3057 1370	20	
2	1462	21	
3	1610	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Jacob M Tuttle

Pvt. Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (same known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Holley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 Texas.

Jacob M. Tiffee

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom K. M. Van Dandts

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec 1861, at Clarksville, Tenn.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

1903. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Jacob M. Tyffe

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Clarksville, Tenn. Dec — 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

1862: Copyist.

Fry, Lt. James: Pr

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50564438	20	
2	51 1647	21	
3	52 9310	22	
4	57 1722	23	
5	1779	24	
6	1830	25	
7	1883	26	
8	1932	27	
9	44311413	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862 to [illegible] 1863.

Station [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 3, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(1000) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 7 Texas.

James R. Fyffe

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where Marshall Texas

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Canton in charge of 2 M. Papers & stores.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 28, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I 7 Texas.

[illegible] Tyffe

Ord, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above.

for Not dated, 186 .

Station Not Stated

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Tex

By whom Col Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Horn

To what time , 186 .

Description:

Age 36 : eyes Blue

Hair Brown ; complexion Light

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Texas

County McKinney

Occupation Clerk

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(6422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Howe

To what time Feby 28/63 to June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as clerk in Quarter Master Department

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(841) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 **Texas.**

James S. Tyffe

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom H.B. Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. Horr, A.A.M.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company's Brand of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(5462)

(Confederate.)

7 TEXAS.

Jas. A. Tiffi

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jun 27, 1863.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom H. B. Granbury
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. L. Horr, a.g.m.
To what time Octr 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 7th Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

J. R. Tefft

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1863.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom W B Granbury

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Marbury

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted

When Jan 27, 1863

Where Hainhall Ky

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hoz

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital for treatment. date not known

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(642)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**

(Co. , Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186 .

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't Texas Inf

Remarks:

Number of roll

615

Copyist.

(6230)

Fyffe. William

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571369	20	
2	1463	21	
3	188217	22	
4	8329	23	
5	571544	24	
6	1646	25	
7	1721	26	
8	1780	27	
9	1831	28	
10	1884	29	
11	1933	30	
12	46006044	31	
13	014329	32	
14	44317412	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

William Tefft

Pvt. Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period To the war.

Remarks: Furnished one Rifle gun.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 | Texas.

Wm C. Taffe

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom L. M. Van Dandts

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on roll of names Present as: Wm Taffe

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the battalion which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of seven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

Wm Tyffe

Pvt., Consol'd Co. B 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 31 to Dec 31, 186 x.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186 1.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom A. M. Van Zandt
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt G. D. Horn
To what time July 31, 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Copyist

(843)

(Confederate.)

1/4 7 **Texas.**

William Griffe

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Whitehall, Tx
By whom John Gregg
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom L. L. Hoxit
To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 18, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(441)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

William Tuffe

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom 2 Lt Harr, A.C.M.
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

7	Texas.

Wm Fuffe

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Horr
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 45th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(6432)

(Confederate.)

F | 7 | Texas.

William Fyffe

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for] Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom 2d. Horr, A.A.G.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikens's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. Absent April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the 1st Battalion which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

6-62.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

William Tyffe

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Octr 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. L. Horn, a.g.m.
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Captain.

(142)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

Wm Fife

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moses 2 M.
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aikes's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 7 Texas.

William Taff

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Col. Gregg

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mason

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

J. T. Tex.

D. Fyffe.

Ala 60th Inf Regt Vol.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated. 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feby 16 . 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 68

M Van Voatt

(6356)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, *Major & A. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno H. Dube. near Vicksburg, Miss., September 10, 1862."

Number of roll 67; sheet 1

(2226)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated) **Texas.**

Co. C, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —— , 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Reg't Texas Inf

Remarks:

Number of rolls 613

Copyist.

Fyffe. J. R

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fyffe. James. Pv.

Fyffer. William

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fyffe, William

Galliger. C. B

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galliger. Barney

55

Gallagher. Barney

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galliger. Barney

561

Gallahan. Charles

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallahar. Charles

512

* Gallahar, Charles

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5017	4057	20
2		4119	21
3		4230	22
4	4601	4472	23
5		006293	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 7 — Texas

Chas Gollahan
Capt Co I 7 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 Oct, 1862.

Date of payment 11 Oct, 1862.

By whom J. H. Jones

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 75 d

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

G (Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Chas Tollaiaw,

Pvt. Capt. J. W. Brown's Company, Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex., Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard,

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period Sept 1st For the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(956) Copyist.

Confederate.

G 7 Texas.

Ch's Gallahat.

Pvt , Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom J. W. Brown.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Kan Scott

Copyist.

Confederate

7 Texas.

Jno. Gallaher,

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Oct, 1861.

Where Marshall,

By whom Jno Gregg

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks Discharged Clinton Miss 12 Oct 1862,

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized November 4 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth company was previously mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battle's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became Companies B and F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Learmonth

Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

Regiment Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible], 1862.

When captured

Remarks:

Roll shows the following list of Prisoners of War Two hundred and twenty one in number Now in Water Witch Steamer Joe H Ihace. for Exchange of Prisoners at Boat Steamer Joe H Ihace. near Vicksburg Miss September 30 1862

Number of roll

67 sheet

Copyist

(6356)

(Confederate.)

J 7 Texas.
Wm Gelin ca.
Bibed. 7 Regt Texas,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Louisiana.

When captured July 16, 1862.

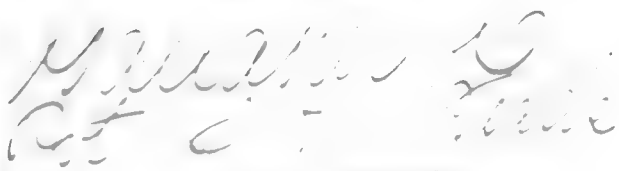
Remarks:

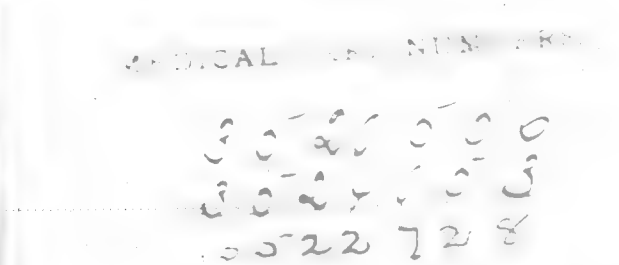
Number of roll

64; sheet 75

W. War. Dept.

(8206) Copyist.





Book Mark

G 7 Texas.

J. Gallaha.

Rank, Pvt, Co. D 7 Reg. Texas.

Complaint, Rheumatism

Admitted June 3, 1863.

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty July 3, 1863.

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. : Paroled

(204) Copyist.

Rank, Pri. Co. 7 Regt Texas.

Complaint.

Admitted Feb 2, 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago. Ill.

Ret'd to duty Mar 1862

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ...; Page 13

(264)

Copyist.

Rank. [illegible]

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 31, 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty [illegible] 2, 18 62

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 24

[illegible]

(204) Copyist.

Galloway. J. L.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway, J. L.

Roster of

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.

Part of Hood's [illegible] Corps, Dept. of [illegible] to Jan. '64.
Benning's Ga. Brig. to Oct. '63. Granbury's Cons'd'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.

Private Estate

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Maney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, that regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Galloway

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible].

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies A and B of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

Pvt. R. C. Galloway, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Station Fort Sutton

Enlisted:

When Dec, 1862.

Where Waco Texas

By whom Capt Alexander

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. D. T. Corr

To what time , 186 .

Description:

Age 18; eyes blue

Hair dark; complexion light

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Where born:

State or kingdom Miss.

County Attala

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Aug. 31, '63."

Book mark:

W. W. Pitts

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Dec. 1 , 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

6421 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 1, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Graham
Copyist.

(5421)

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Granbury) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1864, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1864. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, reorganized at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 56th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

1862, [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Granbury's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1865, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

MAR. 4
EOF 7

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporary consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

1863. [illegible]

Copyist.

MAR. 1

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

* Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

1863) Captain.

MAR. 4

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea

Admitted May 23., 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Transferred May 28. 1864.

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Residence Wilkinson Co. Ga.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 34

(353) 2146 Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**

Consolidated

Co. "" Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ——, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ——, 186

Present or absent

REMARKS: Companies A, D, H and K, 7 Regt Texas Inf

Remarks:

Number of roll

615

(6576)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas

7

R.G. Galloway

Co A 7th Texas Regt Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Aug 6, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 7

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 7 | Texas

R.G. Galloway

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1864.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

+ 1

Gallager. Barney

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571993	20	
2	2270	21	
3	2133	22	
4	2221	23	
5	2272	24	
6	2315	25	
7	2353	26	
8	2391	27	
9	2429	28	
10	2462	29	
11	2497	30	
12	46006241	31	
13	0143644	32	
14	47042225	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

Barney Galiger

Pt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 '62 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186[illegible].

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Sturrell

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C 7 Texas.

Henry Caliger

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Gt. E. Kerr

To what time July 31 1862.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Left sick at Clinton, Miss. Oct. 11, 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Harrisburg, Tex., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was rendezvoused at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 7 | Texas.

B. Galliger

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 5, 1861.
Where Corsicana Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom 2 & 4 Mos
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discarded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B. F. Brunell

Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

Barney Galligar

Pt, ____, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 2 d Asst.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ____

A J Bourne

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 7 | Texas.

B. Gallizar

Pt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2nd, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Innis
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Battey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Gunnell

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

Barney Galligan

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 2 d Asst

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky. with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A J Edwards

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 7 | Texas.

B. Galliger

Pt ....., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb . 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 . 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Howes

To what time Dec 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aikens's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Gunnell

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

B. Galliger

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Oct 2 1861.
Where Kendall Texas
By whom John Gregg.
Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Storr
To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent: absent
Remarks: Sent to Hospital

The 7th (Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hempstead, Texas, with nine companies. A tenth had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was designated as Ft Donelson Regt. Texas. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 12 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 1865 this regiment became composed in part of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

B J Burnell

Copyist.

642.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted.

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Maj. Mon

To what time 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Sick at hospital.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baldwin's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2345-4.

Book mark: [illegible]

H. A. Pollard

Copyist.

1642.

Confederate.)

G
d

7 Texas.

B. Galiger

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for not dated , 186 .†

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Rogers

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72427.

†Remarks opposite to names of some men indicate this roll covers a period subsequent to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

A J Smith

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Nov 2nd 186 .

Where captured: Donelson

When captured: Feby 16 186 2 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet 7th W. Va. Scott

Copyist.

(6556)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured Feby 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Two hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll 67; sheet 2.

(2286) Copyist.

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

Barney Gallinger

Pt

Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21

Appears on

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hearnhall, Tex

Muster-in to date Oct. 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21 1861

Where Oct. 2 1861

By whom Capt. Chastain Tex 1861

Period Last Dec 1861

Remarks: Im a Hun

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with the companies A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. ember 22, 1862. It was temporarily at Allen's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862, and consolidated with the 10th Texas Infantry (Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry) from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. About April 9, 1863, this regiment became Company K of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Regiment which was disbanded in May, 1863. Company F was disbanded in April, 1865, at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(655)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

4th Texas

Appearances

Report

of [illegible] April 20 and 21 [illegible] April 21 Gen. Lee

Report [illegible] April 21 Gen. Lee

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet 18

(8295)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

Appears on

of

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

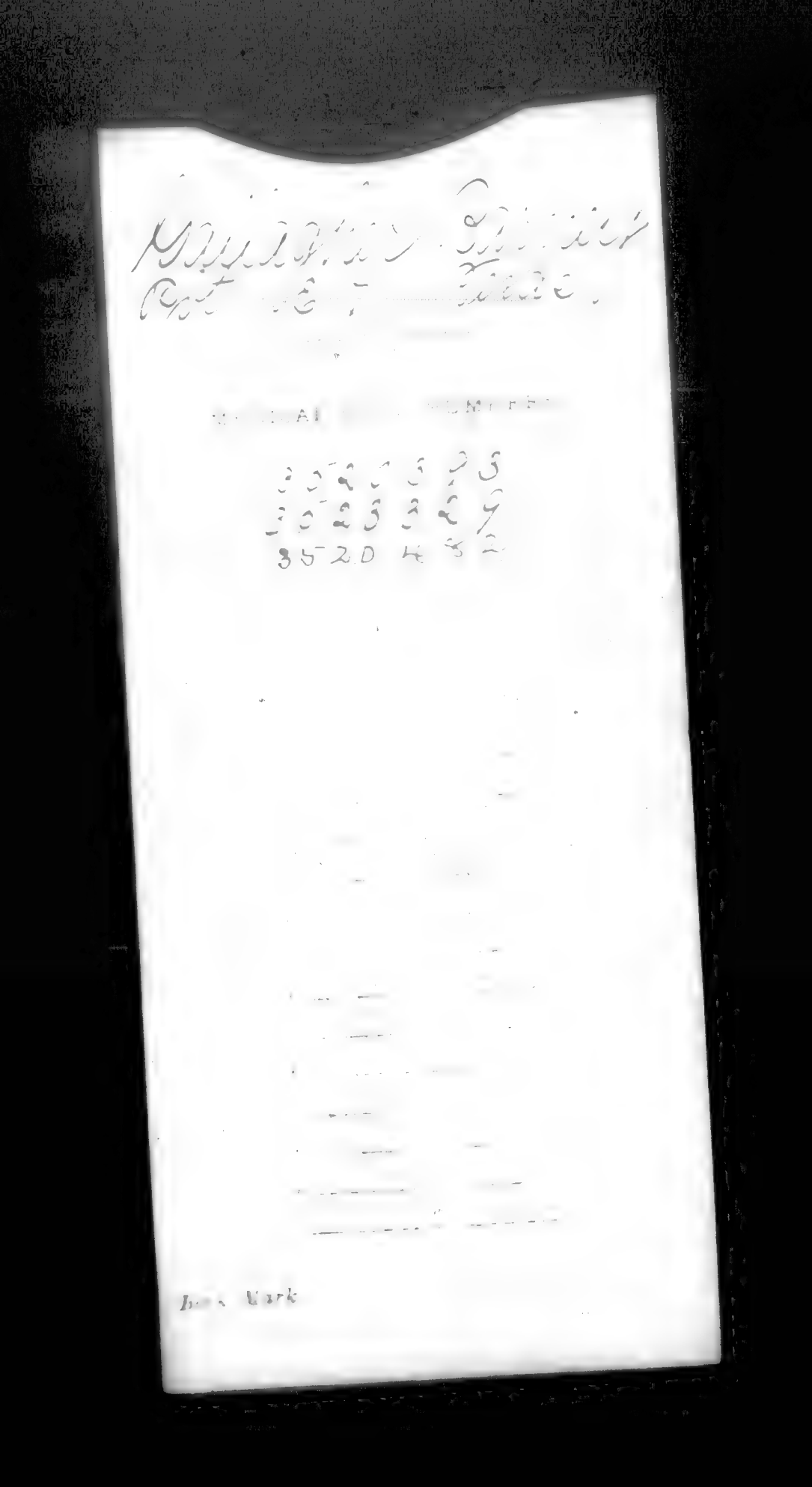
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(884)



Rank. [illegible]

Compla[illegible]

Admitted [illegible]

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty [illegible]

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hist. No. [illegible]; Page 11

[illegible]

Copyist.

(204)

Co. G 7 Texas.

G. Culliger.

Rank. Pvt Co. G 7th Texas.

Complaint.

Admitted July 5 1862.

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas. near Chicago. Ill.

Ret'd to duty Aug 13 1862.

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 63

(204)

Rank, [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Complaint,

Admitted Feb 2 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty Mar 3 1862

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 1-1

[illegible]

(204) Surgeon.

Copyist.

Galloway. James. L

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway. J. L.

Galloway, J. L

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3255682	20	
2	9747	21	
3	18 8219	22	
4	8381	23	
5	56 9819	24	
6	9933	25	
7	4600 2244	26	
8	01 4249	27	
9	8258	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] { Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas, Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 years, the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 218

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(286) [signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Captain.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

[illegible]

[illegible], Consol'd C. B. 7 Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Mississippi, Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Taghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry: Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

(848)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

J. L. Galloway

pvt., Consol'd Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Dec 31, 186 x.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Winchester, Texas

By whom W. B. Granberry

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Brown

To what time July 31, 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Trighman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. Rondeau

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

or [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Holley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Heller
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of wounds received May 12, 1864.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. L. Gallaway.
Priv'd 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Morganza, 186 .

Where captured Jamerson.

When captured Feby 16, 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 74.

(625b)

Arthur Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feby. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 14

(2208)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago, Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred and Eighty Six in number.—N G WATTS, *Major & A. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 21, 1862."
"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

70; sheet 36

(6995)

L. E. W. Laughlin
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Texas.

J. L. Lindsey

Pvt, Co. A, 7th Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Regt. Texas Inf., in action near Raymond, Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded seriously

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Compiled

C.S. Inf.

MEDICAL [illegible] NUMBER

Book Mark

Name: [illegible] Jones.

Co. [illegible] Cavalry.

Rank: Pri. Co. F. Reg. Texas

Complaint: Pneumonia acute.

Admitted Feb 2, 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty Mch 4, 1862

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212: Hos. No. ; Page 11

(204) Lucas

Copyist.

Galloway. R. Y.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway, R. Y.

Garner. T.

Co. K. 17 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garner. T.

Garner. J.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

" E (Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.) "

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Gwnr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574571	20	
2	4686	21	
3	5042	22	
4	2217	23	
5	2274	24	
6	2313	25	
7	2354	26	
8	2410	27	
9	2479	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 17 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

J. Tarrant

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Hart

Bounty and commutation, six months $75 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Johnson Reporter.

Confederate

7 **Texas.**

W. H. Hall

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson

By whom Col Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred

May 1. Co. C.

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harrisonville, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W B Trantham

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Q. L. Hays

To what time , 186

Description:

Age 15 years; eyes Dark

Hair Dark; complexion Fair.

Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Where born:

State Alabama

County Randolph

Occupation Farmer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the ——— regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Reg't (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 7 | Texas.

J. Garner

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1863.
Where Jefferson Texas
By whom H B Granbury
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom not been paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co K 7th Regt Texas Inft on 1st May 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. H. Cunnell

1863. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

J. Garner

Pt , Co. 6, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Col Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 2d Asst

To what time Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 15, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturrock

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

G

Lt J. Garner

Lt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Lt Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 14th (two similar Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist

(867)

(Confederate.)

G 7 **Texas.**

J. Garner

Pte , Co. E - Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15 1863.
Where Jefferson Texas
By whom Lt. Bailey
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Baker
To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Garner

Copyist.

(602)

Confederate.

G 7 Texas.

G. Garner

Pt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15 , 186 .
Where Jefferson Texas
By whom Col Granbury
Period 3y

Last paid:
By whom Maj Brown
To what time Dec 31, , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfer from Co. C 7 Regt Tex. Inft Co B 17 Regt Texas Cav Feb 1 1864

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Huntsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Sumall

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible] Conner,

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted

When Jan. 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Col. Granbury

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Entry cancelled.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73457.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(842.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C ~ Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Lt Quartermaster.

Period Five

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 10, 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ford

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent from duty

since Dec 10 1863

Name appears on all of Rolls since Enlist.

Book mark:

(856) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(658) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital

at Quitman, Miss.,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) 1177 Copyist.

Garner. W. L.

Co. K, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574570	20	
2	4685	21	
3	2219	22	
4	2273	23	
5	2392	24	
6	5041	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

55 7 Texas.

N. J. Truett

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom N. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Hall

Bounty and commutation, six months. $ 75 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discontinued in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(542) Copyist.

Confederate.

E. 7 Texas.

H. J. Jarrell.

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 15, 1863.
Where Jefferson
By whom Col. Granbury
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred
to May 1, Co E.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville, K... with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 14, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was discarded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(6422)

(Confederate.)

G | 7 Texas.

W. J. Garner

Pvt , Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 3.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom H. B. Granbury

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Magnolia May 10 Transferred from Co K to Co G May 12 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 50th and the 53th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. J. Sneed

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

W. J. Garner

Pt , Co. G , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1st , 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Col Granberry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom 2 D. Corps

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 16th and the 24th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies Band C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D J Bunnell

1863. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 7 | Texas.

W. J. Garner

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Col Granbery

Period 3 Yr

Last paid:

By whom 2 L. Hors

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at chickamauga Sept 19 1863

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

EG 7 Texas.

Pvt. Garner

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1863.
Where Jefferson Tex
By whom W B Granbury
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Hart
To what time , 186 .

Description:
Age 22 years; eyes yellow
Hair dark; complexion dark
Height 5 feet 8 inches.

Where born:
State Georgia
County

Occupation Farmer
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Reg'd (A. & I. G. O.) Aug. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital

at Marion, Miss.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186 .

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

(9445) 1180

Gallaha. J

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallahar. Charles

Gutzl. James. A

Co. D, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570266	21	45768303
2	03164	22	
3	187992	23	
4	8107	24	
5	570449	25	
6	0550	26	
7	0622	27	
8	0685	28	
9	0743	29	
10	0806	30	
11	0853	31	
12	46C0629	32	
13	0142344	33	
14	364603	34	
15	45255538	35	
16	814571	36	
17	896114	37	
18	037906	38	
19	051301	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. R. S. Griggs's Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 3 , 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 3 , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Lt Camp

Period [illegible] war or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

L. 7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1 , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 27 , 1861.
Where Palmer
By whom P S Lamp
Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
[illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

6822

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, K, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 8th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, K, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark _____

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

J. A. Griggs

Pvt, Co B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom 2 D. Horr

To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Taken ill

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

Priv., Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Jno Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Lt J Hart

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 27th and the 37th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 1863.

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Army

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 17, 1862, and released at Aiken's Landing, Va., about Sept. 22, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baller's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and joined this regiment at Alexandria, La., about April 1, 1863. This regiment became Companies B and K of the Texas Brigade, and was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Regiment which was disbanded in May, 1863. The regiment became Companies B and K of the 1st [illegible]. Surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible], 1865.

Book mark: C. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 8, 186[illegible].

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hoxie

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(6445)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Jas C [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt D. Hose

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1863.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

..... , Co. ... , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... .

By whom ..... .

Period ..... .

Last paid:

By whom ..... .

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... .

Remarks: .....

The 7th (now known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Jones

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service by order of Gen Johnston Paid to date March 12/64

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

(9423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured .

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of W[illegible]

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to V[illegible]burg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners." On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20 1862

Number of roll:

67; sheet 18

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ky

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 20 v

(888) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending June 11, 1864.

Headquarters Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Kentucky, Louisville, June 11, 1864.

Where captured Wallace, Ga.

When captured May 27, 1864

Where from Resaca, Ga.

Remarks:

Number of rol.

143; sheet 2

(639)

L. C. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 6, 1864.
Where captured Fallma[illegible]
Date when captured May 2[illegible], 1864.
Date when discharged June 16, 1864.
Where sent Rock Island
Remarks, charges, &c: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 105

J. P. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville Ky., transferred to Rock Island, Ill., June 7, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Marshal General, District of Kentucky, Louisville, June 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

433; sheet 2

(2000) Copyist.

Confederate.

[redacted], Co. [redacted] Regt [redacted]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, received from Louisville, Ky., June 9, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, June 24, 1864.

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186[redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

77

(Signed) [redacted]

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 4, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., Nov. 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186-.

Remarks:

Number of roll

310

(4256)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 7 | Tex

J. A. George

Co B, 7 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue 2/16/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks: detached

Roll No. 281

Greene

Comfort

George, ~~A. J.~~ J. A.
Pvt. Co B,
7th Tex. Regt.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 70/12
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 12,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., June 5, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., June 5, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., June 6th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 281; sheet 25

J. Jacobson

(8306) Copyist.

George, James K.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

George, James K.

George. Joseph

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

George. James. A.

Gerold. John. G

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerould. John. G.

Gerould. John G

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3057 1372	20	
2	1466	21	
3	1611	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

John G. [illegible]

Pvt. Capt. K. M. Van Zandt's Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom K. M. Van Zandt

Period For the war

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | Texas.

Corp. C. Field

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom K M Van Dandts

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Drowned at Clarksville Tenn. Nov 1st 61.

The 7th (also known as Groce's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas.

John C. Lewis

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Drowned at Clarksville, Texas Oct. 31st 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. N. Marten

(965)

Copyist

Gerould. John. G

Co. D., 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerould. John. G

Gibson. H. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5056948	20	
2	5713581	21	
3	3671	22	
4	5693554	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feby 28, 1863.

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 12, 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Porter

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Texas.

G. W. J. Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August Feb, 1863

Enlisted When Jan 13, 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom W. B. Granbury

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Col. Known as Greer's) Regiment Texas Infantry was created November 6, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about Sept. 1862, and the 7th (Brown's) Regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 10th, 11th, 17th and 21st Texas Infantry, and formed Granbury's Brigade, and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp.

(962)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

W. [illegible] Gibson

Pvt Co. H [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 13 1863

Where Marshall Texas

By whom A B Granbury

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Canton Miss June 6 1863

The 7th (and Eleventh or Consolidated) Texas Infantry was organized November 1, 1861, at Camp Moore, La., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was increased to ten companies February 16, 1862, and designated the 7th Texas Infantry. February 16, 1862, the regiment was reorganized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., and surrendered on the 16th. It was exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1863, and reported at Meridian, Miss., about September 30, 1863. It was subsequently at Abbeville, Miss., Atlanta, Ga., Lauderdale Springs, Miss., Demopolis, Ala., Landenz Va., November 10, 1863. It was consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Texas Infantry, and consolidated with the 17th and 18th Texas Infantry, and consolidated with the 9th and the 32nd Texas Cavalry, and consolidated with the 9th and the 35th Battalions Texas Cavalry, and consolidated with the 9th and the 35th Battalions Texas Cavalry, and consolidated with the 9th and the 35th Battalions Texas Cavalry, and consolidated with the October 4, 1862, to form Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, and consolidated with the Seventeenth Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, and consolidated with the Seventeenth Tennessee Infantry from February 10, 1863, and consolidated with the Seventeenth Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, and formed Baker's February 10, 1863, and consolidated with the Seventeenth Tennessee Infantry from Consolidated Regiment of Infantry, and formed Baker's About April 9 1865, the regiment, became Company K was organized in May, 1862. About April 9 1865, the regiment, became Company F was surrendered in May, 1862. regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

Muster Roll.

for

Station

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Description

Age

Hair

If

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present: or absent

Remarks

The 7th (later known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth, which had previously been in service for three years or the war, reported at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 1, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the Seventeenth Texas Infantry. February 16, 1863, and formed Harrey's Battalion. On April 1, 1863, it was declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., and the 15th Texas Regiment was temporarily consolidated with the Fifteenth Texas Infantry. February

(CONFEDERATE)

G 7 Ky

Mr. J. Gibson
Pvt. A. 7 Ky Regt Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermaster C. S. A.

Receipt filed } 1863.

No. 572 & 672

Amount $10.00 & $2.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 234

Mo Ballard
Copyist.

(636) 857

Gill, William. R

Co. 2, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4956944	20	
2	4779	21	
3	188192	22	
4	83044	23	
5	569805	24	
6	9883	25	
7	9946	26	
8	571004	27	
9	0062	28	
10	0118	29	
11	0176	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. H. B. Granbury's Company,
[illegible] Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Oct. 2, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 9, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. H. Sprehn
Copyist.

(956)

"Confederate."

7 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 2, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(4422) Copyist.

G (Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

W. A. Fite

4 Corp'l, Consol'd Co. B 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct 31, 186 2.

Date Oct 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 1.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom W. B. Granberry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. S Texas

To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks: Joined his reg't from Texas Cavalry Nov. 4 62

Rems appear on Col umn of rem arks

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 46th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

J. R. Nelson

(642) Copyist

"Confederate."

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

W. A. Gill

4 Corp[l], Co. B 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 4 mos. ending Oct. 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 186 1.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom W. B. Granberry
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom A. M. Stipes
To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined from 8 Tex Cavalry Nov. 4. 1862

*Name appears on Co. roll of Reorganization as Wm. A. Gill

*This company was also known as Company B, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, D, F and G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to K and L consisted of members of the 48th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 50th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

H. Rondeau

(6x2) Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6422)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. H. Tyrell

Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom W. P. Lanham

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pratt.

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was organized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Brand[illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ---

W. W. Heck

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

1862 [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] 1861

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. M. Richardson
Copyist.

(6332)

'Confederate.'

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

W. H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Harrisonville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., 10th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment became companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865, this regiment became companies B and G of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Lyles
Copyist

1863

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 7 | Texas

W.A.Gill

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Aug 6, 1864.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 7 | Texas

W.A.Gill

Co A 7th Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1864.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Gillespie. John. F

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillespie. J. F. Jr.

Gillespie. John. F. Sr

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillespie. J. F. Sr

5712

Gillespie. J. F. Jr

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505,263	20	
2	4360	21	
3	18,1994	22	
4	8169	23	
5	57,044	24	
6	C551	25	
7	C623	26	
8	C686	27	
9	0749	28	
10	C804	29	
11	08590	30	
12	46,0C629	31	
13	C14280	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. [illegible] / Capt. R. S. Camp's Company, / Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1865. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

I. L. Chastain

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1861 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Gilmer

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Green's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 11th and the 29th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(843) Copying.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Regt.

[illegible], Consol'd Co. A, 7 Regt's Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies H, C, B, H and L 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1863, by order of Gen Tighman and consisted of eleven companies. A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 8th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1865, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

_____

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 49th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 48th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark _____

_____

(6x3) Copying

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

J. J. Gillespie

Civ, Co B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Col Gregg
Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom A & I Genl.
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Muster Roll

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(442)

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Prisoner was ordered to the [illegible] Camp at Memphis Ala

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Harrisburg, Ark., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was reorganized at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: 2

F. E. Jones

(6427)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Col Griggs

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Jackson Miss & paroled 16th May 63

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

L. E. Jones

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War and [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

G E Jones

(661) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Texas.

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 186?.

for , 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to L, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 32nd (Brown's) Regiments Texas Infantry from October 4, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 16, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's regiment, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist

(462)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disrupted in May, 1862. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies H and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] E. E. Jones

[redacted] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

E. E. Jones

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. [illegible] Texas.

J. J. Sherrill

Sgt 6th & 7th Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Undated, 186 .

Where captured Donelson.

When captured Feb. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll 64; sheet 5.

T. W. Harris, Capt.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet [illegible]

Appnt.

(6396)

MEDICAL LIBRARY

35-22-36
35-22-35

Book Mark

Co. F Texas.

John Gillespie

Rank. Pvt. Co. F 7 Regt Texas.

Complaint.

Admitted Oct 2 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Rec'd to duty April . 1862.

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 1

(204) Copyist.

Co. G 7 Texas.

J. D. Gillespie

Rank, Pvt. Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas.

Complaint Intermittent

Admitted May 25, 18 62

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty June 6, 18 62

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 42

(204) Copyist.

Voucher No 7

Jno T. Gillespie

Paid 8th March 1863

Com'd 1st Augst 1862 to 1st Oct 1862

44.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

Lieut. Col. [illegible]

[illegible]

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay from [illegible] 1863 to [illegible] 1863	[illegible]	00
being [illegible] Months [illegible] Days, at [illegible] per Month		
For Clothing [illegible] at 40 cents per day		
For Use and Risk of Horse [illegible]		
	[illegible]	00
Deduct, Due [illegible]		
Amount Paid [illegible]		

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on [illegible] Descriptive List.

L. F. Johnston

Maj. and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, at Lafayette this 5th day of March 1863

from Major L. F. Johnston, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

[illegible] Witness,

[illegible]

Lindsey, L. F. Sr

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50857 C 32	20	
2	C 854	21	
3	C 4427	22	
4	C 5321	23	
5	2 C 14	24	
6	C 1721	25	
7	46.0 C 6294	26	
8	C 16281	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

3rd Sergt. [illegible] Capt. R. S. Camp's Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Marshall - Tex

Oct 2 , 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2 , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 , 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom R. S. Camp

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 50th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Haney's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

G E Jones

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

5th Sergt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 27, 1861.
Where Gilmer
By whom R S Camp
Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 18 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was surrendered at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20, 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va. November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones Copyist.

(5422)

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt D Nash

To what time July 31 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Detailed on recruiting Service & rejoined reg Oct 11 1862

The 7th (Gregg's) Reg Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harpersville, Ala. with companies A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was designated the 7th Texas. February 16, 1862 released at Vicksburg, Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Atlanta, Ga. about September 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863 and formed Ballay's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and [illegible] Company F was detached. About April 9 1865, this regiment became [illegible] of the 1st Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

5th Sgt, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 3, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom Col Jno Gregg
Period 3yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 10th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L E Jones

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (now known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

R. E. Jones
Comd. Co.

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Chickamauga Sept 19th 63

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(882)

(Confederate.)

J. Shaw.

Appearance a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When captured Jackson.

When captured Feb. 16, 186 2.

Remarks:

64; sheet 75

McMahon, Wash.

Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. Watts, *Major & A. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll 67; sheet [illegible]

(6236) Copyist.

201 L

Apr

Confederate States

To Lieut J. T. Gillespie Dr

For Commutation of rations while on detached service recruiting for his Company returning to his branch academy. the route from Columbus Miss. to Gilmer Tex. from 16th Oct. 1862 to the 10th Jan 1863 Of ninety-two days at 20 cts per day $18.40

Approved

H. B. Granbury Col 7th Tex Cav

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

J. B. Kemp, Capt & Recruiting Officer 6th Brigade 4th Div.

Received at Port Hamilton La. 2 Feb 1863 from Maj A. H. Willis $18.40 in full of the above.

John T. Gillespie

Signed in duplicate

Gillespie. J. D

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillespie. J. T. Jr

Gillespie. W. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Co[illegible] Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Co[illegible] Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillespie, William. H.

Griffin, William H

Co. [illegible], 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7	[illegible]	26	
8	[illegible]	27	
9	[illegible]	28	
10	[illegible]	29	
11	[illegible]	30	
12	[illegible]	31	
13	[illegible]	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

[illegible] Company,
[illegible] Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age [illegible] years.

Appeared on [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex

Oct 1 , 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1 , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10 , 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom [illegible] Comd'g

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to Rendezvous 3

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A tenth which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 22, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was transferred in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(856) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Lane's or Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Harpersville Ky with nine companies. A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20. 1862 and declared exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., November 10. 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8. 1862. to about February. 1863. and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10. 1861. and Company F was disbanded in May. 1862. About April 9 1865. this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(843) Copyist.

Confederate.

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

[illegible] Co. A 7 Reg't Texas Inf.*

A [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of companies B, C, E, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Taylor, and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 6th Regiment Tennessee Infantry and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 55th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Bailey's Consolidated Reg't.

....., Co A, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of Companies B, C, K, H and I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry was a temporary field organization which was formed in October, 1862, by order of Gen. Tilghman and consisted of eleven companies, A to L. Companies A and B were composed of a remnant of the 7th Regiment Texas Infantry; Companies C to G and L consisted of members of the 45th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and Companies H, I and K were formed of men who belonged to the 50th (Brown's) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. The organization appears to have been broken up in January or February, 1863, and the men returned to their former commands.

Book mark .....

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1862 to Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1862

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time July 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Gen. Wm. Steele's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 10th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

W. Pollock

3 Corps, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom Lt Col Bragg
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Hill
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1st 63

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April 1863, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(641) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 7th (Gen. Hood's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Camp Van Dorn, with ten companies, A to L, which had previously served for three years or the war. It was mustered at Richmond, Texas, February 16, 1862, reached at Winchester, Mass., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and the 5th Battalion Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February 1863, and formed Hood's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865, the regiment surrendered at Appomattox Court House, Va., the remnant which was formed by the consolidation of Hood's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

L E Jones

1862. Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible]

3rd Capt, Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2, 1861.

Where Marshall Tx

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & Chickamauga
sent to Atlanta.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

T. E. Jones

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

..... Private

Clark, Co. I, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 12 , 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1 , 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

T. E. Jones.

1863.

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(643) Copyist.

Confederate.

7 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Col Gregg

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: On furlough from April 26th 1864.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861 at Hopkinsville Ky with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va. November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 8th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to April Fourteen 1862, and formed Hurley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865 the enlisted men became Company B and of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N C about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Jones

642.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. T. Texas,
D. F. Fulmfs.
Lieut. & Pilot Texas,

Appendix.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

First Cabin, 186 .

When captured Clarksville,

When captured Feby 16, 1862.

Remarks.

Number of

64; sheet 75

(6896) W. Hardcastle Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. Watts, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll 7; sheet [illegible]

(6286)

Copyist.

Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensis

[illegible] of Iowa.

[illegible]

Rank, Pvt. Co. D. 4 Reg. Iowa Inf.

Complaint, Synochitis.

Admitted Nov 1 1862,

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas. near Chicago. Ill.

Ret'd to duty [illegible] 18 62

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 22

[illegible]

Capt.

(204)

Glass. A. 5

Co. B, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 6 4 4 5	21	
2	5 7 0 4 4 5	22	
3	0 5 5 5	23	
4	9 6 9 2 9 2	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

, Co. , Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for , 186

Station

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 1 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 54th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 6, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Rotan

Captain.

(160)

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 [illegible] Hopkinsville Ky. with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 55th Brown's Regiment Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863 and Company F was disbanded in May 1862. About April 9 1865, this regiment became companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

E. E. Jones

1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 18[illegible].

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged. Ind final statement given.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 2 1861, at Harpersville Ky. [illegible] three companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September [illegible], 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., [illegible] November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 55th [illegible] the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies Band [illegible] of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

T. C. Jones

Captain.

(9452)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Co. , 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for

Station , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Description:

Age

Hair ; Complexion

Height feet inches

Where born:

State or kingdom

County

Occupation

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harpersville, Ala., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O., Aug. 11, '63.

Book mark:

(6621) Copyist.

William Bligh 1st Lt
Certificate of Discharge
Paid 18th day of March 1863
By U.S. Hon Capt 4,
A.V. Bn C.S.A
From Nov 3d 1862
To 12 March 1863
Amt of pay $166.66

Co C /
William Bligh
Co B } Texas Engrs

Form No. 68.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William Glass

a Private of Capt. F. B. Camps Company (R) of the

Fourth Regiment of Texas Infantry born in Butts County in the State of

Georgia, aged 26 years, 6 feet, 1 inches high, fair complexion,

blue eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by

Capt F. B. Camps at Gilmer Texas on the Third day of

September 1862, to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

disability

The said William Glass has received pay & bounty

to include the 2d day of March, and has no pay due from the C. S. A. prior to that date. He is therefore entitled to pay from the 2d day of March to the present date.

There is due him ..... Dollars traveling allowance from .....

..... the place of discharge, to ..... the place of enrollment,

transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him forty six dollars 56

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... Dollars on account of

Given in Duplicate at Red River La. this 11th day of March 1863

Capt. F. B. Camps Commanding Company

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

Pay from Sept 3rd Station Cert. Aug 2, to 12th of March	
6 months and 9 days at 11 Dollars per month.	41 56
Allowance for traveling from ..... to	
..... miles, at ten cents per mile.	
Amount	41 56
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	
Balance paid	$ 41 56

RECEIVED of Maj. Peter Cabt & Asst Qr Mr C. S. Army, this 2nd day of March 1863 Forty one — Dollars and 56 cents,

in full of the above account.

(Witness Duplicates.) W. S. Glass

Witness J. H. Camps

Texas L. I.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5257	20	
2	4106	21	
3	4195	22	
4	4256	23	
5	4540	24	
6	5249	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4 Div Inf.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

L. T. Glover,

Pvt. Capt. J. W. Brown's Company,
Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex., Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years or War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 18th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. At least April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle

(254) Copyist.

Confederate

7 **Texas.**

E

L. J. Hurst,

Sgt. Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1861 to Aug 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1861.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom J. W. Brown.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom 18

To what time

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt 1st Lt. Co. Previously Private. 1862.

The 7th was known as Gregg's Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized November 9 1861, at Harrison's Knob and was composed A to I which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was stationed at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 20 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Va. November 10 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 46th and the 55th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February 1863 and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 20 1863 and Company F was disbanded in May 1863. About April 9 1865 this regiment became companies B and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1 1865.

Book mark:

W. Hal. Scott

Copyist

4m

Confederate.

7

Texas.

[illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent: Absent,

Remarks: Escaped at Dan
nelson Coheeabouts
unknown.

The [illegible] was [illegible] Company [illegible] vice for three years or the war. It [illegible] Texas. Feb'ry 16 1862 [illegible] tember 20 1862 [illegible] November 10 1862 [illegible] Iuka and the [illegible] October 4 1862 [illegible] Commanded [illegible] February 16 1863 [illegible] About April 9 1865 [illegible] regiment which [illegible] Texas Brigade, [illegible] 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Nat. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 **Texas.**

W. E. Jouett,

Lt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted.

When Feb 1 1863

Where Marshall,

By whom Col Gregg.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Wound at Fort Donelson. Where absent on furlough.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

W. E. Jouett,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

L. T. Scott.

Pvt , Co. K , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y . 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1 Oct . 186 1

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom Col Gregg.

Period 3 yrs, or War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Escaped at Donelson, Whereabouts unknown.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Mat. Scott

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

..... Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't: Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was detached in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(880) Copyist.

Gregg's R. 2.

Co. A, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50569673	20	
2	47573	21	
3	45610	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

Capt. H. [illegible] Company,
Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was discontinued in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Terrell's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

(illegible)

(illegible) Company, (illegible) Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (illegible) 1862.

(illegible)

Enlisted:

When (illegible) 1861.

Where (illegible), Texas.

By whom (illegible)

Period (illegible)

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 18

Present or absent:

Remarks: Reported at Hospital, (illegible) Ky. Nov. 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 15th Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became (Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: (illegible)

(844) W. W. Heller

Copyist.

"Confederate."

7 Texas.

(illegible)

Appeared

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for (illegible)

Enlisted:

When (illegible)

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom W. H. Chamberlain

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time Never paid

Present or absent:

Remarks: Record of Employment with the Confederate.

The 7th (Gano's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Harrison's Flats, Texas, for service for three years or the war. It was mustered into service February 16, 1862, and reported at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862. Surrendered at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862. Paroled at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862. Exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and reported en route at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862. Exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862.

Gollaha. Charles

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallahar. Charles.

Goodlett. J. L.

Co. C, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	305404	20	
2	4126	21	
3	47241	22	
4	4600 6294	23	
5	0144 73	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

J. K. Goodlett,

Pvt (Capt. J. W. Brown's Company.
(Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Tex.
Oct 7, 186/

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186/.

Where Camp Beauregard.

By whom Jas. W. Brown.

Period Three or Four the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20 [illegible] and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. Kay Scott
Copyist.

(656)

Confederate.

G 7 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. I , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 1861 to Aug 1 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1 1861.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom J. W. Brann.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., and nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. Kaufatt

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

J. R. Goodlett.

Sergt Co. C 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jany & Feby 1863

Enlisted
When 1st Oct 1861
Where Manchester
By whom Genl Gregg.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Mayr Priddy
To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Clinton Miss 22 Oct 1862.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and the 11th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1865, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Bandcock Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Headquarters, 186 .

Where captured

When captured 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of men

64; sheet 5.

W. Nat. Veal

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., surrendered Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing roll of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major & A. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20 1862.

Number of roll

67; sheet 25

[illegible]
Copyist.

(6396)

Book Mark

Rank.

Complaint.

Admitted . 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

. 1862

Ret'd to duty . 18 .

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 6

Capt.

(204)

Golden Jno. A

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057542	20	
2	2603	21	
3	2690	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 19 Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

John A. Foland,
Pvt. (Capt. W. H. Smith's Company,
(Gregg's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Mar dated, 186 †

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom R. A. Fite.

Period Three or Five.

Remarks:
No. of Miles to residence 175

*This company subsequently became Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 54th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatton's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Dec. 12, '61."

Book mark:

Ex Raad

(6516) Copyist.

Confederate.

G 7 Texas.

J. W. Smith

Capt

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom W. H. Smith.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Whereabouts unknown

The 7th (Col. Geo. W. Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hope Village, Ark., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was stationed at Ft. Lamerson, Texas. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 17th and the 18th Texas Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Company B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Boarts

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

John A. Gr[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1862 to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom John Gray.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged.

Date not known.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 3, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 53rd Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

E. W. Banks.

(4,422) Copyist.

Goodwin. S. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057 1875	20	
2	2401	21	
3	2124	22	
4	2220	23	
5	2268	24	
6	2314	25	
7	2341	26	
8	2408	27	
9	2477	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

G (Confederate.) 7 Texas.

S. H. Goodwin

Private, Capt. Jack Davis' Company, Gregg's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McArthur, Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 1 , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2 , 186 /.

Where Rusk, Cherokee Co. Texas , 186 /.

By whom Jack Davis

Period during the war

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry, Gregg's Texas Brigade, Hood's Texas Division.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 17, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 17th Texas Infantry Regiments from November 10, 1862, to February 10, 1863, when it was permanently consolidated with the 10th and 17th Texas Infantry. Company K was organized in May, 1863, and formed Hadley's Battalion. The battalion was disbanded in May, 1865, at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(Sd) A. S. Dunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

S. H. Goodwin

Musician. Capt. Jack Davis' Company,
Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas

Oct 2 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 2 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Rusk Cherokee Co Texas

By whom. Jack Davis

Period 3 mo's & the war

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Halley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. P. Bennett

(856) Copyist.

"Confederate."

G 7 Texas.

S. A. Goodwin

Miss, Co E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25

Where Rusk Texas, 1861.

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Clantsville Feb 9 1862.

The 7th (same known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and the 16th (Terry's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. P. O'Donnell

Copyist.

Confederate

C 7 **Texas.**

L. H. Goodwin

1 Mus. , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not Lim paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harrisonville K ... with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 30th (Brown's Regiment) Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Wibbary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

S. Gordin

25, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Griffin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: When absent not known

---

*The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 18th and the 32d (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

S. H. Goodwin

1st Sergt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Enlisted: , 186/.

When Oct 2

Where Hogshall. Texas.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Whereabouts not known

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft Donelson, Tenn. February 16 1862 released at Vicksburg Miss. about September 18 1862 and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8 1862 to about February, 1863, and formed Palley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9 1865 this regiment became Companies B and C of the Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

S J C Russell

Copyist.

642.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

S. Gordwin

Pt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom John Gregg
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom last paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: When last mustered

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies. A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 48th and the 50th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 1, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1862. About April, 1864, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

D. E. Edwards

Copyist.

(462)

(Confederate)

7

Texas.

G. H. Goodman

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 1.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: With other company

The 7th (Col. known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hempstead, Texas, with nine companies. A tenth company was added in December, 1861. It was composed of men who had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Fort Donelson February 16, 1862, and declared exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 18, 1862, and ordered to Alton's Landing, Va., in November, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 11th (Brown's) Texas Infantry Regiments, and formed Battery's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. In February, 1863, it was consolidated with the 10th (Brown's) Texas Infantry Regiment, Tennessee Infantry, and formed Buller's Texas Brigade, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Regiment, which had been consolidated in May, 1863, of the 7th and Company F of the 10th, and formed Company B and C of the 17th Texas Infantry. Company F was disbanded in May, 1863, and

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

J. H. Goodwin

Pt , Co. E , 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 1861.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Dead

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Harrisonville, Mo., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 37th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Baker's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

1861. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 7 Texas.

E. H. Gossin

Priv. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct. 2. 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom John Gregg

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks Died.

[illegible]

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and 15th Brown's Regiments Tennessee Infantry, from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 24, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1884.

Book mark: [illegible]

H. H. Willard

(642 Copyist.

Goodlett. Jessie. H

Co. F, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodlett. J. H

Gray. A. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. Alex

Gurney, Aron

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571944	20	
2	2071	21	
3	2171	22	
4	46006242	23	
5	014365	24	
6	0411137	25	
7	50200574	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

A. Gorney

Pvt. { Capt. Jack Davis' Company, Gregg's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas
Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Rusk. Cherokee Co. Texas

By whom Jack Davis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 32d Brown's Battalions Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hatley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment which was [illegible] at became Companies B and C of the [illegible] by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark: A J McDonald

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

G 7 Texas.

Aron Gorney

Pvt , Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1861 to July 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J. Davis

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 18

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Camp Douglas Ill Aug 13 1862

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1862, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

R. J. G Burnell

1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas.

G

T. Gormly

Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Col. Gregg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Vol. Lieut. paid. 186

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Chicago, Ill.

Aug. 13, 1862.

The 7th (as known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released on parole, and declared exchanged November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated at Arkansas Post, Miss., about January 10, 1863, with the 10th and the 30th Texas Regiments, Texas Infantry, from October 8, 1863, to about February, 1864, and formed Baylor's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company F was dismounted in May, 1863, and Company K was organized about April 1864, this regiment became Companies H and I of the Texas Brigade, and was paired at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Hubbard

Copyist

(442)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August, 1862.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 74.

(653)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

7 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. — N. G. Watts, Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet 21

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners at Camp Douglas, Ill., who died, escaped, &c., to explain alterations for August, 1862.

List dated ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Escaped ....., 186 .

Recaptured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

264

(882)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Confederate prisoners who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from February 25, 1862, to September 29, 1862.

Report dated Chicago, March 24, 1863.

Disease

Died .....

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

As above

(5896)

Copyist.

Roll 4, sheet 4.
Report of Confederate prisoners,
who have died at Camp
Douglas, Ill. Feb. 25th Sept 29/62.

E. M. Gurney,
Co F 49 Regt Tenn
Disease Scurvy,
Died Aug. 13.
Land to credit
Ill. Reg. 212 P 56
Parson Prest of Douglas
Ill
a Guerney
Pvt. Co E 7 Tenn -
Ad July 19 62
Died Aug 12 62

Monthly Rpt. for Aug. 62
shows J. Guerney
cannot further identify

Snyder
J Burk

(A.G.O. 134-1)





[illegible] Texas.

[illegible] Texas.

Rank. Pvt. Co. [illegible] Reg. Texas.

Complaint Int Diarrhoea

Admitted March 10 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Rec'd to-day [illegible] 18[illegible]

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died . 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 28

[illegible]

(204) Copyist.

Name.

Company.

Complaint.

Admitted , 18

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Retd. to duty , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Sent to G. H. , 18

On furlough , 18

Died , 18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 2

(324) Copy

Rank, Pvt. Co. 5 Regt Ill.

Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted July 14, 1862,

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty . 18 .

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died July 22, 18 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hos. No. ; Page 6

Pneumonia.

(204) Copyist.

Pvt.
A. Gomery, Jr.
Co. E 7 Texas
died Aug 12. 1863
at
Camp Douglas Ills.

U. S. Official

July 31. 1863

Henry. Aron

Co. E, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63.
Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garner. Aron

Gaza. G. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Infantry.

(Gregg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Part of Bailey's Consol'd Reg't Inf., Oct., '62, to Jan., '63. Became Cos. B and C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30572772	20	
2	2961	21	
3	2984	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 7 | Texas.

J. J. Goza

Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Moody's Company.
Gregg's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex

Oct 2, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 1.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 2 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 6, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Hadley's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(984) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 7 **Texas.**

J. J. Goza

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, '61 to Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. L. Moody

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky Dec 29, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 8 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862, released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 10th and the 16th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, the regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Clerk.

(862)

(Confederate.)

G | 7 **Texas.**

J. J. Goza

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fairfield Tex

By whom W. K. Moody

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Hopkinsville Ky Dec 29, 1861

The 7th (also known as Gregg's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized November 9, 1861, at Hopkinsville, Ky., with nine companies, A to I, which had previously been mustered into service for three years or the war. It was captured at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., February 16, 1862; released at Vicksburg, Miss., about September 20, 1862; and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. It was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and the 35th (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry from October 8, 1862, to about February, 1863, and formed Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry. Company K was organized February 10, 1863, and Company F was disbanded in May, 1863. About April 9, 1865, this regiment became Companies B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

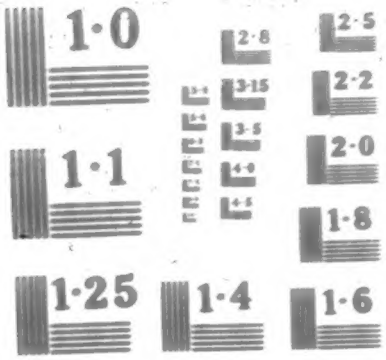
(642)

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

316



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

